REGISTER'S OFFICE

Land Entry Book

Vol. B

Date SEPT. 1828 - NOV. 1887

NO INDEX

acres of land in said County on the waters of the middle fork of Roan Creek Beginning on Isaac Mosely's corner that is nearist his mine spring at this time Running so as to corner to said Widow Isaac Musgrave Aaron Musgrave & for compliment Entered this 27th day of September 1828

Caswell C Taylor Locator

Copy ejms

No 1263 State of Tennessee / Carter County } Johnson Hampton Jnr Locates and Enters Twenty acres of land in said County lying on Doe River adjoining a Ninety acre tract of land owned by J Hampton. Granted to Doe River. Beginning on a poplar corner to said tract including the place where Cantrell now lives. Located Sept 18th 1828

J Hampton

Copy ejms

No 1264 Johnson Hampton Jnr Locates & Enters Thirty acres of land in Carter County on the Carver fork of Doe River at the lower end of a 180 acre tract Granted to Nicholas Avery Beginning on a line of said tract so as to include the place where Turner Martin now lives Located Sept 18th 1828 J Hampton

Copy ejms

No 1265 State of Tennessee / Carter County } Benjamin Mosely Jnr Locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land in said County on Indian Creek Situate lying on the South side of said Creek Beginning on William Ingram corner of his upper tract Running North with said line so as to include a Spring Then Various courses for compliment Located & Entered this 25th day of September 1828 Benjamin Mosely Jnr

Copy ejms

No 1266 State of Tennessee / Carter County } Sumfield Hill Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County adjoining the State line including the house in which John McInney now lives on the waters of Doe River

Located September 27th 1828 Absalom Hill Lo

Copy ejms

ginning on the State line on a Chesnut tree Running so as to
clude the Big Buckeye spring on the waters of Doe River
th his improvements Located & Entered this 27th day of
September 1828 Jesse Herrald

copy ispued

1268 State of Tennessee } Jesse Herrald Locates & Enters Fifty
Carter County } acres of land in said County on
waters of Doe River. Beginning on a Chesnut Running
as to include my improvement on the waters of the Little
ck Mountain Located & Entered this 27th September 1828
Jesse Herrald

copy ispued

1269 State of Tennessee } John T Bowers Locates & Enters Fifty acres
Carter County } of land lying in said County on both
s of Watauga River Beginning on a pine above Bowers cabbin
d above Vanhuses lines marked with a knife J.B Running up
River so as to include lands on both sides thereof for complement
d including the place called Nicksum on the River & Located
ctober 4th 1828 John T Bowers Locator

copy ispued

1270 State of Tennessee } Andrew Taylor Locates & Enters Ninety five
Carter County } acres of land on the waters of Buffalow Creek
ginning on a stake the South East corner of a forty acre tract gra-
ted by the State of Tennessee to Leroy Taylor on which land Elijah
Wilson now lives on Running various courses for compliment
October 4th 1828 A Taylor Locator

copy ispued

1271 State of Tennessee } John W Heath Locates & Enters Fifty acres of
Carter County } land in said County on the South fork of Roans
k Beginning on a large spruce pine running South & East and thence
th 10 a to adjoin a ten acre tract of Richard Arnolds Located and Entered this
of October 1828 John W Heath Locator

copy ispued

1272 State of Tennessee } John V Orton Locates & Enters Fifty acres of
Carter County } land on the waters of Dry Creek Beginning
a Whiteoak Corner to a late Entry made by said Orton of No 1175
unning Various courses for compliment Entered this 4th day of
October 1828 John V Orton Locator

copy ispued

of Hollow Beginning on a pine Corner to a twenty five acre of
Shoograpes Then Running agreeable to law for complement
Oct 11th 1828 James Able Locator

copy ispued

No 1274 State of Tennessee } John Starr Junr Locates & Enters Three
Carter County } acres of land in said County on the
South side of Stony Creek adjoining Heatherlys land Beginning
on a stake on Heatherlys South line Running so as to include
the improvement where Alexander Overby formerly lived
Located & Entered this 22nd October 1828 John Starr Junr

copy ispued

No 1275 State of Tennessee } John W Heath Locates & Enters Fifty
Carter County } acres of land in said County lying
on the South fork of Roans Creek beginning on the said John W He-
aths Entry made in October 1828 on his North & South line on a Buck
Tree Marked I and Running West then South then East and so as
to intersect with the above mentioned Entry according to law
for complement Located November the 8th day 1828
John W Heath

copy ispued

No 1276 State of Tennessee } Isaac Tipton Junr Locates and Enters Two
Carter County } hundred acres of land in said County
on the waters of Doe River lying at the foot of the little Rock Moun-
tain and on the West side of Laurel Creek Beginning on a
Marked Spanish oak marked on both prongs Three Marks
on each prong Running thence for complement Nov 11th 1828
Isaac Tipton Junr

copy ispued

No 1277 State of Tennessee } Joseph Slimp Locates Twenty five acres of
Carter County } land lying on the waters of Roans Creek
Beginning on a Whiteoak a corner Tree of an Entry made
by James Gilliland near the head of a spring including
the improvement made by Joel Baker adjoining Adam Mast
land and an Entry made by Joel Baker also and an Entry made
by James Gilliland also Nov 11th 1828 Joseph Slimp

copy ispued

No 1267. State of Tennessee, Carter County. Jesse Herrald Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County Beginning on the State line on a Chesnut Tree. Running so as to include the Big Buckeye Spring on the waters of Doe River with his improvements Located & Entered this 27th day of September 1828

Jesse Herrald

Copy issued

No 1268 State of Tennessee, Carter County. Jesse Herrald Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River. Beginning on a Chesnut Running so as to include my improvement on the waters of the little rock Mountain Located & Entered this 27th September 1828

Jesse Herrald

Copy issued

No 1269 State of Tennessee, Carter County. John T Bowers Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land lying in said County on both sides of Watauga River Beginning on a pine above Bowers cabbin and above Vanhuses lines marked with a knife J.B Running up the River so as to include land on both sides thereof for complement and including the place called Slickum on the River & Located October 4th 1828

John T Bowers Locator

Copy issued

No 1270 State of Tennessee, Carter County. Andrew Taylor Locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land on the waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning on a stake the South East corner of a Forty acres tract granted by the State of Tennessee to Leroy Taylor which land Elijah Ellison now lives on Running various courses for compliment October 7th 1828

A Taylor Locator

Copy issued

No 1271 State of Tennessee, Carter County. John W Heath Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the South fork of Roans Creek Beginning on a large spruce pine Running South & East and thence North so as to cover a ten acre tract of Richard Arnolds Location and Entered this 9th of October 1828

John W Heath Locator

Copy issued

No 1272 State of Tennessee, Carter County. John V Orton Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land on the waters of Big Creek Beginning on a Whiteoak Corner to a late Entry made by said Orton of No 1175 Running various courses for compliment Entered this 9th day of October 1828

John V Orton Locator

Copy issued

No 1273. State of Tennessee, Carter County. James Able Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land on the waters of the Laurel fork of Roaring Beginning on a pine Corner to a Twenty five acre of Shoagrapes. Then Running agreeable to law for complement Oct 11th 1828

James Able Locator

Copy issued

No 1274 State of Tennessee, Carter County. John Starr Sr. Locates & Enters Three acres of land in said County on the South side of Stony Creek adjoining Heatherlys land Beginning on a Stake on Heatherlys South line Running so as to include the improvement where Alexander Averby formerly lived Located & Entered this 22nd October 1828

John Starr Sr.

Copy issued

No 1275 State of Tennessee, Carter County. John W Heath Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County lying on the South fork of Roans Creek Beginning on the said John W Heaths Entry made in October 1828 on his North & South line and a Buck tree Marked S and Running West then South then East and so as to intersect with the above mentioned Entry according to law for complement Located November the 8th 1828

John W Heath

Copy issued

No 1276 State of Tennessee, Carter County. Isaac Tipton Sr. Locates and Enters Two hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River lying at the foot of the little Rock Mountain and on the West side of Laurel Creek Beginning on a Marked Spanish oak. Marked on both prongs. Three Marks on each prong Running thence for complement Nov. 11th 1828

Isaac Tipton Sr.

Copy issued

No 1277 State of Tennessee, Carter County. Joseph Nimp Locates Twenty five acres of land lying on the waters of Roans Creek Beginning on a Whiteoak & Corner Tree of an Entry made by James Gilliland near the head of a Spring including an improvement made by Joel Baker adjoining Adam Hall and an Entry made by Joel Baker also and an Entry made by James Gilliland also Nov 11th 1828

Joseph Nimp

Copy issued

No 1278 150 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Caswell & Taylor Locates & Enters one hun-
Carter County } -dred and fifty acres of land on the
waters of Roans Creek. Beginning on a Chestnut corner to
Caswell & Taylor marked P. T. four notches. Then
Running with said Taylors lines East and for compli
-ment Located 14th November 1828
Caswell & Taylor Locator

No 1279 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Mathias Waggoner Jnr. Locates and Enters
Carter County } Fifty acres of land lying in said County
Beginning on said Waggoners corner of a late Entry on a
Whiteoak on the North line also on the waters of Roans Creek
on the spurs of Doe Mountain Running various courses for
compliment November 14th 1828 Mathias Waggoner

No 1280 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Lawson Goodwin Locates & Enters one hun
Carter County } -dred acres of land in said County ad-
-oining a Fifty acre Entry made by said Goodwin where
Elisha Rainbolt formerly lived Running so as to include the
vacant land on the South side of said Entry Located &
Entered this 26th day of November 1828 Lawson Goodwin

No 1281 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Charles Sutes & John Sutes Locates & Enters Fifty acres
Carter County } of land on the South side of Watauga River Be-
-ginning on a Hickory on the South bank of said River. Corner to
a Thirty acre Grant of Sarah Sutes Running various courses with
her lines including the vacant land for compliment November
the 26th day 1828 Charles & John Sutes Locators

No 1282 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Caswell & Taylor Locates & Enters Fifty acres of
Carter County } land on the waters of Roans Creek
and on the spurs of Doe Mountain in said County Begin-
-ning on the South side of a late Entry on the line that
was made for Nelson Lane now said to belong to
Lenard Shown Running various courses for compliment
November 27th 1828
Caswell & Taylor Locator

No 1283 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Caswell & Taylor Locates and Enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of land lying and being
County lying in Doe Mountain on the waters of Roans
Creek Beginning on a Chestnut tree marked with two
letters C. T. on the spur of said Mountain Running various
courses for compliment December the 10th 1828
Caswell & Taylor Locator

No 1284 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Christian Carriger & John Nave Locates and
Carter County } Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on
Stony Creek Beginning on a Dogwood on Samuel Wilsons
line Running thence so as to include the land surveyed for
Jesse Nile of Forty seven acres and Mortgaged to said Carriger
and Nave Located December 11th 1828 Christian Carriger Locator

No 1285 5 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Saml. Howard Locates & Enters five acres of
Carter County } land in Carter County & State aforesaid
on little Doe of Roans Creek to be run to adjoin a Fifty acre
Entry heretofore made by said Howard on the land office
of Carter County and a Twenty five acre tract on which
said Howard now lives also to include said Howards
Grist Mill on said little Doe and same vacant land
around said Mill Located this 15th day December 1828
Samuel Howard Locator

No 1286 141 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Reuben Moor Locates & Enters one hundred & Forty
Carter County } one acres of land on the waters of Roans Creek Includ
-ding an improvement where Isom formerly lived Beginning at
a Whiteoak with pointers on the North side of a Drain Co
Thence South sixty E. one hundred poles to a Stake
with pointers Thence West sixty two poles to a Chestnut
with pointers Thence South one hundred & sixty
poles to a Beech & Ash with pointers Thence North
thirty five degrees East one hundred & four poles to
a Black Oak with a pine pointer thence to
the Beginning December the 25th 1828
Reuben Moor

No 1287 100 Acres Copy of plat

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Julius Dugger locates and Enters one hundred acres of land in said County Between Watauga & Doe River including the best vacant land located Dec. 25th 1828

Julius Dugger

No 1288 100 Acres Copy of plat

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Smith & Thomas Smith Locates and Enters Four hundred acres of land in said County in the Gap of the Iron Mountain at the top of the big ball Knob Beginning on the top of the big ball Knob & Running so as to include the good land and to adjoin the State line Located Dec. 29th 1828

John Smith

No 1289 50 Acres Copy of plat

State of Tennessee
Carter County

David Holly Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on Abners branch of Doe River. Between an Entry called Isaac Whiteheads Entry and the Huckleberry Mountain Running so as to include the best vacant land Located the 4th day of Jany 1829

David Holly

No 1290 100 Acres Copy of plat

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Taylor McStabb Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land on the waters of Roans Creek beginning at or near William Arnolds corner Including the Back Knob. Then Running various courses for complament Located the 9th day of Jany 1829

Taylor McStabb

No 1291 100 Acres Copy of plat

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Taylor McStabb Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land on the middle fork of Roans Creek adjoining the land of John Musgraves Sen. on the South side of Musgraves land and on the South of the Creek Beginning on Musgraves line. Then running so as to include the vacant land the 19th day of January 1829

Taylor McStabb

No 1292 50 Acres Copy of plat

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Taylor McStabb Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land on the waters of little Doe of Roans Creek Beginning on a poplar & two Whiteoaks Marked with a Knife on the South side of little Doe on the line that James Taylor conveyed to Hemay Johnson. Then Running various courses for complament Jany the 7th 1829

Taylor McStabb

No 1293 75 Acres Copy of plat

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Saml. E McQueen Locates & Enters Seventy five acres of land lying in Carter County on the North side of the lands of Thomas McQueen Beginning on said McQueens line Running thence for complament of acres January the 7th 1829

Samuel McQueen

No 1294 50 Acres Copy of plat

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William B Carter Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Stony Creek Beginning on a Stake the South Corner of a Forty acre Entry made & Entered by Godfrey Carriger deceased Running thence various courses for complament

Entered this 7th day of Jany 1829

W. B. Carter Locator

No 1295 30 Acres Copy of plat

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Baker Locates & Enters Thirty acres of land in said County lying on the South side of Roans Creek adjoining a tract of land of James Bradleys where Benjamin Baker lives. and a tract of land that David R Kinnick lives & Beginning on said Bradleys line and Running various courses for complement Located & Entered this 19th day of January 1829

John Baker

No 1296 25 Acres Copy of plat

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Samuel Miller Locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land on the waters of Brush Creek Beginning on a Whiteoak near the main road a corner to the land said Miller purchased of Henry Towdermilk Running various courses for complement Entered this 19th day of January 1829

Samuel Miller Locater

No 1297 100 Acres Copy of plat

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Musgrave Sen. Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land in said County adjoining a Twenty five acre Entry owned by said Musgrave Beginning on a Beech corner to said Musgraves including the Back horn Gap on the waters of Roans Creek Located Jany 19th 1829

John Musgrave

No 1298 50 Acres Coppies

State of Tennessee Carter County } John Musgrave Jnr. Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Roans Creek Beginning on a Chesnut tree Marked with a Knife Running so as to include a spring & the Horse alder high Knob Located Janry 19th 1829

John Musgrave

No 1299 50 Acres Coppies

State of Tennessee Carter County } Nicholas Miller Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of the Beaverdam Creek adjoining a hundred & Fifty acre Entry made by Jesse Cole lying bitween the branches of the Beaverdam Located Janry. 19th 1829

Jesse Cole Locator

No 1300 100 Acres Coppies

State of Tennessee Carter County } David Hoult Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land on the waters of little Doe River in said County. Beginning on a Chesnut Running with said Hoults lines adjoining the lands of Isaac Brown and Abraham Low. Running various courses for complement Located February 5th 1829

David Hoult Locator

No 1301 50 Acres Coppies

Carter County } William Allen Locates and Enters Fifty acres of
State of Tennessee } land adjoining the lands of John T Allen and
Griffin Pearces Entry of Fifty acres Beginning in John T Allens
line Running so as to include the vacant land bitween Griffin
Pearces Entry and John T Allen and Running divers courses for
complement lying on the South side of the other spring branch
and adjoining the lands of Barringer John T Allen & Griffin Pearce
February 6th 1829

William Allen

No 1302 100 Acres Coppies

State of Tennessee } Samuel & Taylor Locates and Enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of land lying in said
County on the waters of the Middle fork of Roans Creek
Beginning on a Buck Tree corner of a Late Entry belonging
to John Potter near said Creek Running various courses
for complement February 9th 1829

Samuel & Taylor Locator

No 1303 75 Acres Coppies

State of Tennessee } Greenis Moore Locates and Enters Seventy five
Carter County } acres of land on Roans Creek adjoining
his own lines & the lands on which John Wagner now lives
Entered February 9th 1829

G Moore

No 1304 50 Acres Coppies

State of Tennessee } Joseph Suttles Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land
Carter County } in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork
of Roblon Beginning on a Chesnut on the South side of the
plain where the said Suttles now lives & to run so as to take the
vacant land bitween where the said Suttles Polly Arnolds
now lives. Located & Entered this 11th day Feb 1829

Joseph Suttles

No 1305 50 Acres Coppies

State of Tennessee } Samuel Ward Locates & Enters Fifty acres
Carter County } of land in said County lying on a
Creek Known by the name of Stumps Mill Creek & the waters of
Roans Creek Beginning on a white pine a corner of a three
acre tract of Daniel Wards Thence up the Creek with said
Dan'l Wards line Thence various courses for complement
11th February 1829

Samuel Ward

No 1306 75 Acres Coppies

State of Tennessee } Samuel E Mcqueen Locates & Enters Seventy five
Carter County } acres of land in Carter County on the waters
of Roans Creek on the West side of the lands of Th. Mcqueen
Beginning on said Mcqueens line Running thence for comple-
ment of Acres February 11th 1829

Samuel E Mcqueen

No 1307 125 Acres Coppies

State of Tennessee } Michael Stump Jnr Locates and Enters
Carter County } one hundred and Twenty five acres of
land in said County on the South side of Roans Creek
Beginning on a White oak corner to Peter Snider at the
Joint of a ridge near Joseph Wilsons branch running
various courses for complement Located this
11th February 1829

Joseph Stump Lo

No 1308 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County

George Lacy Locates and Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River lying between Entry No 5174 made by S. P. Taylor and land sold by Wm B Carter to James P Taylor to begin on Taylors Entry Running thence to include the practicable the Carter tract Located 13th of February 1829

George Lacy

No 1309 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County

Volentine Morley Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Rams Creek adjoining the West line of the Tom Carter place Entered by A W Taylor Locate Feby 13th 1829

Volentine Morley

No 1310 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County

William McGuire & Hugh Jenkins Locates and Enters Fifty acres of land lying and being in the County of Carter & State of Tennessee on the waters of Rams Creek Beginning on a Blackjack with three Notches on the West end of the Rainbow Mountain Running various courses so as to include an earbank supposed to be iron February the 16th 1829

Jenkins & McGuire Locaters

No 1311 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County

Isaac Taylor Locates and Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of dry Creek Beginning on the first branch South side of said branch below what is called the Miners cabbins a pine near the junction of the branches Running various courses for complement Located March 3rd 1829

Isaac Taylor

No 1312 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County

Sarah Hipper Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land on the waters of Watauga on the North side lying in the bounds of Carter & Washington beginning in Carter County and to be so run as to include the improvement where William Carroll now lives & his Located March 3rd 1829

Sarah + Hipper
Mark

No 1313 15 Acres

State of Tennessee Carter County

Alfred W Taylor Locates & Enters Fifteen acres of land in said County on the waters of Buffalow Creek adjoining a tract of land purchased of Isaac Taylor by said Alfred Running so as to include a ten acre Entry Made by Isaac Taylor Nov by land warrant & survey & by A Taylor also to adjoin the land of Solomon Hendrix Located March 3rd 1829

A W Taylor

No 1314 35 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County

Joseph Sutler Locates & Enters Thirty acres of land on the Laurel Waters in said County Beginning on a Maple corner to John Nelsons tract of land Running so as to include the vacant land between me & said Nelson Located March 16th 1829

Joseph Sutler

No 1315 25 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County

Ezekiel Smith Locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land in the County aforesaid on the North side of Watauga River Beginning on a Chestnut on the meadow South line over against the Fish spring and Running various courses for compliment & this 19th March 1829

Ezekiel Smith

No 1316 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County

Elijah Smith Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in the County aforesaid on the East side of Doe River Beginning on Hunters corner tract that James Hampton bought of S Nelson on the East side the line on a branch known by the name of the Mill branch and to include a flat on the branch and Running along the line for complement 20th March 1829

Elijah Smith Locator

No 1317 25 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County

Daniel Cable Locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land in the County of Carter on the waters of Doe River on the North side of the bare ridge in the Craborchard. Beginning on a Shugar tree Running various courses so as to include the Shugar camp where Daniel Cable erected Shugar this 2nd of April 1829

Daniel Cable Locator

No 1318 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Johnson Hampton Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land on the Sugar Tree branch waters of Big Doe River including a large white pine Grove Beginning on a white pine and Running according to law for complement
April the 6th 1829
E Hampton locator

No 1319 200 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
John Henderson Locates and Enters Four hundred acres of land lying in Carter & Sullivan Counties on the waters of Indian Creek of Watauga River Beginning in Carter County & Running so as to accoyon the tract of land on which William Scott now lives on the West side Located & Entered this 3d April 1829
John Henderson

No 1320 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Hughes Marden Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Watauga at or near the head of a branch that William Gentry lived on Beginning on a Chesnut tree marked with the letter H Running so as to include an iron oar bank and a large flint Rock & various courses for complement Located and Entered 6th day of April 1829
Hughes Marden

No 1321 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
William Carter & William B Carter Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Stoney Creek Beginning on a Chesnut Tree Marked with the letter C acyoining an Entry made by John Nave to include an oar bank on a ridge on the main road leading to Shady Running so as to include two springs one on the East side of main road leading to Shady and the vacant land on both sides of the main road Running according to law Located and Entered the 6th day of April 1829
William Carter Locator

No 1322 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
James L Bradley Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River Beginning on a dead Chesnut tree the corner of a forty acre tract that formerly belonged to Daniel Bradley. Running so as to include an improvement made by Leroy Hopshear Thence various courses for complement Located & Entered this 11th day of April 1829
Jas L Bradley

No 1323 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Thomas Hatcher Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Indian Creek adjoining a hundred acre Entry made in the name of Sarah Taylor on the South side Running so as to include the good Timber near the Mountain Located & Entered this 16th day of April 1829
Thomas Hatcher

No 1324 75 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Andrew Taylor Locates & Enters Seventy five acres of land in said County on the waters of Indian Creek. Beginning on a Birch with pointers corner to a one hundred and forty acre Mark Entry in the name of James Gravlee to for the use of Evan Morris and to accoyon land now occupied by John Miller Then various courses for complement April the 16th 1829
A Taylor locator

No 1325 Copy issued 50 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Daniel Frost Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land on the North side of Watauga River waters of Sink Creek part in Carter & Sullivan Counties Beginning in Carter County on a White oak above said Scotts to run East from the road leading to William Scotts Running various courses for complement April the 27th 1829
Daniel Frost Locator

No 1326 200 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
John Henderson Locates & Enters Two hundred acres of land in said County acyoining an Entry No 1319 made by said Henderson for four hundred acres on the West. Running thence for complement
Located April 27th 1829
John Henderson

No 1327 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County

Daniel Foust Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land on the North side of Watauga River on the waters of Lick Creek part in Carter & Sullivan Counties Beginning on a Dogwood in Carter County called the original corner of Twenty five acres Granted by the State of Tennessee to William Scott which land said Foust now lives on Running various courses so as to include all his improvements for complement &c Given the 29th 1829

Daniel Foust Locater

No 1328 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County

Arther Moore Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Stony Creek on the North side adjoining the line of a Five acre Entry made by myself & the Heirs of Buchanan & Barrager Running thence towards the Black Mountain for complement Located & Entered 1st day of May 1829

Arther Moore

No 1329 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County

Thomas Ward Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in Carter County on the waters of Rams Creek Beginning on a Black Walnut a Corner Tree of John Stamps line & thence with his line & various courses for complement the 11th day of May 1829

Thomas Ward

No 1330 7 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County

Daniel Ward Locates & Enters seven acres of land in Carter County of the waters of Rams Creek Beginning on a Whitewalk a Corner Tree of Adam Hart line in the flood near Nancy Hart & with his lines & various courses for complement the 11th day of May 1829

Daniel Ward

No 1331 25 Acres Copy issued

Carter County / State of Tennessee

Andrew L Wilson Locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land lying in said County on the waters of Rams Creek adjoining only own lands on the West side Beginning on a White Oak and Running so as to include what Vacant land it will cover lying between William Wilson and the land now occupied by Alexander Wilson May the 12th 1829

A L Wilson

No 1332 25 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County

John Taylor Locates and Enters Twenty five acres of land lying on the waters of Indian Creek Joining to his own tract of land May the 12th day 1829

John Taylor

No 1333 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County

George M Pierce Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in Carter County on Watauga River Beginning on a Chesnut near the upper low Gap Running towards the great or main road including Pace's sink hole and various courses for complement Entered this 12th day of May 1829

Geo. M Pierce

No 1334 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County

John Shiell Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on the Pipshin Mountain Running so as to include Abbys improvement May 12th 1829

John Shiell

No 1335 25 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County

James B Moreley Locates and Enters Twenty five acres of land in said County on Campbells Creek of Little Doe to adjoin the land of Godfrey Stout Jacob Lowe and Isaac Shoun & Robert Stuart Run thence for complement. Located May 12th 1829

J B Moreley

No 1336 25 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County

Abraham Drake Locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land lying in Carter County on the North side of Watauga River on the waters of Indian Creek Beginning on a Beech Running thence so as to include a small improvement made by said Abraham Drake at the mouth of Jacobs Lick Hollow Located May 13th 1829

Abraham Drake Locater

No 1337 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County

James Jenkins Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the South side of Stony Creek near the head of a branch running in to Stony Creek opposite the Carrigers forge Beginning on Nicholas Hedleys line on the corner of an Entry made by Moses Musgrave Then Running with his back line to Elletts Thence Running for complement so as to include the land between Musgraves Entry Elletts & Carrigers & Graves & Located & Entered 14th of May 1829

James Jenkins

John Taylor Locates and Enters
Twenty five acres of land lying on the
Creek. Joining to his own tract of land
y 1829 John Taylor

George M Pierce Locates & Enters one
hundred acres of land in Carter County
ver. Beginning on a Chesnut near the upper
g towards the great or main road inclu
a hole and varibus corners for compliement
2th day of May 1829 Geo. M Pierce

John Shiell Locates & Enters one hundred
acres of land in said County Beginning
mountain Running so as to include Abbys imp
y 12th 1829 John Shiell

James B Moseley Locates and Enters
Twenty five acres of land in said County
est of Little Doe to adjoin the land of Godfrey
ahar Isaac Shoun & Robert Stuart Run Thence
Located May 12th 1829 J B Moseley

Abraham Drake Locates & Enters Twenty
five acres of land lying in Carter County
of Santiago River on the waters of Indian
g on a Beech Running thence so as to include
rovement made by said Abraham Drake
Jacobs Lick Hollow Located May 13th 1829
Abraham Drake Locates

James Jenkins Locates & Enters one
hundred acres of land in said County
of Stony Creek. Near the head of a branch running
opposite the Carriger forge Beginning on Sd him
on the corner of an Entry made by Moses
Running with his back line to Elletts Thence
mpliment so as to include the land between
Elletts & Carriger & Davis & Located & Entered
829 James Jenkins

No 1338
50 Dollars
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Truman Hilton Locates & Enters Fifty acres
Carter County } of land in said County on the dividing
water of Gap & dry Creek adjoining a one hundred acre
Entry made in the name of William Anderson on the
South side. Beginning on a Stake & pointers Corner to said
Hilton agreeably to Survey and made by A Taylor includ
=ing the Valley about the old Salt Lick Log Located &
Entered May 26th 1829 Truman Hilton

No 1339
50 Dollars
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Andrew Arnold & Valentine Harley Locates and
Carter County } Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on
the East side of the lands of John Wilson Junr. Sworn to the tract
he now lives on on the branch above where said Wilson now
lives Located & Entered 23d day of June 1829 Arnold & Harley

No 1340
400 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Garrick McMahan Edmund Sams James M=
Carter County } Mahan & John O'Brian Locates & Enters Four
hundred Acres of land Lying near the water of Stony Creek
Beginning on two spanish pine Trees on the North side of
Hawleys Branch with two chops on the East sides of each Tree
Running Thence North East ten poles Thence South East Five
hundred poles across a Ridge that crosses Nearly path near
the Top of Iron Mountain into a Hollow Thence West four
hundred & Fifty poles down the Hollow Thence six hundred poles
North across the Mountain two poles to the North side of Haw
=leys branch Thence up the branch Five hundred poles to the
Beginning 17th July 1829
G McMahon
Edmund Sams
Jno. O'Brien
James M Mahon

No 1341
125 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Sal. L Bradley Locates & Enters one hundred
Carter County } and Twenty five acres of land in said County
Beginning on a Sugar Tree a beginning corner to a forty acre survey
made in the name of Daniel Bradley. Running Thence with
said line so as to include part of an improvement known by the name
of Upshaws improvement. Thence so as to include the land in Cult
ivation and improved land. Down the Creek for compliment
20th July 1829 Sal. L Bradley

No 1338
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Truman Kilton Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the dividing waters of Elk & Doe Creek adjoining a one hundred acre Entry made in the name of William Anderson on the South side. Beginning on a Stake & pointers. Corner to said Kilton. agreeably to Survey one made by A Taylor including the Valley above the old Lick log. Located & Entered May 26th 1829

Truman Kilton

No 1339
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Andrew Arnold & Valentine Harley Locates and Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the East side of the Lands of John Wilson Junr. Lives the tract he now lives on on the branch above where said Wilson now lives. Located & Entered 23d day of June 1829

Arnold & Harley

No 1340
400 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Garrick M Nehan. Edmund Sams. James M Nehan. & John O Brian. Locate & Enter Four hundred Acres of Land Lying near the water of Stony Creek Beginning on two spanish pine Trees on the North side of Bowlegs branch with two chops on the East sides of each Tree Running Thence North East Ten poles. Thence South East Five hundred poles across a Ridge that crosses Morally path near the Top of Iron Mountain into a Hollow. Thence West four hundred & Fifty poles down the Hollow. Thence six hundred poles North across the Mountain. two poles to the North side of Bowlegs branch. Thence up the branch Five hundred poles to the Beginning. 17th July 1829

G M Nehan
Edmund Sams
Jno Obrien
James M Nehan

No 1341
125 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Jas L Bradley Locates & Enters one hundred and Twenty five acres of land in said County Beginning on a Sugar Tree a beginning corner to a forty acre survey made in the name of Daniel Bradley. Running Thence with said line so as to include part of an improvement known by the name of Upshaws improvement. Thence so as to include the land in cultivation and improved land. down the Creek for complement 20th July 1829

Jas L Bradley

No 1342
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Eppy Woodby Locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land on the waters of Indian branch on Thomas branch. Beginning on a dogwood corner to B Woodby Thence to John Smith land Thence an Entry made by A Taylor Thence for complement August the 6th 1829

Eppy Woodby Locator

No 1343
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Elijah Greer Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of the Laurel Fork of Holstein Beginning on John Greers line Running so as to include the Drowned Cabbin. Thence for complement Located August 7th 1829

John Greer

No 1344
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Joshua Greer Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in Carter County on the waters of the Laurel Fork of Holstein. Beginning on John Greers line on the North side on the Corner or near it. Running so as to include the complement of acres. this 7th August 1829

Joshua Greer

No 1345
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Joseph Brooks Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Doake Creek. Beginning on Two spanish oaks Corner to Mr Arnold Running so as to include David Woods improvement Located & Entered this 7th day of August 1829

Joseph Brooks

No 1346
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Richard Arnold Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the South fork of Rann Creek. Beginning at or near my own line on a Chesnut. Beginning on the South West side thereof. Running so as to adjoin John Wilson for complement. Located & Entered 7th day of August 1829

R Arnold

No 1347
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Lewis & Lewis. Locate & Enter one hundred acres of land in Carter County lying on the South side of Stony Creek. adjoining of John Jarvis and John Grines Sapp land and my improvement on which I now live. Beginning

on a Locust Bee near John Mays and A.K Carters corner and Running various courses so as to include the Maple spring on the Sapholo branch and the best vacant land thereabouts Located & Entered this 9th August 1829 Lewis & Lewis Mark

No 1348 50 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } Isaac Snider Locates and Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River on the fork that turns Barnabys Oaks Mill. Beginning on an Entry made by John J Wilson Running so as to include the vacant land Between Daniel Shells line and said Wilsons August the 10th 1829 Isaac Snider Locator

No 1349 25 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } Samuel Burnes. Alfred W Taylor & Burnes & Proffit Locate & Enter Twenty five acres of land in said County above the Mountains including an iron ore bank near the head of a branch that comes out at Vanhooses Perkins place Located & Entered August 10th 1829 Burnes & Taylor Locs

No 1350 25 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } Julius Dugger Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the North side of Watauga River Between Julius Dugger & Thomas Dugger & Mr Dugger land Beginning on Julius Duggers line and Running various courses for complement to include the vacant land Located and Entered this 15th August 1829 Julius Dugger

No 1351 50 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } George W Keaton Locates & Enters Fifty acres and half of land on little Doe of Roans Creek Beginning on a stake with pointers on William Tompkins line Thence with Tompkins No 82 E 164 poles keeping the creek to a stake on Keatons lines Thence with Keatons line N 8 E 84 poles keeping the creek to a corner of Keatons Thence South to the Beginning Located August the 19th 1829 George W Keaton Locator

No 1352 50 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } Volentine Vanhuss Locates & Enters fifty acres of land on the waters of Gitts Creek on the South side of Vanhuss land Beginning on a Double White oak Corner to Vanhuss Then Running so as to acquire Samuel Burnes & Julius Dugger & Vanhuss own land hold for complement Located August the 20th 1829 Valentine Vanhuss Locator

No 1353 50 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } Abel Dugger Locates & Enters fifty acres of land on the waters of Gitts Creek on Vanhuss North line surveyed for Parkey and so Running to Robinson flat tract so to include the vacant land lying between if any there be and Running from thence for complement Located August the 20th 1829 Abel Dugger Lo

No 1354 100 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } David Price Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of the Middle fork of Roans Creek Beginning on a poplar Brs corner to Entry No 688 made by Mr Carter & Garland Wilson Running thence various courses for complement Located & Entered August 29th 1829 David Price

No 1355 100 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } Sam Bradley Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the South side of Roans Creek Beginning on a white ash tree and tract of J Bradleys on the West side and Running various courses for complement Located & Entered this 29th August 1829 Sam Bradley

No 1356 60 Acres Copy pd No 1

State of Tennessee Carter County } Joseph Robison Locates & Enters sixty acres of land in said County on the waters of little Doe of Roans Creek adjoining said Robisons land on the North side also the land of George Brown to include the vacant land between said Robisons lands and George Browns Located & Entered Sept 4th 1829 Joseph Robison

No 1357 31 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } Abraham Low Locates & Enters thirty one acres of land in said County on the East side of Campbells Creek Beginning on a White oak a border made by William Livesay and then running several courses so as to include the vacant land Sept 4th 1829 Abraham Low

No 1358
30 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Abraham Low locates and Enters Thirty
Carter County } acres of land in the said County on the
East side of Campbells Creek. Beginning on a White oak
and corner of said Lows land and Running the usual
courses so as to include a piece of ground called the Mans
field September the 2d 1829 Abraham Low

No 1359
10 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } George Brown locates & Enters ten acres
Carter County } of land on the waters of little Doe of
Aann Creek. Beginning on a whiteoak corner to the heirs of
John Nealon decd on Browns line. Thence with Browns line &
for complement Bounded so that no one can be hurt locates
the 9th day of Sept. 1829 George Brown Locator

No 1360
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Julius Dugger locates & Enters one hundred
Carter County } acres of land in said County on the North
bank of Watauga River including the remains of an old
cabin in which James Parsons formerly lived also a large
spring near an Entry made by James Gibson located &
Entered Sept. 8th 1829 Julius Dugger

No 1361
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Samuel Smith locates & Enters one hun-
Carter County } dred acres of land in said County on
the waters of Indian Creek in the limestone Cove. Beginning
on a Whiteoak at or near William Bailey's line near the Pre-
emption house Running various courses for complement
Located & Entered this 15th day of Sept. 1829
Samuel Smith

No 1362
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Taylor McNabb locates & Enters twenty five
Carter County } acres of land on the waters of Rams Creek
Beginning on the ancient Nicholas line Running west to Andrew
Arnolds at the West side of the ridge on the North and
South to enter this 15th 1829 Taylor McNabb

No 1363
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Aaron Musgrave locates & Enters twenty
Carter County } five acres of land in said County on
the waters of the Western fork of Rams Creek including
said Musgraves improvement at or near where he has
his Sugar camp located & Entered 22nd Sept.
1829 Aaron Musgrave

No 1364
5 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Absalom Miller locates & Enters five acres
Carter County } of land in Carter County on the waters
of Doe River. Beginning on an Ash a corner to a tract
of land granted to Jacob Miller now be longing to
said Absalom Miller Running so as to include the old house
where Jacob Miller formerly lived near to John the land
Eanice Shelley sold to John Wilson thence various other
courses so as to give the complement. Located & Entered
this 22nd Sept. 1829 Absalom Miller

No 1365
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } George Shell locates & Enters twenty
Carter County } five acres of land in said County
on the waters of Doe River. Spoon or Creek. Beginning on
the South side of an Entry made by Linville Dewese running
so as to include a number of Sugar Trees lying under
the North side of the bare Ridge. Located & Entered
22nd Sept. 1829 George Shell

No 1366
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } William Bailey locates & Enters fifty acres
Carter County } of land in said County on the waters
of Doe River. Beginning on a Chestnut on small Bailey
Lines. Running with his line in part and to cover the
land of Doe River to various courses for compli-
ment of Entry this 22nd day of Sept. 1829
William Bailey locator

No 1367
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Seemon Thorp locates & Enters twenty
Carter County } five acres of land in said County
on the waters of Tributary branch of Rams Creek
adjoining an Entry made by Col Baker on the West and there
of located & Entered 22nd Sept. 1829 Seemon Thorp

No 1368
150 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Christian Carriger locates & Enters
Carter County } one hundred & fifty acres of land
in Carter County and on the North side of Stony Creek
adjoining the lines of John Richardson & Benjamin Harris
and Carriger. Beginning on a Whiteoak corner to said
Benjamin and Carriger. Running thence so as to
include the place surveyed to him by Col Baker and
various courses for complement. Located Sept. 29th
1829 Christian Carriger

No 1369 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Rupel Hicks Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in the State of Tennessee and Carter County on the waters of Stony Creek. Beginning on a Whiteoak on a spur of the Iron Mountain that divides the Log bottom and the Sugar bottom on or near the upper or Eastern line of the heirs of Landon Carter decd. or the h.r of George Caffield decd. and Running various courses for complement so as to include the two vacant lands then located & Entered this 29th day of Sept. 1829

Rupel Hicks

No 1370 300 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. John Duggar Locates and enters three hundred Acres of Land in said County, on the South Side of Watauga River beginning at a white oak tree on the side of a hill opposite the head of a large spring, the same a Whiteoak is a beginning corner of Two fifty acres Entrys. Located & entered October 20 day 1829

John Duggar

No 1371 20 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William Brophuhite Locates & Enters twenty acres of land in said County on the waters of little Doe of Roans Creek on the North side of Doe Mountain Beginning on a double Whiteoak Thence running to Frederick Thomas line Thence running to include the land that Henry Johnson sold to said Brophuhite Located and Entered the day of Oct 1829

William Brophuhite

No 1372 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William Garland Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in Carter County on the waters of Indian Creek in the Limestone Cove. Beginning on the South side of Shannah Garlands old track of land and near Mr Isham Bailey line Running so as to include said Garlands sugar orchard Running various courses for complement October the 1829

William Garland

No 1373 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Daniel Smith Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the South side of Watauga River Beginning on a Poplar a corner of a two hundred acre Entry of Daniel & Ezekiel Smith. Running various courses for complement located & Entered the day of October 1829

Daniel Smith

No 1374 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Abalom Miller Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River & on the South side adjoining land of said Miller Beginning on a Chesnut and Running various courses for complement October the 26 th 1829

Abalom Miller

No 1375 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Thomas J Forney Locates and Enters fifty acres of land in the County and State aforesaid & near the head waters of Doe River. Beginning at a Whiteoak Marked as a corner for land lying in North Carolina known by Tate & Bradrams or Peter G. Nerbins large survey the North West corner of said survey said Whiteoak stands near a field about 3/4 of a mile North East from Nerbins. said field was this year cultivated by Joseph Perkins or sons Running from thence various courses for complement Entered this 2nd of October 1829

Th. J Forney

No 1376 75 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William L Hampton Locates & Enters seventy five acres of land in the aforesaid County and State on the waters of Roan Creek about one mile from said Creek on a branch called Sycamore Beginning on a Whiteoak standing on the East corner of James Bradleys land near a spring & running various courses for complement Located & Entered this 29th day of Oct 1829

William L Hampton

No 1377 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Abial & Parkes & Taylor McNatt Locates and Enters fifty acres of land in said County. Beginning on Isham Wilsons 100 South line and running so as to cover Joseph Butlers late Entry No 1314 thence running for complement Located & Entered this 7th day of November 1829

Abial & Parkes
Taylor McNatt

No 1378
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Michael Pierce Locates & Enters one hun-
dred acres of land in said County adjoi-
ning the land of Amos Gibson on the North side of Watauga
River Known by the name of the Cove field. Running so as to
include the vacant land for complement Located and
Entered this 9th day of November 1829

Michael Pierce

No 1379
60 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Barnabas Oaks Locates & Enters Fifty acres
of land in said County on Grooms Creek
Beginning on a spruce pine a beginning Corner to Oaks &
old survey. Thence up the Creek for complement so as to
include the improved land. Thence for complement
this 10th November 1829

Barnabas his X Oaks
mark

No 1380
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William Roberts Locates & Enters Fifty acres
of land in said County Beginning on a
branch by the name of Shop branch the waters of Cobbs
Creek on a White oak running various courses for comple
-ment Located & Entered this 2nd day of December 1829

William Roberts

No 1381
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Hughs Hardin Locates & Enters Twenty five
acres of land in said County on the waters
of the Laurel Fork of Roblow River Beginning on a Chestnut Oak
Marked with a Knife near the Corner of a tract of land
that Solo Nave bot of James Taylor & running with the Nave
Twenty five acres Entry to include the land lying between Hen-
ard & Williams Only including an iron ore bank Located
and Entered this 12th day of December 1829

Hugh Hardin

No 1382
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Peter Raser Locates & Enters Twenty five
acres of land in Carter County on the west side
Roan Mountain and on the south side thereof including
an iron ore bank from which said Raser & his Eight
Children have hauled their load of ore Located Janry 18th
1830

Peter Raser

No 1383
150 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Thomas Smith Locates & Enters one
hundred & fifty acres of land in said
County on the South side of the Stone Mountain on
the waters of Indian Creek Beginning on the East side
of James Smiths last Entry on a White oak Then running
for complement so as to cover the best vacant land Located
& Entered this 11th January 1830

Thomas Smith

No 1384
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

James Smith Locates & Enters one hundred
acres of land in said County on the North
side of said Smiths first Entry. Beginning on the best corner
on a Chestnut so running for complement so as to include
the best vacant land Located & Entered this 11th day of
January 1830

James Smith

No 1385
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Jacob Smith Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land
in Carter County lying & being on the South
side of the Mountain on the Middle Ridge Beginning
On a Chestnut Tree on the point of the Ridge and running
up the Ridge for complement January the 12th 1830

Jacob Smith

No 1386
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Peter Raser Locates & Enters one hundred
acres of land lying in Carter County on
the waters of Little Doe of Roan Creek including the land Enter
to Aaron Malcup & begin on a White oak which is on a line
of Hannah Healan's land and which White oak was Marked
as a corner of an Entry said Raser on a warrant & to run thence
with Brown's line & Young's various courses for complement
Located Janry 12th 1830

Peter Raser

No 1387
50 Acres
Copy issuing

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Michael Pierce Locates & Enters Fifty
acres of land in said County on the
waters of the Blue spring branch adjoining an Late entry made
by Griffin Pearce Beginning upon a line of said Entry Run-
ing so as to include a small improvement made by
Arthur Pearce & to adjoin the lands on which Arthur
Pearce now lives Locates & Entered the 6th of February
1830

Michael Pearce

No 1388 100 Acres Coppiswas

State of Tennessee Carter County } A M Carter Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the South side of Stony Creek adjoining the lands of Thomas Crow & others Located February 15th 1830

A M Carter

No 1389 100 Acres Coppiswas

State of Tennessee Carter County } A M Carter Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the South side of Stony Creek Beginning on the South East corner of a Fifty acre Entry made in the name of Hardy Peace & Son the lands of Owen Edwards Located February 15th 1830

A M Carter

No 1390 200 Acres Coppiswas

State of Tennessee Carter County } A M Carter Locates & Enters Two thousand acres of land in said County on the waters of Watauga River Beginning on an Entry made by Isley Jenkins & Running so as to include land on both sides of Watauga River & Join the lands of John Allen Located Feby 15th 1830

A M Carter

No 1391 150 Acres Coppiswas

State of Tennessee Carter County } Nehon Ball Locates and Enters one hundred and Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Cobbs Creek lying above the Sinkly adjoining an Entry from which one is called to Watauga old Forge if entered or to begin near the ear bank and run for complement to Locate & Entered 5th March 1830

Nehon Ball

No 1392 25 Acres Coppiswas

State of Tennessee Carter County } Landon C Taylor John Ramby James Brown & Sabrz Murrey Locates & Enters Two hundred acres of land in said County near the pine swamp branch Beginning on the North side of a branch above Moses Banks on his line Then with Isaac Taylors line to Sd Moses Then with Moses line to the Mountain & then on course to the beginning Located & Entered 8th March 1830

Isaac Taylor Locate

No 1393 50 Acres Coppiswas

State of Tennessee Carter County } Isaac Taylor Locates and Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the head of the pine swamp branch waters of Doe River Beginning near Three springs on a line of said Taylors

No 1394 75 Acres Coppiswas

State of Tennessee Carter County } James Holly Locates & Enters Seventy five acres of land in said County on Mullays branch Between the Ripshin Mountain and James Taylors Entry Beginning so as to include the forks of the road Located & Entered the 12th March 1830

James Holly

No 1395 75 Acres Coppiswas

State of Tennessee Carter County } James Holly Locates & Enters Seventy five acres of land in said County lying Between John Whitehaces land and Parsons Shoals of Doe River on the South side of the River Beginning near Whitehaces line Thence running so as to include a place that is called the Spring head Located and Entered the 12th March 1830

James Holly

No 1396 50 Acres Coppiswas

State of Tennessee Carter County } Taylor McNabb & Nathaniel K Taylor Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land on the waters of Thomas Creek on the limestone Cove adjoining to Eppy Crosby and Micah Bandy Beginning on a White oak Corner to said Crosby Then Running for complement March 12th 1830

Taylor McNabb & N K Taylor

No 1397 25 Acres Coppiswas

State of Tennessee Carter County } Thomas Whitehead Locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River adjoining said Whiteheads Grant of land that he now lives on Running so as to adjoin John Ingram Then to Bathia Rupells to for complement Located & Entered 13th of March 1830

Thomas Whitehead

No 1398 640 Acres Coppiswas

State of Tennessee Carter County } Wm B Jones & Solomon H Jones Locate and Enters six hundred & Forty acres of land in said County on a roaring Creek of Big Doe River lying back of the Ripshin Mountain Beginning on John Shelton line Thence Running up the Creek for complement to cross the Little Rock Mountain Located & Entered 13th March 1830

Jones & Jones Locate

No 1399 50 Acres Coppiswas

State of Tennessee Carter County } John Sims Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the Ripshin Mountain Beginning on a White oak including a Sugar Orchard Supposed to be about a Mile from the Main Road Doe River Located & Entered 13th March 1830

No 11400
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

James Lacy & Alexander Lacy and Henry Simmerly Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of little Doe River on a Mountain called the Peoples Mountain on the North side of said Mountain. Beginning on a Chestnut Tree Running so as to include an iron ore bank Located & Entered this 15th March 1830

James his Lacy mark
Alexander Lacy

No 11401
75 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Andrew L Wilson Locates & Enters seventy five acres of land lying & being in said County on the waters of Roans Creek adjoining a hundred acre tract of J. Wilson on the East side. Beginning on a spruce pine near the Laurel branch and running so as to include the vacant land it will cover for complement this the 15th of March 1830

Andrew L Wilson

No 11402
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Richard Donally Locates and Enters Four hundred acres of land in said County on Wilsons Creek of Roans Creek Beginning on a Buck corner to a four acre tract of William Wilsons on which his Mill is & the Cliff of Rocks near said Buck. Running thence so as to include said Donallys present residence & Entries owned by him & the vacant land adjoining thereto together with an Entry made by St. John Jan. Running Running so as to adjoin Wm Wilson Simmonds Isaac Mink Ben Wilsons & John Mink Located & Entered 16th of March 1830

Richard Donally

No 11403
500 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Mark Reno & Sons Locate and Enter Five hundred acres of land in said County on Rich Creek of Indian Creek of Watauga. Beginning on a spruce pine corner to a thousand acre condemnation of said Reno Running thence for complement to include the land above said condemnation Located & Entered 16th of March 1832

Mark Reno & Sons

No 11404
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Jacob Hampton Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land lying and being in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Watauga and also the waters of Roans Creek. Beginning on a Chestnut Tree and running various courses so as to include the place called the old Wolfpen on the 17th day of March 1830

Jacob Hampton

No 11405
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John I Wilson Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Wilsons Creek adjoining an Entry made by Jeremiah Wilson called the sink hole place. Running down the branch for complement. Located March the 17th 1830

John I Wilson

No 11406
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Ezekiel Lyon Locates and Enters fifty acres of land in said County lying on the waters of the Laurel fork of Watauga adjoining Woods survey line including the head of the grass spring so as to Entered 18th March 1830

Ezekiel Lyon

No 11407
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Jacob Simmerly Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the East side of little Doe River. Beginning on a Hickory Tree and of Grinstaffs corners. Thence running various courses for complement Located & Entered this 9th day of April 1830

Jacob his Simmerly mark

No 11408
200 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Volloman B Snider Locates & Enters Two hundred acres of land in said County lying on the waters of the Laurel fork of Doe River. Beginning on a Chestnut Tree near the top of Iron Ridge. Running up the Mountain for complement Located & Entered this 9th day of April 1830

V B Snider

No 11409
1000 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Michael & William Snider Locates & Enters one thousand acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River on Dells Creek. Beginning on the South line of Jacob Simmerly Entry Running so as to include the vacant land upon what is called the Iron Gap of the Gilley Mountain thence various courses for complement Located & Entered this 16th April 1830

No 11410
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Samuel Smithman Locates & Enters fifty hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of Indian Creek on the South side of Sauce creek adjoining Land condemned for the use of Mark Reuns & Sam Dean works Samu Smiths Land Smithmans own Land and Land of Nathan Burchfield Beginning on a Chestnut Running various courses for complement April the 19th 1830

Samuel Smithman

No 11411
200 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Andrew Taylor Locates & Enters Two hundred acres of Land on the waters of Indian Creek & waters of a Branch known by the Dutchmans branch and to be so run as to form the Land run out by Mark Reuns & Sam on the East side of Indian Creek. Beginning on a Whitoak Running various courses for complement April the 19th 1830

A Taylor Locator

No 11412
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Curtis Locates & Enters thirty acres of Land in said County on the North side of Watauga River Beginning on a Locust on the line of the heirs of John Lacy dec'd and Running with a survey hereto for made for James Taylor which the said Curtis purchased the interest in and to said survey bearing date March the 27th 1815 including the said Land Both land bounds for complement April the 20th Decy 1830

John Curtis Locator by A Taylor

No 11413
5 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Carroll Locates & Enters Five acres of Land in said County on the waters of Buffalo Creek adjoining his Land & others Beginning on a Gum one on said Carrolls line Running thence North Forty seven & Half Fifty Eight poles to a Stake on Carrolls line thence with the same South Forty four degrees East Thirty four poles to the Beginning April the 21st 1830

John Carroll Locator
By E Taylor

No 11414
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Hugh McHenry Locates & Enters Fifty acres of Land in said County on the waters of Cobbs Creek adjoining an Entry of a Brotherton for twenty acres made by said McHenry to be run so as to lay on each side of the main stage road & to be between said Entry & an Entry of Abl Dugger Located & Entered 20th of April 1830

Hugh McHenry

No 11415
500 Acres
Copy issuing

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William Mefsick and David Nelson jointly locate & Enter five hundred acres of Land lying and being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee on the head waters of Gap Creek. Beginning on a Sugar tree & Hickory Corner on Mark Reeds & Frisk & James McNelsons & Nelsons & runs to Linsters North and South as the law directs and so as to include the forks of the road leading to Carters and down said Gap Creek to Mrs Mary Taylors mill and to include a tract of land sold by William McCarter to William Mefsick and the house in which Foreman Hilton now lives together with the improvements on said land and running so as to include the vacant land round & adjoining the tract of land sold by said Carter to said Mefsick so far as to make this entry complete May 3rd 1830 Wm Mefsick

David Nelson

No 11416
1500 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Abal C Parkes David Nelson Daniel C Nelson Thomas A R Nelson James W Nelson and William Mitchell Locates and Enters fifteen hundred acres of Land in said County Beginning on the bank of the Laurel fork of Doe River adjoining an Entry of fifty acres on the South side that Philemon & Alexander Lacy made the 15th April 1826 and numbered 873 and running so as to include a bed mine & various other courses for complement Located & Entered this 3rd day of May 1830

Abal C Parkes
David Nelson

No 1417 50 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee, Carter County — George D Taylor Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County adjoining a twenty five acre Entry made by Andrew Taylor of No 1270 so as to include the good land & Timber between said Entry & the Mine hole Located & Entered 10th May 1830

A D Taylor Locator

No 1418 75 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Ansel Carden Locates & Enters seventy five acres of land in said County Beginning on the South side of Watauga River on the bank of the River joining an Entry made by George W Carter at the foot of Smiths Hill. Thence running so as to include a Sugar orchard that lies down the river below Smiths Hill Located and Entered this 10th day May 1830

Ansel Carden

No 1419 100 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Joseph Robinson Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of little Doe Creek. Beginning on a White oak on a line of a sixty five acre tract of land allotted to Joseph Healan in the division of Healans lands. Thence with said line so as to acquire John Healans 100 of land & for complement Located & Entered 10th day May 1830

Joseph Robinson

No 1420 25 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Ansel Carden Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the South side of Watauga River Beginning on a Buck above the Bridge made by Ansel Carden on the original line of Edward Smiths Tract and Running so as to join an Entry made by George W Carter of No 207 including the Bluff in Smiths Hill & May the 10th 1830

James D Taylor Locator

No 1421 100 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee, Carter County — George F Morlan Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the South side of Watauga River near the head of the pond bridge branch Beginning on a Chestnut. Running east one hundred so as to include a Spring near the upper Bee Gap of the pond Bridge & May the 10th 1830

George F Morlan Locator

No 1422 310 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Isaac Campbell & Wm Campbell Locates and Enters three hundred acres of land in said County on Watauga River on the North side Beginning on a Buck near the bank of the River Marked I. C. Thence running with the meanders of the River for complement to a Cliff. Thence up on the Cliff. Thence for complement Located & Entered 10th of May 1830

Isaac Campbell

No 1423 150 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee, Carter County — John Wilson Jr. Locates & Enters one hundred & fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Roblan including the plantation & present residence of said Wilson Locates & Entered 10th Day of May 1830

John Wilson

No 1424 60 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Thomas Johnson Jr. Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land lying on the waters of the Laurel fork of Roblan in Carter County Beginning on a White oak on John Marsh lines near the main road and running so as to include nine Entries made by himself & others all in one & the vacant strips between the above named Entries joining lines with James D Taylor & James Clawson & John Wilson including the improvements. two on vacant land May the 10th 1830

Thomas Johnson Jr.

No 1425 100 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Thomas Johnson Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land lying on Roan Creek an William Wilsons branch in Carter County Beginning on Andrew Wilsons line running so as to include a Thirty two acre Entry by a warrant including my saw mill May the 10th 1830

Thomas Johnson

No 1426 600 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee, Carter County — (Williams & Jones Locates & Enters six hundred acres of land in said County on roaring Creek of Doe River Between the Rhyston Mountains & Little Rock Mountain Beginning on the upper line of Entry No 1308 Thence a running up the Creek on both sides for complement. Located & Entered 10th May 1830

Wm D Jones

No 1427
30 Acres
Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } John Nave Locates & Enters thirty acres
Carter County } of land on the north side and South
of Stony Creek. Beginning on a spanish pine a corner of Hiram
Hockaby & with John Richardsons and forming an Entry
that John Cram made and forming Micah Hurleys line and
William Overbies land and running to Hockabys line and
with Hockabys line to the Beginning. May 11. decy 1830

John Nave Junr

No 1428
200 Acres
Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Charles Austin Fielden & Justice & John Austin
Carter County } Locates & Enters two hundred acres of land
in said County Beginning on a buck near the big spring
water of a branch known by Millicans branch. Running
various courses for complement to May the 11th 1830

Fielden Austin & John Austin Locators

No 1429
100 Acres
Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Jacob Miller Locates and Enters one hund
Carter County } red acres of land in said County on
the waters of the Laurel fork of doe River and waters of
Watauga River Beginning on a Whiteoak corner to a late
Entry and survey made by said Miller on the North side
of what is called the pain Mountain Running various
courses for complement May the 11th 1830 Jacob his Miller
Mark

No 1430
100 Acres
Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } John Dugger Junr Locates & Enters one hun
Carter County } dred acres of land in said County on the
South side of Watauga River Beginning on a Chestnut Tree a
corner of an Entry made by said Dugger on the South West
corner thence running various courses for complement Locates
& Entered this 12th day of May 1830 John Dugger

No 1431
100 Acres
Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } John Dugger Junr Locates & Enters one hun
Carter County } dred acres of land in said County. Beginning
on a Chestnut Tree at the foot of the same Mountain on the
North side near where the road called Baker road takes up
the Mountain thence running various courses for complement
Located & Entered this 12th day of May 1830

John Dugger

No 1432
500 Acres
Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Lewis Nelson Locates & Enters five
Carter County } hundred acres of land in said County
lying near the head of a branch that offers goes dry. Beg-
inning on a Black Gum tree that is marked by James M
Nelson said to be a corner of the condemned land for the
use of the saw & grist mill on Doe River and standing
a few steps from the road that leads from Jonesborough to
Williamsborough in North Carolina on the North side of the
road the gum stands up said branch about one quarter of a
mile above where said Nelson is digging for lead near to
a red bank of dirt that has been dug up on a hill known
up running various courses for complement Located and
Entered this 19th day of May 1830 Lewis Nelson

No 1433
500 Acres
Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Johnathan Lipps & Thomas Ellet Locates
Carter County } and Enters five hundred acres of land on
the waters of Stony Creek. Beginning on a Chestnut tree
on the top of Holston Mountain on or near the County line
between Carter & Sullivan Counties Running so as to include
the vacant land between the top of Holston Mountain
and the upper line of Carriges condemnation and to compre-
hend the head waters of the first Laurel fork of Laurel Lick
Mill branch Located & Entered this 19th May 1830

Johnathan Lipps Loc

No 1434
5 Acres
Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Abial G Parker & Samuel Bradley Locate and
Carter County } Enter five acres of land in said County on
the North side of Roans Creek. Beginning on a Chestnut oak
tree and running so as to include a Salt Peter cave that
is found by said Bradley Located & Entered this 26th day of
May 1830

Abial G Parker Locator

No 1435
75 Acres
Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Jackson Taylor Locates & Enters seven
Carter County } ty five acres of land in said County
on the waters of Roans Creek on the span of the Stone Moun-
tain. Beginning on the South line of a late Entry made
by Barnett G Taylor which adjoins stone thence for
complement Located & Entered 28th day of May 1830

G G Taylor

No 1436 640 Acres Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Andrew J. Hall Locates & Enters six
Carter County } hundred & forty acres of land on the
waters of Buffalow creek on the South East side of the
Buffalow Mountain opposite to Samuel Bogarts. Beginning
on the top of the mountain and running in Washington Coun-
-ty if practicable. Thence for complement. this the 28th
1830

Andrew J. Hall

No 1437 100 Acres Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Samuel H. Williams George D. Williams
Carter County } & Abram Hawn Locates and Enters
one hundred acres of land in said county on the waters of the
East fork of dry creek on the North side of the mane road ad-
-joining a hundred acre entry made by Archibald Williams
Beginning on the Northern boundary of said tract Running
thence for complement located & Entered 3rd day of
June 1830

A. Williams Locator

No 1438 100 Acres Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Samuel H. Williams George D. Williams
Carter County } and Abram Hawn Locates & Enters one
hundred acres of land in said County on the East side
of dry creek. adjoining an Entry made by Andrew Tay
-lor. about Thomas Ross. Beginning on said Taylors
line. Running thence for complement to include the best
land & Limb. Located & Entered 3 day of June 1830

Archibald Williams Lo

No 1439 Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Elisha Campbell Locates & Enters Fifty
Carter County } acres of land in said county. Beginning on
a Black Walnut Stump a corner to his old survey. Then running
down the dry branch and various courses for complement
Located and Entered 4th day of June 1830 Elisha Campbell

No 1440 200 Acres Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Lorenzo Richardson Thomas A. Nelson
Carter County } & H. Taylor. Daniel Nelson and Christian
Barringer Locate & Enter three hundred acres of land. Beginning
on a Stake in the first fork of the left hand fork of Richardson branch
on stony creek about one or two hundred yards from a place where
Reed Gibson believe he has discovered lead ore and running west to
include said mine found by Richardson lying & being in the County
of Carter and State of Tennessee Entered this 16th 1830 Lorenzo Richardson
Thomas A. Nelson
Daniel Nelson
Christian Barringer

No 1441 640 Acres Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } James S. Tipton Locates & Enters six hun-
Carter County } -dred and forty acres of land in said
County on the waters of Doe River on the East side of the Roan
branch of Doe River Beginning on an Entry made by James
S. Tipton and Isaac Tipton Running thence for com-pl
-ment this 16th June 1830 James S. Tipton Locator

No 1442 2000 Acres Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Robert Burrow. James Hously & James Gentry
Carter County } Locates & Enters Two thousand acres of land
in said County Beginning on a tract of land belonging to
Barringer & Starr on which is called the Middle ridge on the
fork of Big Stoney Creek Thence running so as to include
an iron ore bank & forge seat and various other conveni-
-ences for complement. Located & Entered this 18th June. 1830

Robert Burrow Locator

No 1443 5000 Acres Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } William Gott & Company Locates and Enters
Carter County } Five thousand acres of land in Carter County
Beginning at the point where the dividing line between the counties
of Carter & Washington joins or intersects the State line between the State of
North Carolina and Tennessee Thence running with the State line
between the State of North Carolina and Tennessee on the iron Moun-
-tain an Eastwardly course, so many poles as to form a square of Five
thousand acres to a point on said State line Thence Running parallel
with the Southern part of the dividing line between the counties of
Carter and Washington to a point so many poles as may in the first
line of this location Thence running parallel with the first line of
this location to a point on the dividing line between the counties
of Carter and Washington Thence to the beginning all former legal
grants and Entries to be measured out Located this 24th June 1830

William Gott Locator

No 1444 5000 Acres Copy[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Samuel Hughes & Company Locates & Enters
Carter County } Five thousand acres of land in Carter County
Beginning on the North Carolina line on the iron Mountain at the
second corner of an Entry of Five thousand acres made this day by Wm
Gott & Co Thence running Eastwardly with the line between the States of Tennessee
and North Carolina as many poles to a point as may be necessary to form
a square of five thousand acres Thence running parallel with the second
line of S. Gott & Co Entry the same distance of the first line of the Entry

to a point. Thence parallel with the first line of this Entry to the third corner of Sam M Hughes 60 Entry and from thence running with S. M Hughes line to the beginning also for our legal entries & Grants to be measured out Located the 26th June 1830 Sam M Hughes Locator

No 1445 100 Acres Copyd
State of Tennessee
Carter County
Godfrey Starr & Rufell Royston Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land in said County Beginning upon a Chesnut Marked R S upon the waters of Stony Creek on the South side of the Iron Mountain on the North side of the left hand fork of the saffolds branch. Thence running South West and Running other courses for complisments. Located and Entered this 25th June 1830
Godfrey Starr
Rufell Royston
by G Starr

No 1446 5000 Acres Copyd
State of Tennessee
Carter County
Joseph Powell Junr & Company Locates & Enters Five thousand acres of land in Carter County Beginning on the State line between the States of North Carolina & Tennessee on the second corner of a Five thousand acre Entry made Sam M Hughes & Company. Thence running an Eastwardly course with the state line between the states of North Carolina & Tennessee on the Iron Mountain to a point as many polls as will form a square of Five thousand acres. Thence running parallel with the second line of said Entry made by Sam M Hughes & Company to a point the same distance of the first line of this Location. Thence running parallel with the first line of this Location to the third corner of said Entry made by Sam M Hughes &co. Thence running with the second line of said Entry to the Beginning also former legal Grants & Entries to be measured out Located this 26th June 1830
Joseph Powell Locator

No 1447 5000 Acres Copyd
State of Tennessee
Carter County
Jacob Cameron & Company Locate & Enter Five thousand acres of land in Carter County Beginning on the North Carolina State line on the Iron Mountain at the second corner of an Entry made this day by Joseph Powell Junr Thence running Eastwardly with the line between the States of North Carolina & Tennessee in many polls to a point as may be necessary to form a square of Five thousand acres. Thence running parallel with the second line of S. Powell & Co entry to a point the same distance of the first line of this Entry Thence parallel with the first line of this Entry to the third corner of S. Powells entry and from thence running with S. Powells line to the beginning all former legal Entries [illegible] Located [illegible]

No 1448 5000 Acres Copyd
State of Tennessee
Carter County
Benjamin F. Powell & Company Locate an Enters Five thousand acres of land in Carter County Beginning on the North Carolina State line on the Iron Mountain at the second corner of an entry made this day by Jacob Cameron & Co Thence running Eastwardly with the line between the states of North Carolina & Tennessee as many polls to a point as may be necessary to form a square of Five thousand acres. Thence running parallel with the second line of S. Cameron & Co entry the same distance of the first line of this entry to a point. Thence parallel with the first line of this entry to the third corner of S. Cameron & Co entry and from thence running with S. Cameron & Co line to the beginning all former legal entries and Grants to be measured out. Located this 26th day of June 1830
B F Powel Locator

No 1449 5000 Acres Copyd
State of Tennessee
Carter County
James Taylor and company Locate & Enter Five thousand acres of land in Carter County Beginning at the North Carolina State line on the second corner of a Five thousand acre entry made by Benjamin F Powell and company Thence running an Eastwardly course with the North Carolina State line on the Iron Mountain to a point on said state line as many polls as will form a square of Five thousand acres. Thence running parallel with the second line of said entry made by Benjamin F Powell & company the same distance of the first line of this location. Thence running parallel with the first line of this location to the third corner of said Entry made by Benjamin F Powell and company Thence with their line to the beginning all former legal grants and entries to be measured out Located this 26th June 1830
J Taylor Locator

No 1450 5000 Acres Copyd
State of Tennessee
Carter County
Robert Reed and company Locate & Enter Five thousand acres of land in Carter County Beginning at the North Carolina State line on the second corner of a Five thousand acre entry made by James Taylor & company. Thence running an Eastwardly course with the North Carolina state line on the Iron Mountain to a point on said State line as many polls as will form a square of Five thousand acres Thence running parallel with the second line of said entry made by James Taylor & company the same distance of the first line of this location. Thence running parallel with the first line of this location to the third corner of said entry made by James Taylor & company Thence with their line to the beginning all former legal entries and Grants to be measured out Located this 26th June 1830
Robert Reed Locator

No 11451
5000 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

David Adams & Company Locates & Enters Five Thousand acres of Land in Carter County Beginning at the North Carolina State line on the second corner of a Five Thousand acre entry made by Robert Reno and company thence running an Eastwardly course with the North Carolina State line on the Iron Mountain to a point on said State line as many poles as will form a square of five thousand acres thence running parallel with the second line of said entry made by Robert Reno & Company the same distance of the first line of this location thence running parallel with the first line of this location to the third corner of said entry made by Robert Reno & Company thence with their line to the beginning all former legal Grants and Entries to be measured out Scaled this 26th June 1830

David Adams Lr

No 11452
5000 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Abial & Parker and Mathias Waggoner Jr. Locates & Enters Five thousand acres of land in said County Beginning on Leonard Thomas West line near the rain bow Mountain thence running various courses for complement Located & Entered this 26th June 1830

Ab & Parker Locator

No 11453
5000 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Robert White & Company Locates and Enters Five thousand acres of land in Carter County. Beginning at the North Carolina State line on the second corner of a Five thousand acre entry made by David Adams and company thence running an Eastwardly course with the North Carolina State line on the Iron Mountain to a point on said State line as many poles as will form a square of five thousand acres thence running parallel with the second line of said entry made by David Adams and company the same distance of the first line of this location thence running parallel with the first line of this location to the third corner of said entry made by David Adams and company thence with their line to the beginning all former legal Grants & Entries to be measured out Located this 26th June 1830

Robert White by
D Taylor
Locator

No 11454
5000 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Thomas Emmerson and company Locates and Enters Five thousand acres of land in Carter County Beginning at the North Carolina State line on the second corner of a five thousand acre entry made by Robert White and company thence running an Eastwardly course with the North Carolina State line on the Iron Mountain to a point on said State line as many poles as will form a square of five thousand acres. Thence running parallell with the second line of said entry made by Robert White & Company the same distance of the first line of this location thence running parallell with the first line of this location to the third corner of said entry made by Robert White & company thence with their line to the beginning all former legal grants & entries to be measured out Located this 26th June 1830

Thomas Emmerson
by J Percy Locator

No 11455
2910 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

David Nelson & company Locates and Enters Three thousand and nine hundred acres of land in Carter County Beginning at the State line between the State of North Carolina and Tennessee on the second corner of a five thousand entry made by Thomas Emberson and company Running with the state line of North Carolina on the Iron Mountain to a point on said State line as many poles as will form a square of three thousand and nine hundred acres thence running parallell with the second line of said Entry made by Thomas Emberson & company the same distance of the first line of this location. Thence running parallell with the first line of this location to the third corner of said entry made by Thomas Emberson & Company thence a straight course to the beginning all legal former grants and entries to be measured out Located this 26th day of June 1830

David Nelson Locator

No 11456
5000 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William & Parker & John B Parker Locators and Enters Five thousand acres of land in said County Beginning on Frederick Thomas South East corner of the back of land where he now lives thence running with the lines of said Thomas & John Thomas and so as to include the Mountain on the South side of said Thomas Located & Entered this 26th June 1830

A & Parker Locator

No 11457
3360 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee } James I Tipton and company locates
Carter County } and Enters four thousand three hun-
-dred and sixty acres of land in said County Beginning
at State line between the States of North Carolina & Tennessee
on the second corner of an Entry made by David Nelson
and company thence running an east wardly course
with said State line on the iron Mountain to a point
on said State line so many poles as to form a square of
four thousand three hundred and sixty acres thence running
parallel with the second line of said Nelson &c Entry the
same distance of the first line of this location to a point thence
running parallel with the first line of this location to the second
line of said Nelson &c Entry thence to the beginning
all former legal grants and Entries measured out Located
26th June 1830.

James I Tipton
By Wm Gott Locator

No 11458
640 Acres

State of Tennessee } Nathaniel G Taylor Alfred H Taylor Sta-
Carter County } -thaniel G K Taylor James Hoover James M-
Carter James F Carter James F Gillispie Nathaniel K Taylor
William B Taylor & George W Taylor Locates and Enters Six
hundred & Forty acres of land in Carter County on the
North side of Watauga River to adjoin the line of the land
on which Andrew Nelson now lives being the place on which
Sam[l] Nelson lived in his lifetime. to adjoin said land on the
North all along so as to include that part of the first branch
which runs through said place but of his old residence not
covered by his bills. To be run as near as may be in a square
making sevral lines and boundary Located June 26th
1830

W[m] D Taylor Locator

No 11459
5000 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee } Geo W Sutherland & company Locates and
Carter County } Enters Five thousand acres of land in Carter
County. Beginning on the North Carolina State line on the iron
Mountains at the second corner of an Entry made by James
I Tipton &c thence running with the line dividing the States
of Tennessee & North Carolina so far as may be necessary to form a
square of five thousand acres to a point thence running parallel with
the second line of said Tipton &c Entry the same distance as the first line
of this location to a point thence running parallel with the first
line of the entry the same distance of the other lines of the entry to a
point and from thence running so as to close the second line

of J. Tipton &c entry & with the same to the beginning all
former legal entries and Grants to be measured out Located
this 26th June 1830

G W Sutherland Locator

No 11460
5000 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee } James Bradley and company Locates and
Carter County } Enters Five thousand acres of land in
Carter County on the path which leads from the Crab orchard to
Doe River to square Miles on Elk including a place called
the Flint Hills. Laurel fork and the Buck Mountain Located
June the 26th 1830

James Bradley Locator

No 11461
5000 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee } Wm Carmack & company Locates & Enters
Carter County } Five thousand acres of land in Carter County
Beginning at the North Carolina State line on the second corner
of a five thousand acre Entry made by George W Sutherland &c
Thence running with said State line an Eastwardly direction to
a point on said State line as many poles as to form a square of five
thousand acres as near as may be done owing to the courses of said
State line. Thence Running parallel with the second line of said
Sutherland and company Entry as many poles as has been on the
State line in this location. Thence Running parallel with the courses
in this location on the State line to the third corner of said Entry
made by Sutherland & company and thence to the beginning
all former legal Grants and Entries to be measured out Located
this 28th June 1830.

Wm Carmack By
Wm Gott Locator

No 11462
500 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee } Thomas I & R Nelson John B Gott James
Carter County } M Nelson and Franklin Hugh Bartlett Nel-
-son Locates & Enters Five hundred acres of land lying in Carter Coun-
-ty Beginning on the dividing line between the counties of Sullivan
and Carter at a Stake on the South side of a hill said line
crosses Indian Creek of Holston River Thence running East Thir-
-ty five poles to a Stake Thence various courses for complement
to be run so as to include the vacant lands up Indian Creek

Located this 1st day of July 1830

Th[s] I & R Nelson
Locator

No 1163 100 acres Copyists

State of Tennessee } William Peters Locates & Enters One acres
Carter County } of land in Carter County on sugar Creek
Beginning on a Beech Corner to Reuben Brooks Running thence North
with his line crossing sugar Creek. thence Various courses for
complement. June 28th 1830 William Peters locator

No 1164 5000 Acres Copyists

State of Tennessee } Malcom M Johon & Moses W Sehon locates and
Carter County } Enters Five thousand acres of land lying in
Carter County. Beginning at the South East corner of Carter County
on the line of the State of North Carolina and Virginia Running
Westwardly with the said State line of North Carolina Three Miles
Thence running parallel with the upper line of Carter County
Northwardly Three Miles to a stake. Thence a direct
line so as to strike the upper line of Carter County Three Miles from
the beginning Thence with the upper line of Carter County three
Miles to the beginning so as to include five thousand acres
after running out former grants and entries out
Located the 2nd July 1830 Malcom M Johon locator

No 1165 5000 Acres Copyists

State of Tennessee } John & James Obrient & Company Locate and
Carter County } Enters Five thousand acres of land in Carter
County. Beginning on the North side of the Rip shin Mountain
said adjoining an Entry made by James Whitehead and run-
-ning so as to include the head of Mulkins branch
Thence running along the Mountain for complement so
as to form an oblong all legal former grants and entries
to be Measured out Located the 6th day of July 1830
John Obrien By
Sam M Hughes Agt

No 1166 50 Acres Copyists

State of Tennessee } James & John Shelley Locates &
Carter County } Enters Fifty acres of land in said
County on the waters of Doe River commencing on a
Beech Corner to a Three hundred acre entry made by James
Shelley running so as to include a Mill stone Quarry
on the Millstone branch July the 6th 1830
James Shelley

No 1167 4000 Acres Copyists

State of Tennessee } Henry Powell Junr Locates & Enters
Carter County } Four hundred acres of land in Car-
-ter County on the waters of Sharay. Beginning on the South
Corner of Sipe or Sampsons Cabin &c
July 17th 1830 Henry Powell

No 1168 5000 Acres Copyists

State of Tennessee } Malcom M Johon & Moses W Sehon locate
Carter County } and Enters Five thousand acres of land
lying in Carter County. Beginning at the South East Corner
of Carter County on the line of the State of North Carolina
Running Westwardly with the said State line of North Carolina
Three Miles Thence running parallel with the upper line of
Carter County Northwardly Three Miles to a stake Thence
a direct line so as to strike the upper line of Carter County
three Miles from the beginning Thence with the upper
line of Carter County three Miles to the beginning so as
to include five thousand acres after running out former
entries & grants out July 17th 1830 Malcom M Johon Locator

No 1169 100 Acres Copyists

State of Tennessee } Jaems Moore & Leonard Brown Locates
Carter County } and Enters One hundred acres of land
in said County on the waters of Rains Creek. Beginning on
the East side of a Fifty acre entry of said Brown near the top
of a ridge & running Eastwardly & Northwardly and other cour-
-ses for complement so as to include the vacant land
on both sides of the hollow along which the coal road
runs towards Sam Cabin July 23d 1830 Jaems Moore
Leonard Brown

No 1170 75 Acres Copyists

State of Tennessee } John Kinnick Locates & Enters
Carter County } seven five acres of land on the
South side of Rains Creek in Carter County adjoining
E R Kinnick Hamplin & Dunkins Running so as to
include the vacant land between them
July 23d 1830 John Kinnick locator

6

No 11471 100 Acres Copy given

State of Tennessee } Thomas Hampton Locates & Enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of land on the South
side of Aarons Creek in Carter County adjoining lands of Abner
Dunn Reins & Joseph Perkins Running so as to include the
vacant land whose Martin cut about July 25th 1830
Tho.s Hampton Locater

No 11472 100 Acres

State of Tennessee } Taylor McNatt & Alfred W Taylor and
Carter County } Nathaniel H Taylor Locate & Enters
one hundred acres of land on the waters of Indian Creek
of Nolichucky River adjoining a fifty acre Entry made
by Isaac Taylor upon which he has been digging for gold
on the South West side Running thence South towards
Eppy Nihans to adjoin his line if practicable running
so as to include the heads of three small branches that
runs down by Eppy Nihans and the branches made by them
Located & Entered July 25th 1830 A W Taylor Locater

No 11473 60 Acres Copy given

State of Tennessee } Isaac Taylor Jun.r Andrew Taylor Jun.r
Carter County } James Strother Alfred W Taylor and
Nathaniel H Taylor Locates & Enters Two hundred acres
of land in said County on the waters of Doe River adjoi-
ning the lands of Lance Grin on the North East side
where he now lives beginning an Grin line where it crosses
the Mayne road leading from the Iron Mountain to
Elizabethton Running thence so as to adjoin land of
Wm B Sain if practicable & to include the head waters
of the branch Grin lives on July 25th 1830
Isaac Taylor Locater

No 11474 100 Acres Copy given

State of Tennessee } A Taylor Locates and Enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of land on the
waters of Doe River and Indian Creek adjoining a tract entry
made in the name of John Smith Beginning on a
Chestnut on Smiths line North West Running various
courses for complement July the 25th 1830
A Taylor Locater

No 11475 200 Acres

State of Tennessee } Isaac Taylor Jun.r Andrew Taylor Jun.r
Carter County } James Strother Alfred W Taylor & Nathaniel H Taylor Loca-
-tes & Enters two hundred acres of land in said County on
the waters of Doe River adjoining an Entry made by Alfred
M Carter which he sold to James Douglas beginning on
his line on the West side Running thence North two hundred
so as to include two branches that runs through or near Carters
Entry Located July 25th 1830 Isaac Taylor Locater

No 11476 100 Acres

State of Tennessee } Isaac Taylor Jun.r Locates & Enters one hun-
Carter County } dred acres of land in said County
on the waters of Doe River Beginning on a Mountain Laurel
near to a spring which is at the point of the Bounty Settl
Thence running due West & for complement to include
said spring & making a branch that runs to the south
Meadow Located July 25th 1830 Isaac Taylor

No 11477 600 Acres Copy given

State of Tennessee } George Williams Locates & Enters six hundred
Carter County } acres of lands in Carter County beginning
on a spruce pine on a line of the three thousand acres of Land
claimed for the use of the iron works now occupied by Mansfield
Rein & runs said pine standing on the West side of Buck
Creek Thence running various ways for complements Located
this 25th day of July 1830 all former legal grants &
Entries to be measured out Geo.r Williams Locater

No 11478 100 Acres Copy given

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton Locates & Enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of land in said County
on the waters of Big Doe River on the Sugar tree branch be-
ginning on a fifty acre tract heretofore made by A W Taylor
running down said branch for complement Located this
27th July 1830 H Hampton

No 11479 350 Acres Copy given

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton Locates & Enters three
Carter County } hundred & fifty acres of land in said
County on the Sugar branch waters of Big Doe River begin-
ning on a fifty acre tract heretofore made by A W Taylor
and Johnson Hampton Running up for complement Located
and Entered this 27th July 1830 H Hampton

No 1480
3 Acres
Coppice

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Whaley Locates & Enters three acres of land in said County on Watauga River adjoining the place on which said Whaley lives. Beginning on his lines below his chimney at the lower end of the Island. thence up the River with his line for complement & to include his stile thereto now in Watauga River Located & Entered 28th July 1830

Jeremiah Whaley Locator

No 1481
100 Acres
Coppice

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Pleasant M. Williams and George C. Williams Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land Beginning at a Chestnut tree on Solomon Crop lower line thence various courses so as to include the Valley and branch running towards Fishers Cove field for complement 30th July 1830

Pleasant M. Williams
& George C. Williams Locators

No 1482
50 Acres
Coppice

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Johnson Hampton Locates & Enters three hundred acres of land in said County on the North side of Roans Creek adjoining lands of James Bradley & Joseph Waggoner including one hundred acre Entry hereto for and attached by said Hampton as for use of which are Located 30th July 1830

Hampton

No 1483
500 Acres
Coppice

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Johnathan Lipps and Thomas Elliot Locates and Enters five hundred acres of land on the South side of Holston Mountain adjoining our own five hundred acre entry on said Mountain running west to complement a lead on bank August 2nd 1830

Johnathan Lipps Locator

No 1484
100 Acres
Coppice

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Johnathan Lipps & Nehemiah Hurley Locate & Enter one thousand acres of land on the North side of the iron Mountain beginning at the fork of the dry hollow branch near the top of the Mountain and near a chestnut & stack and beginning on a spanish pine and running various courses for complement August 2nd 1830 Johnathan Lipps Locator

I hereby Sell & Convey unto Nehemiah Hurley one hundred acres of the within entry for the consideration of Fifty dollars this 9 day of March 1837

Johnathan Lipps

No 1485
5 Acres
Coppice

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Daniel Robinson Locates one Entry fifty acres of land in Carter County on the West side of Elk the waters of Watauga on a small branch called Franklin branch. Beginning a White oak on a spur of Mrs Waggoners running west to adjoin a tract of James Whitehead and to include the land on both sides of the road at the foot the steep spur of Mrs Waggoners and the complement August the 9th 1830

Daniel Robinson

No 1486
1000 Acres
Coppice

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Green Moore Locates & Enters four thousand acres of land in said County on the waters of Roans Creek and on the lower spurs of the Gentry or Stone Mountain beginning back of Davis Waggoners land & running on the North side of an entry now in the possession of Joseph & Davis Brooks & with John Mustains line and an Entry of Aaron Musgraves and the place where Joseph Osborn now lives and back on comon for complement so as to include all the vacant land thereabouts August 9th 1830

G Moore Locator

No 1487
100 Acres
Coppice

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Sidney Smith Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Doakes Creek of Roans Creek to include the place on which Solomon Smith now lives. Beginning on said Sidneys old stack thence for complement Located 9th August 1830

Sidney Smith

No 1488
1000 Acres
Coppice

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Lawson Goodwin Locates & Enters one thousand acres of land on said County to include an Entry made by Wm Lewis & William Goodwin of No 1089 of six hundred acres dated 16th May 1827 Located & Entered this 9th Day of August 1830

Lawson Goodwin

No 1489
2000 Acres
Coppice

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Abial C. Parker and Nathan Waggoner Locate & Enter four thousand acres of land in said County beginning on Andrew Taylors 1st North East Corner of a fifty acre entry of his at the Gap of Iron & the Rain bow Mountain thence running various courses for complement by pulling out all former entries Land Located & Entered this 16th August 1830

Abial C. Parker

No 1490
250 Acres
Typ[illegible]

State of Tennessee } John Merks & Daniel Reed locates &
Carter County } Enters Three hundred & fifty acres of
land in said County on the fall branch the head
waters of Roans Creek. Beginning on a Whiteoak on the East
side of Hugh Jenkins land on his line thence in course four
Entries hereto fore made by us & part of Three others &
other vacant land adjoining for compliment ~~July~~ August
10th 1830

John Merks
Daniel Reed

No 1491
75 Acres
Typ[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Jeremiah Lane locates & Enters Seventy five
Carter County } acres of land lying in the State of Tennessee
and in Carter County lying in Mical camp hollow, the place was
improved first by Benjamin Graves & Thomas Hampton in
which he acquired claims which entry I claim now owns
and lives on the s[aid] Seventy five acres Begins on a large poplar
standing on the North side of the Hollow below the house
Marked with JL. Then running across the hollow to a White
oak Marked with JL Then running west to include and
cover the s[aid] ten acres and spring and all the best vacant
Between the beginning and the head of the Main leading
hollow that I enter this in this the 10th day of August
1830

Jeremiah Lane

No 1492
100 Acres
Typ[illegible]

State of Tennessee } John Whitehead Jun[r] locates & Enters
Carter County } One hundred acres of land in said County
on Doe Creek. Beginning on a Walnut corner to the old
tract of land sold by me to Grindstaff. Thence running with
said line & to adjoin Jo. Robinson so as to include an
improvement made by said Whitehead Located & Entered
11th of August 1830

John Whitehead

No 1493
10 Acres
Typ[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Leonard Shown & Greenberry Moore
Carter County } Locate & Enter One hundred
acres of land in said County on the waters of Roans
Creek on the East side of Davis Maggoners Jun[r] including
an iron ore bank on a ridge and also what is called
the Bear ore bank Beginning on a Whiteoak corner of
said Maggoners and of a fifty acre entry of said Shown & running
South with said Maggoners to Nathan Maggoners line Then West with said
Nathan Maggoners line & North for compliment so as to include with the
an entry lately made by said Shown & Moore of one
hundred acres August 15th 1830 Leon[d] Shown
G Moore

No 1494
100 Acres
Typ[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Caswell & Taylor locate & Enter one hund-
Carter County } -red acres of land on the waters of Roans
Creek on the south side of Doe Mountain adjoining
an Entry hereto fore made by said Taylor for 1283 Beg
-inning on a Chestnut Tree Marked & on a spur of
said Mountain Corner to said entry Running East
-ern course for compliment August the 10th 1830

Caswell & Taylor Locator

No 1495
125 Acres
Typ[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Godfrey Dunn Jun[r] locates & Enters
Carter County } One hundred & twenty five acres of
land in said County on the waters of Roans Creek on
the flat ridge Beginning on a Sugartree Corner to said
Dunn on Barker Nichols line. Running with said Nichols
line & two new courses for compliment including said
Flat ridge & the other spring August 23d 1830

Godfrey Dunn Jun[r]

No 1496
100 Acres
Typ[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Jeremiah Whaley locates & Enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of land lying on the waters
of Indian Creek joining to his back piece adjoining one
of the poplar corners on his own line and thence with his line
to a Sugartree Corner on his line Thence with his lines
to a Whiteoak Corner. Thence running across the branch
to the top of the hills and thence to the beginning
for compliment August 27th 1830 Jeremiah Whaley

No 1497
50 Acres
Typ[illegible]

State of Tennessee } Charles Vestal locates & Enters fifty acres
Carter County } of land in said County on the
waters of Indian Creek of Watauga River adjoining the
line of the tract of land he bought of John White
on the southern side Beginning on his line & thence
running so as to adjoin the land of Harmon Dewsport
& for compliment so called & Entered 27 day of August
1830

Charles Vestal

No 1498
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Charles V Carter Locates and Enters Eighty acres of land in said County on the waters of Indian Creek of Stochicoe Creek adjoining the line of the tract of land he bought of John Britt on the Northern side beginning on said Carters line. Thence running so as to adjoin the land of Hannah Davenport & running with her line &c for complement Located & Entered 27th day of August 1830

Charles V Carter

No 1499
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Geo W Carter Locates & Enters one thousand acres of land on the waters of Rams Creek beginning on the line of a two hundred acre entry this day Made by said Carter in the Entry takers office of Carter County on Vaughts Creek binding the Furnace tract running thence various courses to the Richard of said two hundred acre entry for complement. Entered this 27th day of August 1830

Geo W Carter Locator

No 1500
200 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

George W Carter Locates & Enters two hundred acres of land on the waters of Rams Creek on the South side thereof adjoining an Entry of three hundred acres heretofore Made by J Taylor Carwile & Taylor & Wm B Carter on Vaughts Creek. Beginning on a Whiteoak standing on one of the lines of said 300 acre entry and running so as to include a small entry heretofore Made by W B Carter on a warrant covering the Furnace tract on said Vaughs Creek at or near Carters and various courses for complement. Entered 27th day of August 1830

Geo W Carter Locator

No 1501
30 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

James Shipfield Locates & Enters Thirty acres of land in said County on the waters of Elk on both sides of Elk Creek to include said Shipfields adjoining his land that he now lives on beginning on a hickory Running various courses for complement Sept 2nd 1830

James Shipfield Locator

No 1502
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Christian Carriger locates and Enters twenty five acres of land in Carter County on the North side of Watauga River adjoining the land of said Carriger & Lenard Bowers Jun Beginning on a double Sugar Tree corner to said Bowers. Running thence with his lines few poles down the River. Thence West to the River then up the Meanders thereof to said Carrigers lines thence on the his lines & other courses for complement September 1st 1830

Christian Carriger Locator

No 1503
150 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Larkin McElyea locates and Enters one hundred & Fifty acres of land in said County on Rams Creek adjoining Moses Rices. Beginning on some Chesnut Sprouts corner of said Rices & running with said Rices lines & other courses for complement. including the land on the Slippery bank branch. 10th Sept 1830

Larkin McElyea

No 1504
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Roland Jenkins locates & Enters fifty acres of land in the South side of Rams Creek Beginning on a White Walnut and hickory marked with B.H at or near Meethias Waggoners line and Running various courses for complement this 20th day of Sept 1830

Roland Jenkins

No 1505
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Isaac Rose does locate and Enter fifty acres of land lying in said County on the South side of Rams Creek beginning on a Black oak corner tree of said Rose. Thence Running various courses for complement. Sept 20 to 1830

Isaac Rose

No 1506
150 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John H Vaught locates & Enters one hundred and Fifty acres of land lying on the North side of the Stone Mountain on the waters of Rams Creek. adjoining an Entry made in the name of Wm B Carter. Beginning on a Blackgum of the bank of a branch & thence according to law for complement Sept 20th 1830

John H Vaught

...Charles V Carter Locate and Enter
...Eighty acres of land in said County
...of Indian Creek of Nolichucky River
...the line of the tract of land he bought
...Britt on the Northern side Beginning
...Carter line. Thence running so as to adjoin
...& Ramsey & Davenport & running with
...for complement Located & Entered
...of August 1830 Charles V Carter

...Geo. W Carter Locates & Enters one
...thousand acres of land on the waters
...Beginning on the line of a two hundred
...this day Made by said Carter in the Entry
...of Carter County on Vaught Creek bin
...the Furnace Creek running thence various
...Richard of said two hundred acre entry
...plement. Entered this 27th day of August
Geo W Carter Locator

...George W Carter Locates & Enters two
...hundred acres of land on the waters
...Creek on the South side thereof adjoining
...Three hundred acres entry Made by
...Barwell Taylor & Wm B Carter on Vaughts
...running on a White oak standing on and
...of said 300 acre entry and running
...which is made entry hereto for Made
...Carter on a warrant issuing the Furnace creek
...Vaughts Creek at or near Carters and various
...complement. Entered 27th day of
1830
Geo W Carter Locator

...James Shipfield Locates & Enters
...Thirty acres of land in said
...the waters of Elk on both sides of Elk Creek
...Shipfield adjoining his land. That
...as on beginning on a hickory Running
...as for complement Sept 2nd 1830
James Shipfield Locator

No 1502
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Christian Carriger Locates and Enters twenty
five acres of Land in Carter County
on the North side of Watauga River adjoining the land of
said Carriger & Leonard Bowers Jun. Beginning on a double
Shugar Tree. corner to said Bowers. Running thence with his
lines Ten poles down the River. Then West to the River then up
the Meanders thereof to said Carrigers lines Thence with the
his lines & other courses for complement September 1st 1830
Christian Carriger Locator

No 1503
150 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Larkin McElyea Locates and Enters one
hundred & Fifty acres of Land in said Co
unty on Rams Creek adjoining Moses Rices. Beginning
on some Chesnut sprouts. Corner of said Rices & running with
said Rices lines & other courses for complement. including
the land on the Slippery bank branch. 10th Sept 1830
Larkin McElyea

No 1504
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Roland Jenkins Locates & Enters fifty acres
of Land on the South side of Rams Creek
Beginning on a White Walnut and Hickory Marked with B.W.
at or near a Mathias Waggoners line and Running various
courses for complement this 20th day of Sept 1830
Roland Jenkins

No 1505
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Isaac Russ does Locate and Enter fifty
acres of Land lying in said County on
the South side of Rams Creek beginning on a Black oak
Corner tree of said Russ. Thence Running various courses
for complement Sept 20th 1830 Isaac Russ

No 1506
150 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John H Vaught Locates & Enters one
hundred and fifty acres of land lying
on the North side of the Stone Mountain on the waters of
Rams Creek. adjoining an Entry made in the name of Wm
B Carter. Beginning on a Blackgum of the bank of a branch
& thence Meandring to line for complement Sept 20th 1830
John H Vaught

No 1507 — 170 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Absalom Loyd Locates & Enters one hundred & seventy acres of land in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Roblins adjoining the place said Loyd lives on including six Entries made by said Loyd one made by himself by warrant two by Martin Harris one by Edward Hunters one by Almon Mullins and a fifty acre Entry made by A M Taylor Located & Entered 20th day of Sept. 1830

Absalom Loyd

No 1508 — 25 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County — John Morrish Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of Indian Creek adjoining an Entry of land heretofore made by said Morrish Beginning on a corner to said Entry heretofore surveyed Running down Indian Creek on both sides for complement the September the 20th 1830

John Morrish

No 1509 — 100 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Booker Wilson Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Rams Creek adjoining a late Entry hereto for made by Samuel Taylor for one hundred and fifty acres Beginning on a Chesnut oak corner to said Taylor Running various courses so as to include part of said Booker Wilsons improvement for complement the September the 20th 1830

Booker Wilson Locates

No 1510 — 75 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Isaac Osborn Locates and Enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of Rams Creek including William Taylors improvement running so as to adjoin Aaron Mungravis Fifty acre Entry Sept. 21st 1830

Isaac Osborn

No 1511 — 200 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Benjamin Carver Locates & Enters Two hundred acres of land lying in Carter County waters of Doe River adjoining Entries of Harmon Martin & Johnson Hampton to begin on a hickory a corner of said Martin which stands on Hampton line running West with Martin line and South with Hampton and then various courses for complement Located Sept 21st 1830

Benjamin Carver

No 1512 — 50 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County — William Danly and Richard Danly Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Rams Creek at the head waters of the Laurel branch near the top of the Forge Mountain including a place where the Danlys salted their horses this summer where there is a lick log & a spring near thereto Located & Entered 21st Sept. 1830 Wm Danly Locater

No 1513 — 250 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County — William Danly Locates & Enters Two hundred and fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Roblins including the present residence of said Danly together with all his Entries adjoining thereto & the place on which he lives Beginning on an Ash the beginning corner to a Thirty five acre entry near the foot of the Branch partly cut down Running thence so as to adjoin the land of Charles Anderson Duncan Taylor Alexander Wilson Thos Johnson & Lewis Mills if practicable Located & Entered 21st Sept. 1830

Wm Danly

No 1514 — 500 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County — William Shown & Joseph Shown Locates and Enters Two hundred acres of land on the waters of little Doe of Rams Creek Beginning on George Brights white & Charles Baxendines corner in Watsons Line running so as to include the land where said Shown now lives and the vacant land joining thereunto now for complement Sept. 21st 1830

William Shown & Joseph Shown

No 1515 — 50 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Samuel Burns Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County Beginning on the North East corner of Robinson flat Isaac Nowlens corner to Hanbone running with his East and South lines and various other courses for complement Located & Entered 21st Sept. 1830

Samuel Burns

No 1516 — 100 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Johnson Hampton Junr Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on Rams Creek on the South side of the old Miller place purchased by me of Daniel Shell Beginning on the line of said tract Running thence for complement Located & Entered 23d of Sept. 1830

Johnson Hampton

No 1517 25 Acres Copyspeas

State of Tennessee Carter County } Isaac Sipton Jnr. Locates and Enters Twenty five acres of land in said County on the North side of Watauga River adjoining land of John Hendrix Snr and land of William Carter. Beginning on a large whiteoak corner to said Hendrix. Running various courses according to law for complement Sept. 25th 1830

Isaac Sipton Jnr. locator

No 1518 100 Acres Copyspeas

State of Tennessee Carter County } I. & I. Carter Locate and Enter one hundred acres of land in said County on the North side of Watauga River Beginning on Wm. Carters poplar corner in a sink hole and Running various courses for complement Located & Entered this 27th Sept. 1830

I. & I. Carter Locator

No 1519 125 Acres Copyspeas

State of Tennessee Carter County } Henry Moore Locates & Enters one hundred and Thirty five acres of land in said County on the North side of Watauga River. Beginning on a Whiteoak Corner to William Carter. Running various courses so as to include the house now occupied by William Feather &c for complement September the 27th 1830

Henry Moore

No 1520 5000 Acres Copyspeas

State of Tennessee Carter County } William King Locates & Enters Five thousand acres of land lying in the said County of Carter. Beginning on the line between the States of Virginia and Tennessee three Miles West of the North East corner of the State of Tennessee and thence various courses for complement. Located and Entered this 4th day of October 1830

Wm King

No 1521 5000 Acres Copyspeas

State of Tennessee Carter County } Thomas King Locates & Enters Five thousand acres of land lying in the said County of Carter adjoining an Entry made by William King on the 4th day of October 1830 Beginning at the North West corner of said entry on the line between Virginia & Tennessee and Running thence various courses for complement. Located and Entered this 4th day of October 1830

Thomas King
By Wm King Locator

No 1522 5000 Acres Copyspeas

State of Tennessee Carter County } Alexander McCall Locates & Enters Five thousand acres of land lying in the said County of Carter adjoining an Entry made on the 4th day of October 1830 by Wm King Beginning at the North West corner of said entry on the Virginia & Tennessee state line and Running thence various courses for complement. Located and Entered this 4th day of October 1830

Alexander McCall
By Wm King Locator

No 1523 5000 Acres Copyspeas

State of Tennessee Carter County } John Dixon Locates & Enters Five thousand acres of land in the said County of Carter adjoining an Entry made on the 4th day of October 1830 by Alexander McCall. Beginning at the South East Corner of said Entry Running thence various courses for complement Located & Entered this 4th day of October 1830

John Dixon
By Wm King Locator

No 1524 5000 Acres Copyspeas

State of Tennessee Carter County } James Bilbrin Locates and Enters Five thousand acres of land lying in the said County of Carter adjoining an entry made by John Dixon on the 4th of October 1830 Beginning at the North East corner of said entry Running thence various courses for complement Located and Entered this 4th day of October 1830

James Bilbrin
By Wm King Locator

No 1525 5000 Acres Copyspeas

State of Tennessee Carter County } Peter G Johnston Locates & Enters Five thousand acres of land lying in the said County of Carter adjoining an Entry made on the 4th day of October 1830 by James Bilbrin. Beginning at the North East corner of said entry and running thence various courses for complement. Located & Entered October 4th 1830

Peter G Johnston Locator

No 1526 5000 Acres Copyspeas

State of Tennessee Carter County } Charles G Johnston Locates and Enters Five thousand acres of land lying in the said County of Carter adjoining Peter G Johnstons entry made on the 4th day of October 1830. Beginning at the North East Corner of said entry and running thence various courses for complement Located & Entered October 4th 1830

Charles G Johnston
By Peter G Johnston Locator

Isaac Sipton Jnr. Locates and Enters Five Hun=
ty four acres of land in said County on the
Malaga River. adjoining land of John Hendrix
of William Carter. Beginning on a large
to said Hendrix. Running various courses
for compliment Sept. 25th 1830
Isaac Sipton Jnr. locator

H. Carter Locates and Enters one hundred
acres of land in said County on the North
Malaga River Beginning on Mr. Carters pos car
k hole and Running various courses for com
ted & Entered this 29th Sept. 1830
H. J. Carter Locator

Henry Moore Locates & Enters one hundred
and Thirty four acres of land in said County
ches of Malaga River. Beginning on a Hickory
in Carter. Running various Courses so as to include
occupied by William Feather &c for compliment
27th 1830
Henry Moore

William King Locates & Enters Five Thousand
acres of land lying in the said County
ning on the line between the State of Virginia and
Miles East of the North East corner of the State of
thence various courses for compliment. Located this
day of October 1830
Wm King

Thomas King Locates & Enters Five Thousand
acres of land lying in the said County of
ing an Entry made by William King on the
tober 1830 Beginning at the North West corner
on the line between Virginia & Tennessee and
and various courses for compliment. Locates
this 4th day of
1830
Thomas King
By Wm King Locator

No 1522 5000 acres
Copy fig

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Alexander McCall Locates & Enters Five Thousand
acres of land lying in the said County
of Carter. adjoining an Entry made on the 4th day of
October 1830 by Th. King Beginning at the North West corner
of said entry on the Virginia & Tennessee state line and
Running thence various courses for compliment. Located
and Entered this 4th day of October 1830 A. McCall
By Wm King Locator

No 1523 5000 acres
Copy fig

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Dixon Locates & Enters Five Thousand
acres of land in the said County of Carter
adjoining an Entry made on the 4th day of October 1830 by
Alexander McCall. Beginning at the South East Corner of said
Entry Running thence various courses for compliment Locates
& Entered this 4th day of October 1830 John Dixon By
Wm King Locator

No 1524 5000 acres
Copy fig

State of Tennessee
Carter County

James Belcher Locates and Enters Five Thousand
acres of land lying in the said County
of Carter. adjoining an entry made by John Dixon on the
4th of October 1830 Beginning at the North East Corner of said
entry Running thence various courses for compliment Located
and Entered this 4th day of October 1830 James Belcher
By Wm King Locator

No 1525 5000 acres
Copy fig

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Peter G Johnston Locates & Enters Five Thousand
acres of land lying in the said County of
Carter. adjoining an Entry made on the 4th day of October
1830 by James Belcher. Beginning at the North East Corner
of said entry and running thence various courses for
compliment. Located & Entered October 4th 1830
Peter G Johnston Locator

No 1526 5000 acres
Copy fig

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Charles G Johnston Locates and Enters Five
Thousand acres of land lying in the said
County of Carter. adjoining Peter G Johnston entry made on the
4th day of October 1830. Beginning at the North East Corner
of said entry and running thence various courses for compliment
Located & Entered October 4th 1830
Charles G Johnston
By Peter G Johnston Locator

No 1529
5000 Acres
Coppies

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Beverly R Johnston Locates & Enters Five thousand acres of Land lying in the said County of Carter adjoining the Entry made on the 4th day of October 1830 by John Duncan Beginning at the South West corner of said entry and Running thence various courses for complement Located & Entered October 4th 1830

Beverly R Johnston by
Peter G Johnston Locator

No 1528
5000 Acres
Coppies

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Augustus Oury Locates & Enters Five thousand acres of Land lying in the said County of Carter adjoining Beverly R Johnston entry Beginning at the North East Corner of said entry and running thence various courses for complement. Located & Entered October 4th 1830

Augustus Oury
by Peter G Johnston Locator

No 1529
5000 Acres
Coppies

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William Ewing Locates & Enters Five thousand acres of Land lying in the said County of Carter adjoining the entry of Augustus Oury made on the 4th day of October 1830. Beginning at the North East Corner of said entry and running thence various courses for complement. Located & Entered October 4th 1830

Wm Ewing By
Peter G Johnston Locator

No 1530
5000 Acres
Coppies

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John H Fullen Locates & Enters Five thousand acres of land in the said County of Carter. Beginning at the South East Corner of William Ewings entry of five thousand acres. Running thence various courses for complement. Located & Entered October 4th 1830

John H Fullen by
Wm King Locator

No 1531
5000 Acres
Coppies

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Charles G Bekins Enters & Locates Five thousand acres of Land in said County of Carter. Beginning at the North West Corner of John H Fullens entry of Five thousand acres. Running thence in various courses for complement. Located & Entered October 4th 1830

Charles G Bekins
by Wm King Locator

No 1532
100 Acres
Coppies

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Christian Carriger & John Neave Jr. Locate and Enters one hundred acres of land in the County & State aforesaid on the south side of Stony Creek adjoining the land of John Grindstaff. Beginning on the South East Corner of a two hundred acre survey made for Michael Carriger heirs now Grindstaffs land Running thence so as to include the house and farm where Lewis Lean now lives and known as Moses improvement. Located October 7th 1830

Christian Carriger Locator

No 1533
50 Acres
Coppies

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Andrew Taylor Locates and Enters Fifty acres of land part in Carter & Washington Counties. Beginning on a White oak in Carter County Running thence so as form the tract of land owned by Jeremiah Duncan in his life time on which tract William Houston now lives and the River Watauga to include complement. October 7th 1830

A Taylor Locator

No 1534
50 Acres
Coppies

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Jacob Skinner Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the North side of Rams Creek. Beginning on a Spanishoak a corner of the old tract where he formerly lived and the dividing line between said old tract and my Brother Michael. Thence running various courses for complement. Located & Entered this 7th day of October 1830

Jacob Skinner

No 1535
50 Acres
Coppies

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Barnet H Dehon Locates and Enters Fifty acres of land in Carter County. Beginning on a White oak Corner of a fifty acre entry of William Carter on a spur of the Iron Mountain. Running Eighty one East with said Carters line to a sugarcove Corner of said entry thence North and West various courses to the beginning corner so as to include the said fifty acres October 19th 1830

B H Dehon

Beverly A Johnston Locates & Enters Five thousand
acres of land lying in the said County of Carter
Entry made on the 4th day of October 1830
Beginning at the South West corner of said
unding thence various courses for complement
ed October 4th 1830 Beverly A Johnston by
Peter G Johnston Locator

Augustus Ouvy Locates & Enters Five thousand
acres of land lying in the said County of Carter
ley A Johnstons entry Beginning at the North East
entry and running thence various courses for
Located & Entered October 4th 1830 Augustus Ouvy
by Peter G Johnston Locator

William Ewing Locates & Enters Five thousand
acres of land lying in the said County of
ing the entry of Augustus Ouvy made on the
October 1830. Beginning at the North East
said entry and running thence various courses
ment. Located & Entered October 4th 1830
Wm Ewing By
Peter G Johnston Locator

John H Sullivan Locates & Enters Five
thousand acres of land in the said County
ginning at the South East corner of William
five hundred acres. Running thence various
mplement. Located & Entered October 4th 1830
John H Sullivan by
Wm King Locator

Charles G Bellew Enters & Locates Five thousand
acres of land in said County of Carter Begin-
orth West corner of John H Sullivans entry of Five
Running thence in various courses for comple
& Entered October 4th 1830
Charles G Bellew
by Wm King Locator

No 1532 State of Tennessee } Christian Carriger & John Shaw Jr. Locate
100 Acres Carter County } and Enters one hundred acres of land in
Copy Issued the County & State aforesaid on the south side of Stony Creek
adjoining the land of John Grindstaff. Beginning on the
South East corner of a two hundred acre survey made
for Michael Carriger Sen. now Grindstaffs land. Running
thence so as to include the house and farm where Sen. Michael
now lives and known as Mosier improvement. Located October
7th 1830
Christian Carriger Locator

No 1533 State of Tennessee } Andrew Taylor Locates and Enters Fifty
50 Acres Carter County } acres of land part in Carter & Washington
Copy Issued Counties. Beginning on a White oak in Carter County
Running thence so as to join the tract of land owned by
Jeremiah Duncan in his life time on which tract William
Houston now lives and the River Watauga to for comple
-ment. October 7th 1830
A Taylor Locator

No 1534 State of Tennessee } Jacob Slemp Locates & Enters Fifty acres of
50 Acres Carter County } land in said County on the North side
Copy Issued of Rams Creek. Beginning on a spanishoak a corner of the
old tract where he formerly lived and the dividing line between
said old tract and my Brother Michaels. Thence running
various courses for complement. Located & Entered this
7th day of October 1830
Jacob Slemp

No 1535 State of Tennessee } Barnet M Nelson Locates and
50 Acres Carter County } Enters Fifty acres of land in Carter
Copy Issued County. Beginning on a White oak corner of a fifty
acre entry of William Carter on a spur of the Iron
Mountains. Running Eighty one East with said Carters
line to a dogwood corner of said entry thence North
and thence various courses to the beginning corner
so as to include the said Fifty acres October
19th 1830
B M Nelson

No 1536 100 Acres Coppissed

State of Tennessee } Thomas J Stokes locates and Enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of land in said
County on the South side of the long branch of Roan
Creek adjoining the lances of James Taylor and
Garland Nelsons Beginning on a White oak in s. Nelsons
line & Corner to a Fifty acre entry made by General
Nathaniel Taylor & sold by him to s Nelson Running
so as to include an improvement made by Thomas Stanton
this 22nd October 1830 Thomas J Stokes

No 1537 200 Acres Coppissed

State of Tennessee } John Henderson locates & Enters Two
Carter County } hundred acres of land in said
County, or part in Carter & part in Sullivan as the case
may be, adjoining Entry No 1326 made in my name
for his husband acres on the South side Running
so as to include the good land & timber contiguous to
said entry Located & Entered 29th day of October 1830
John Henderson

No 1538 100 Acres Coppissed

State of Tennessee } John Estep locates and Enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of land lying and
being in Carter County Beginning at a pine on the North
side of Watauga and running from thence various courses
so as to include the Turkey Cove lying in the Iron Moun-
tains after running all former Grants and Entries out so
as to include One hundred acres located the 30th
day of October 1830 John Estep locater

No 1539 100 Acres Coppissed

State of Tennessee } John Shaw Junr locates & Enters one hundred
Carter County } acres of land in 1st County on the South side
of Stony Creek Beginning on a Chestnut oak & Gum pointers near
the Hogs our bank line joining and running & sixty acres
west of Shaw & Harrigers land & Alfred McCarters land Westerly
and Entered this 6th November 1830 John Shaw Junr

No 1540 200 Acres Coppissed

State of Tennessee } John Shaw Junr locates & Enters Two hun-
Carter County } dred acres of land in 1st County on the
North side of Stony Creek Beginning on a Beech a Corner of
Thomas Steps land and joining Carlocks land and running
various courses for complement Located & Entered this 6th Nov
1830
John Shaw Junr

No 1541 130 Acres Coppissed

State of Tennessee } James Keyes locates & Enters one
Carter County } hundred & Thirty acres of land in said
County on the waters of the Sawmill fork of Watson adjoin-
ing the lands of said Keyes John Shaw & McCain & Co
& Keyes including the Old Davis improvement & the
land claimed by John Shaw by Nathaniel Taylor & John Shaw & Solid Rock
Nov 9th 1830 James Keyes

No 1542 200 Acres Coppissed

State of Tennessee } Abner Phillips locates & Enters Two hun-
Carter County } dred acres of land in said County
on Elk Creek Beginning at a Maple near the head
of a spring on the South side of Elk Creek Running
so as to include a part of that is commonly called
the stony flat & to include a Sixteen acres or thereabouts
claimed by James Burton lying in the Rich Woods
Located Nov 10th 1830 Abner Phillips

No 1543 50 Acres Coppissed

State of Tennessee } Johnson Potter locates & Enters fifty
Carter County } acres of land in said County adjoin-
ing the lands of John Potter Beginning on his land
and running on both sides of Elk Creek for comple-
ment so as to include the Cave Spring Located
Nov 10th 1830 Johnson Potter

No 1544 50 Acres Coppissed

State of Tennessee } Raleigh Smith locates & Enters
Carter County } fifty acres of land in Carter County
on the South fork of Roan Creek Beginning on a
Sugar tree marked R.S a line tree to an Entry made
by Esq Isaac G thence running with said Esq Isaacs
line West & various courses to first an Entry made
by Ivy Keith for complement Located this 10th Nov
1830 Raleigh Smith

No 1545 200 Acres Coppissed

State of Tennessee } Samuel Barnes locates & Enters
Carter County } Two hundred acres of land in said
County Beginning on the South East Corner of an Entry
made for one hundred acres on the waters of Doe
Creek Thence running with the Beggs line across the said
running West to join Buchanans land Thence various
other courses for complement Located & Entered this 11th day of Nov
1830 Samuel Barnes

...Thomas J Stotts locates and Enters
... one hundred acres of land in said
...with side of the long branch of Rams
...ing the lands of James Taylor and
...s Beginning on a White oak in s. Wilsons
...a Fifty Acre entry made by General
...lor & sold by him to s Wilson. Running
...an improvement made by Thomas Stanton
...ber 1830 Thomas J Stotts

...John Henderson locates & Enters Two
...hundred acres of land in said
...t in Carter & part in Sullivan on the East
...ing Entry No 1326 made in my name
...d acres on the South side. Running
...to the good land & Winter. Contiguous to
...ated & Entered 29th day of October 1830
John Henderson

...John Estep locates and Enters one
...hundred acres of land lying and
...County. Beginning at a pine on the North
...and running from thence various courses
...the Turkey Cove lying in the Iron Moun-
...ins all former Grants and Entries out of
...One hundred acres located the 30th
...er 1830 John Estep locator

...Now Nov 2nd Locates & Enters one hundred
...acres of land in 1st County on the South side
...running on a Chestnut with Gum pointers near
...creek & now joining and hundred & sixty acres
...carriers land. Also 50 Carters land Located
...6th September 1830 John Mave Junr

...John Mave Junr Locates & Enters Two hun-
...-dred acres of land in 1st County on the
...any Creek. Beginning on a Buck a corner of
...nd joining Cartaneys land and running
...r compliment Located & Entered the 6th Nov
John Mave Junr

No 1541 State of Tennessee } James Keyes Locates & Enters one
130 Acres Carter County } hundred & Thirty acres of land in said
Copy issued County on the waters of the Laurel Fork of Watson adjoin-
-ing the land of said Keyes. John Mave. McCain & Al
& Keyes including the Old Cairi improvement & the
land claimed by Nathaniel Taylor. John Mave & David Tenn
Nov 9th 1830 James Keyes

No 1542 State of Tennessee } Abner Phillips locates & Enters Two hun
200 Acres Carter County } -dred acres of land in said County
Copy issued on Elk Creek. Beginning at a Maple near the head
of a spring on the South side of Elk Creek. Running
so as to include a part of that is commonly called
the Stony flats & to include a section acres or thereabou
-ts claimed by James Burton. Lying in the Rich Woods
Located Nov. 10th 1830 Abner Phillips

No 1543 State of Tennessee } Johnson Potter locates & Enters Fifty
50 Acres Carter County } acres of land in said County adjoin
Copy issued -ing the lands of John Potter. Beginning on his line
and running on both sides of Elk Creek for compleat
-ment so as to include the lands Potter resides
Nov 10th 1830 Johnson Potter

No 1544 State of Tennessee } Raleigh Smith locates & Enters Fifty
50 Acres Carter County } Fifty acres of land in Carter County
Copy issued on the South fork of Rams Creek. Beginning on a
Sugar Tree marked R. S a line tree to an Entry made
by Esq Isaacs. Thence running with said Esq. Isaacs
line West & various courses to join an Entry made
by Levy Keith for compliment Located this 10th Nov
1830 Raleigh Smith

No 1545 State of Tennessee } Samuel Burnes locates & Entered
200 Acres Carter County } Two hundred acres of land in said
Copy pasted County. Beginning on the South East Corner of an Entry
& made of one hundred acres on the waters of Gobbler
Creek. Thence running with Abel Duggers line across the road
running West to join Hughes & Lewis land. Thence various
other courses for compliment Located & Entered this 11th day of Nov
1830 Samuel Burnes

No 1546 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Joseph Brooks Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land lying in said County on the South West side of the Rich Mountain. Beginning on a Marked Hickory Tree. Marked with. J. B. Thence running South one hundred poles. Then East to the State line. Then with the state line along the Mountain. so as to include the first vacant land for complement Located by Novembr 11th 1830

Joseph Brooks

No 1547 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William Adkins Locates & Enters Four hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Rains Creek. adjoining Wm Wilsons mill tract on the East side of said tract Beginning on the line of said land & running various courses for complement and so as to run around the land wherein the said Adkins now lives Novembr 12th 1830

William Adkins

No 1548 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William & Williams Locates one Hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Rains Creek Beginning on a Chesnut near Garland Wilsons line and running various courses for complement. including the improvement where the said William now lives on the North side of the said Creek Nov. 12th 1830 Wm & William Jr

No 1549 20 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Julius A Dugger Locates and Enters Thirty acres of land in said County on Stony Creek. adjoining the land of Archibald Hurley. John Richardson. also the lands of Dave & Barriger purchased from Lewis Hetherly & the tract that Hetherly now lives on Beginning on Richardsons Corner Tree a Spruce pine. thence running down the Creek on both sides for complement Located & Entered 12th Nov 1830

Julius A Dugger

No 1550 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Julius A Dugger & Wm Taylor Located & Entered one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Stony Creek on the Lick branch. adjoining Thomas Wilsons land on the North side. below Wilsons house Beginning on a Buck. Wilsons corner Tree thence for complement. Located & Entered 13th Nov. 1830

Julius A Dugger

No 1551 25 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. John Estep Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the South side of Watauga River adjoining a fifty acre entry sold by Mathew Van hoose to said Estep. Beginning on the South side of said tract. including a part of the horse shoe. Located & Entered Nov 19th 1830

John Estep

No 1552 1000 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. John Stout Jnr Locates and Enters one thousand acres of land in Carter County on the South side of Stony Creek. Beginning on the East corner of a Twenty five acre tract belonging to Dave & Barriger Including the Forge on bank. thence with the line of Dave & Barriger and course to cut intersect the line of Hetherly Stony Batter tract and adjoining lands of William Garland and Greenbank land and Wm Carters fifty acre tract and adjoining Dave & Barrigers hundred acre tract where Benjamin Peters now lives and adjoining lands of Isaac Estep. then crossing the Creek up the Creek thence various courses to the beginning so as to include one thousand acres. Located the 19th Nov 1830

John Stout Jnr Locr

No 1553 25 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Sam. L Musgrave Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of Rains Creek. Beginning on William Williams Corner & running to Gorh with an Entry of said new Taylors and the place where Joseph Osborn now lives and various courses for complement Nov 26th 1830

Samuel Musgrave Locator

No 1554 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Taylor & Stabb Locate & Entere
Carter County } fifty acres of land on the waters of Indian Creek in the limestone cove on a branch below Nicholas Hoyes beginning on said Hoyes line thence running down the branch towards Nathan Burchfield for complement Nov. the 26th 1830

Taylor & Stabb Locater

No 1555 200 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Reuben Burchfield Locates & Enters
Carter County } Two hundred acres of land on the waters of Indian Creek limestone cove. Beginning on a Sugar tree Enclosed marked on the North Bank of a branch of Indian Creek above where Nathan Burchfield Junr now lives to be so run as to include the land whereon the aforesaid Nathan Burchfield Junr now lives in part 26 November the 30th 1830 Reuben Burchfield Loc

No 1556 125 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Moses Banks & William Guinn Locates
Carter County } and Enters one hundred & twenty five acres of land lying on the waters of little doe River Beginning on a Chesnut on the south side of Moses Banks line and running various courses for complement this 8th day of December 1830 Moses Banks
William Guinn

No 1557 200 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } William Guinn Locates & Enters three
Carter County } hundred acres of land in the County of Carter on the waters of little doe River on a branch running in to the round meadow Creek. Beginning on a large White oak near the head of the branch running various courses so as to include the said land this 7th December 1830

William his X Guinn mark

No 1558 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Robert Elkins Locates & Enters fifty acres
Carter County } of land in the said County on the waters of the round meadow Creek Beginning on a White oak and running various courses for complement so as to include vacant land &c 7th 1831

Robert Elkins

No 1559 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Claylen Reese Locates & Enters five hundred
Carter County } acres of land on Dicks Creek a branch of Indian Creek in the County of Carter, where the line of a 195 acre tract entered by Elisha Embree now owned by Mark Reese & runs cross said Dicks Creek and running for complement in a northwardly direction along the line of lands owned by said Mark Reese and others crossing if necessary in to Watauga County 13th Month 18th 1830

Claylen Reese

No 1560 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Taylor & Stabb Locates & Enters fifty acres
Carter County } of land on the waters of Indian Creek in the limestone cove adjoining James Hyden hundred acres and Nathan Burchfield Jr hundred acres other course to adjoin the aforesaid land on the North side Located December 30th 1830

Taylor & Stabb

No 1561 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Taylor & Stabb Locates & Enters fifty
Carter County } acres of land on the waters of Indian Creek limestone cove. Beginning on a Chesnut oak corner to Moses Banks & William Garland thence running various courses for complement &c 31st 1830

Taylor & Stabb

No 1562 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Richard Hammonds Locates one
Carter County } Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Roan Creek on the lower end of the Near the Range. Beginning on a corner tree of a fifty acre entry sold by Moses Musgrave to Isaac Moses January 7th 1831

Richard Hammonds

No 1563 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Garret Arrendell Locates & Enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Roan Creek on the path leading from the Cross to Moses Musgraves Beginning on a White oak Northeast J. A running thence so as to include a small improvement made by said Moses & the good land and timber adjoining thereto

14th Febry 1831

Garret Arrendell

Taylor & Stabb Locate & Enter fifty
acres of land on the waters of
in the limestone cove on a branch below
Beginning on said Logs line thence run
the branch to mar on Nathan Burchfield's
to Nov. the 26th 1830
Taylor & Stabb Locator

Reuben Burchfield Locates & Enters
five hundred acres of land on the
creek limestone Cove. Beginning on
two sugar maples on the North bank
Indian creek above where Nathan Bur-
chfield to be so run as to include the land
formerly Nathan Burchfield's now lives
November 30th 1830 Reuben Burchfield Loc

Moses Banks & William Guinn Locates
and Enters one hundred & twenty five
lying on the waters of little doe River
Chestnut on the south side of Moses Banks
ing various courses for complement
December 1830 Moses Banks
William Guinn

William Guinn Locates & Enters three
hundred acres of land in the County
waters of little doe River on a branch
round meadow creek. Beginning on a
near the head of the branch running
so as to include the said land this
30
William his X Guinn
mark

Robert Ellis Locates & Enters fifty acres
of land in the County on the waters
Laurel creek Beginning on a White oak
various courses for complement so as to
said land &c. 7th 1830
Robert Ellis

No 1559 State of Tennessee } Clayton Rice Locates & Enters five hund-
50 Acres Carter County } red acres of land on Dicks creek a
Copy issued branch of Indian creek in the County of Carter, where
the line of a 195 acre tract entered by Elisha Embree now
owned by Mark Rice & runs cross said Dicks creek
and running for complement in a northwardly direct-
-ion along the line of lands owned by said Mar. Rice Hom-
and otherwise if necessary in to Washington County
13th Month 18th 1830 Clayton Rice

No 1560 State of Tennessee } Taylor & Stabb Locate & Enters fifty acres
50 Acres Carter County } of land on the waters of Indian creek
Copy issued in the limestone Cove adjoining James Kilpatrick hundred
acres and Nathan Burchfield's five hundred acres
other course to agree the aforesaid land on the West side
Located December 30th 1830 Taylor & Stabb

No 1561 State of Tennessee } Taylor & Stabb Locate & Enters fifty
50 Acres Carter County } acres of land on the waters of Indian
Copy issued creek limestone Cove. Beginning on a Chestnut oak corner
to Moses Smith & William Garland thence running
various courses for complement Dec. 31st 1830
Taylor & Stabb

No 1562 State of Tennessee } Richard Richmond Locates and
100 Acres Carter County } Enters one hundred acres of land
Copy issued in said County on the waters of Roan creek on the
lower end of the Near the ford. Beginning on a Locust
Corner of a fifty acre entry sold by Aaron Musgrave
to Isaac Osborn January 7th 1831 Richard Richmond

No 1563 State of Tennessee } Garret Arrendell Locates & Enters one
100 Acres Carter County } hundred acres of land in said County on the
Copy issued waters of Roan creek on the path leading from Thos Coutts to John
Musgraves Beginning on a White oak Garrets S. A running thence
so as to include a small improvement made by said Arrendell
& the good land and timber adjoining thereto
14th Febry 1831 Garret Arrendell

No 1564
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Elisha Baldwin Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Rams Creek at the head of the Roaring Fork. Beginning on the State line on a White oak. Bounded E. & Running thence so as to include a small improvement made by said Baldwin & the good land adjoining thereto Located & Entered 14th February 1831

Elisha Baldwin

No 1565
125 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William Michaels Locates & Enters one hundred & Thirty five acres of land in said County on Mathias Creek of the Laurel fork Beginning on said Creek above his house on a Spruce pine Corner to Wm Michaels & James Morefields Running so as to include two fifty acre entries and a Twenty five acre entry belonging to said Michaels including his house Febry 14th 1831

Wm Michaels

No 1566
200 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

James Brown Locates & Enters Two hundred acres of land in said County on Shacy adjoining an Entry of James King on the South side of Beaverdam Creek. Beginning on said Kings Entry including a Mill seat & an old Mill Decantering to said Brown Located & Entered 14th of Febry 1831

James Brown

No 1567
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Davis Stout & John Grindstaff Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land lying on little Doe of Rams Creek Beginning on Nicholas Grindstaffs line Running so as to join Joseph Aikmans land the Meadow tract of Grindstaff Located & Entered February the 14th 1831

David Stout
John Grindstaff

No 1568
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John H Vaught Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Rams Creek on the South side of the Doe Mountain Running so as to include the Laurel Springs Located & Entered 14th of Febry 1831

John H Vaught

No 1569
20 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John H Vaught Locates same Enters Twenty acres of land in said County on the South side of Rams Creek adjoining the land of Tapley Wilson & Wm Woodby Beginning on Woodbys corner. An Entry made in the name of Thomas Woodby Running so as to include the vacant land between said two tracts Located & Entered Febry 14th 1831

John H Vaught

No 1570
80 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John H Vaught Locates & Enters Eighty acres of land in said County on the Fork Ridge Beginning on the State line where the path leading from the Widow Vaughts to the Beaverdams intersects the same. Running thence so as to include the good land contiguous thereto which land lies not far from Isaac Gains Located & Entered 14th Febry 1831

John H Vaught

No 1571
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Hiram T Meeks Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the Middle fork of Roans Creek. Beginning at or near the North corner of a Fifty acre entry of Aaron Mingus called Moses Camps & Running various courses for complement Febry 15th 1831

Hiram T Meeks

No 1572
300 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Hiram T Meeks & John L Taylor Locates and Enters Three hundred acres of land in said County on the Middle fork of Roans Creek Beginning on a late entry made by Richard Hamilton and Running so as to include the vacant land between said Hamilton entry & Leonards Known Entry on the fork ridge

Febry 15th 1831

Hiram T Meeks & John L Taylor Locate

No 1573
35 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Filman Sadler Locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land in said County on Dolls fork of Crowmans Creek adjoining the land of Barnabas Oakes. Beginning on a large Chestnut tree on the bank for complement Febry the 16th 1831

Filman his Sadler Mark

Elisha Baldwin Locates & Enters
one hundred acres of land in said
the waters of Rams Creek at the head of
Fork. Beginning on the State line on a
Chestnut & B Running thence so as to include
improvement made by said Baldwin
thence adjoining thereto Located & Entered
1831 Elisha Baldwin

William Michaels Locates & Enters
one hundred & twenty five acres of land
on Mathews Creek of the Laurel fork
said Creek above his house on a spruce
to Jno Michaels & James Monfield Running
thence two fifty acre entries and a twenty five
adjoining to said Michaels including his
14th 1831 Wm Michaels

James Brown Locates & Enters Two
hundred acres of land in said
County adjoining an Entry of James King
Beech Beaverdam Creek. Beginning on
entry including a Mill seat & Saw Mill
to said Brown Located & Entered 14th of
1831 James Brown

David Stout & John Grindstaff
Locate & Enter fifty acres of land
little Doe of Rams Creek Beginning on
Grindstaffs line. Running south to join Joseph
the Meadow tract for Grindstaff. Located
February the 14th 1831 David Stout
John Grindstaff

John H Vaught Locates one
Enters one hundred acres
said County on the waters of Rams
South side of the Doe Mountain
as to include the Laurel Springs Located
14th of Febry 1831 John H Vaught

No 1569
20 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
John H Vaught Locates and
Enters Twenty acres of land
in said County on the South side of Rams Creek
adjoining the land of Tapley Wilson & Wm Woodby
Beginning on Woodbys corner. An Entry made in the
name of Thomas Woodby Running so as to include
the vacant land between said two tracts Located
& Entered Febry 14th 1831 John H Vaught

No 1570
80 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
John H Vaught Locates & Enters
Eighty acres of land in said
County on the Fork Creek Beginning on the State
line where the path leading from the Widow Daughtis
to the Beaverdams intersects the same. Running thence
so as to include the good land contiguous thereto which
land lies not far from Isaac Gibbs Located & Entered
14th Febry 1831 John H Vaught

No 1571
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Hiram J Skinner Locates & Enters fifty
acres of land in said County on the
Middle fork of Roans Creek. Beginning at or near
the North corner of a fifty acre entry of Aaron Musgraves
called Mon camp a Running various courses for Com-
plainant Febry 15th 1831 Hiram J Musick

No 1572
300 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Hiram J Skinner & John L Taylor Locate
and Enter Three hundred acres of land
in said County on the Middle fork of Roans Creek
Beginning on a late entry made by Richard Hanson on
Beech and Running so as to include the vacant land
between said Hansons entry & Leonard Shouns Entry
on the fork road Febry 15th 1831
Hiram J Skinner & John L Taylor Locate

No 1573
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Filoman Sudds Locates & Enters Twenty
five acres of land in said County
on Dolls fork of Grassy Creek adjoining the land of
Barnabas Dales. Beginning on a large Chestnut Oak on
the Creek for Complainants Febry the 16th 1831
Filoman Sudds
his
Mark

No 1574 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County — John L McCall Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of the Beaverdam fork of Roans Creek Beginning on a chestnut tree near the state line on both sides his local Survey Running various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant land thereabouts Entered this 18th Febry 1831 John L McCall

No 1575 125 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County — Thos Lewis Locates & Enters one hundred and twenty five acres of land being and lying on the South East side of little doe River Beginning on a whiteoak on the state line near the fork of the Stout Mountain running various courses for complement 19th day of Febry 1831 Thos Lewis

No 1576 250 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County — Mary Lincoln Locates and Enters three hundred & fifty acres of land in the County & State aforesaid on the South side of Watauga River Beginning on a honey Locust plum bush & thorn on the River bank corner to John Carriger & Mary Lincoln running thence with their lines South fifteen West to Carters line thence along his line to the River then down the Meanders of the River to the Beginning including the Farm where on she now lives & Locates February 22nd 1831 Mary Lincoln Locator

No 1577 160 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County — Wright Moreland Locates & Enters one hundred & sixty acres of land in said County on Watauga River Beginning on the bank of the River on a pine & Chestnut Tree corner to Charles Moreland running thence so as to include the plantation on which said Moreland now lives & all the Entries made by his Father Charles Moreland & the vacant land adjoining thereto Located & Entered 26th of Febry 1831 Wright Moreland

No 1578 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County — Susannah Garland Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the Limestone Cove waters of Holichuckey River adjoining the lands she now lives on Beginning on a White Walnut tree corner to a late entry made by William Garland of No 1372 Running various courses according to law for complement March 22nd 1831 Susannah Garland Locator

No 1579 200 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County — A M Carter Locates & Enters in Carter County Two hundred acres of land on the waters of Stony Creek adjoining the land now in occupancy of William Hamblin including the vacant land Located March 15th 1831 A M Carter Locator

No 1580 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County — Phillemon Lacy Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Doe River Beginning on a Sibrican Pine between the lands of Alexander Lacy now the Williams tract & the Phillemon Lacy tract North of the Laurel fork of Doe River Thence for complement so as to include the good land adjoining said tract Located & Entered 21st March 1831 Phillemon Lacy Locator

No 1581 200 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County — Isaac Hagerman Locates & Enters two hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Beaverdam Creek the waters of Roans Creek on a Chestnut Tree near the state line marked S.H. Thence running various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant land Located & Entered this 21st March 1831 Isaac Hagerman

No 1582 150 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County — William Shaw Locates & Enters one hundred & fifty acres of land in said County on the South side of the Main fork of Roans Creek adjoining John Potters lands Beginning on said Potters line & running various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant land thereabouts March 12th 1831 William Shaw Locator

No 1583 75 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County — George W Beaty Locates and Enters Seventy five acres of land in said County on Little doe of Roans Creek Beginning on a Locust & White oak a Corner Tree to the land said Beaty now lives on Running west to adjoin the 16 thirty place an Entry of one Mark Isaac Lane Statement Mr Tompkins line and then west so as to include an Entry Made by Mr Bridges of 25 Acres & one Made by said Beaty March 22nd 1831 George W Beaty

John L McCall Locates and Enters
one hundred acres of land in said
waters of the Beaverdam fork of Roans Creek
a Chestnut Tree near the state line on both sides
Running various courses for complement
the best vacant land thereabouts Entered
1831 John L McCall

Thias Lewis Locates & Enters one hundred
and Twenty five acres of land being
the South East side of little Doe River
Whitoak on the state line near the foot
mountain running various courses for
the ... day of February 1831 Tobias Lewis

Mary Lincoln Locates and Enters three
hundred & fifty acres of land in the
lowing on the South side of Watago River
a honey Locust plum bush & thorn on the River
thence Carriger & Mary Lincoln running thence
South Eighty West to Carters line thence
to the River then down the Meanders of
beginning including the same thereon
Located February 22nd 1831 Mary Lincoln Locator

Wright Morelands Locates & Enters one
hundred & sixty acres of land on said
Watago River beginning on the bank of the
a Chestnut Tree corner to Charles Morelands
so as to include the plantation on which
now lives & also the Entries made by his
Morelands & the vacant land adjoining
Entered 26th day Feby 1831
Wright Moreland

Shannah Garland Locates & Enters
Fifty acres of land in said County in
the waters of Holichucky River adjoining the
on Beginning on a White Walnut Tree
by marked by William Garland of No 1372
courses according to Law for complement
Shannah Garland Locator

No 1579
200 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } A M Carter Locates & Enters in Carter
Carter County } County Two hundred acres of land
on the waters of Stony Creek adjoining the land now
in possession of William Hanbut including the vacant
land Located March 15th 1831 A M Carter Locator

No 1580
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Philemon Lacy Locates & Enters Fifty
Carter County } acres of land in said County on the
waters of the Laurel fork of Doe River Beginning on
a Sibrian on line between the land of Alexander Lacy
now the Williams tract & the Philemon Lacy tract North
of the Laurel fork of Doe River thence for complement
so as to include the good land adjoining said tract
Located & Entered 21st March 1831 Philemon Lacy Locator

No 1581
200 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Isaac Hagerman Locates & Enters
Carter County } Two hundred acres of land in said
County on the waters of Beaverdam Creek the waters of Roans
Creek on a Chestnut Tree near the state line marked I. H.
thence running various courses for complement so
as to include the best vacant lands Located & Entered
this 21st March 1831 Isaac Hagerman

No 1582
150 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } William Stuart Locates & Enters
Carter County } one hundred & fifty acres of land
in said County on the South side of the Main
fork of Roans Creek adjoining John Potters lines
Beginning on said Potters line & running various
courses for complement so as to include the best
vacant land thereabouts March 12th 1831
William Stuart Locator

No 1583
75 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } George W Heaton Locates and
Carter County } Enters Seventy five acres of
land in said County on little Doe of Roans Creek
Beginning on a Locust & White oak a corner Tree to the
land said Heaton now lives on Running so as to appear
the Northerly places an Entry of old man McClanie now
Stallcups & Mc Tompkins line and then so as to include
an Entry made by Wm Brown 9 & 25 Acres & one made by Heaton
March 22nd 1831 George W Heaton

No 1584
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Dempsey Ritchie Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the North side of Stony Creek Beginning on Joshua Fraziers Whiteoak Corner and thence various courses for complement Located & Entered this 22nd of March 1831
Dempsey Ritchie

No 1585
60 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Dempsey Ritchie Locates & Enters Sixty acres of land in said County and State aforesaid on the South side of Stony Creek lying on a Chestnut S. Ritchies Corner and running so as to include S. Ritchies improvement and thence so as to include the best vacant land thence various for complement Located this 22nd March 1831
Dempsey Ritchie

No 1586
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
John Grandstaff Locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land in the County & State aforesaid on the North side of Stony Creek adjoining a survey made for Elisha Crosk and including an improvement made by Nelson Craggs and sold and Deeded by him & Wm B Carter and now in the occupation of said John Grandstaff Located March 22nd 1831
John Grandstaff

No 1587
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Jesse R Bradley Locates and Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Dams Creek Beginning on the East corner of Dams Bradleys big tract thence running so as to join Nelsons half acre tract then including the Old spring then various other courses for complement Located and Entered this 22nd March 1831
James Bradley Locator

No 1588
150 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Abalom Loyd Locates & Enters one hundred & fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of the Laurel Fork of Doe River adjoining the land on which said Loyd now lives Beginning on a Chestnut & three Corners to the original Survey called tract Running so as to include their improvements one made by Martin Davis and two by Elemon Oakley alias Almond Mullins Pennings various courses for complement to March the 20th 1831
Abalom Loyd Locator

No 1589
150 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
John Shaw & Christian Campbell Locate & Enter one hundred & fifty acres of land lying on Stony Creek in the County & State aforesaid Beginning on Musgraves Corner Running thence so as to include the Land sold them by Charles Musgrave and other courses for complement so as to include the best vacant land contiguous thereto Located March 22th 1831
Christian Campbell Locator

No 1590
64 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
James B Morely Locates & Enters sixty four & Forty acres of Land in said County on little Doe of Dams Creek Beginning on the upper line of the tract of Land on which said Morely lives on the South side of Doe Running thence up Doe on both sides to include said Morely's own works thereunto adjoining together with divers Entries claimed by said Morely to adjoin the Land of Godfrey Danies Stout Isaac Love & Isaac Thomas Located March 26th 1831
J B Morely

No 1591
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
James B Morely Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on Doe Mountain including an open bank near the Chimney Rock Beginning on a Chestnut Located & Entered 26th of March 1831
J B Morely

No 1592
15 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Thos Doe Locates & Enters fifteen acres of land in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee Beginning on a large Whiteoak Corner to said Love land & the Hyden land and running with their Respective lines and various other courses for complement Entered this 11th day of April 1831
Thos Doe

No 1593
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Abraham Tipton Locates and Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River Beginning on the West side of said River on a Black oak near the upper end of Samuel Tiptons land running thence Eastern course for Complement Located and Entered this 18th day of April 1831

Abram Tipton

No 1594
3000 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Orville G Parry John McAlister Garrett Hilton and William A Parry Locate & Enter three thousand acres of land Beginning at what is commonly called the head of little Stony Creek in said County and running so as to include a lead Mine supposed to be found by John Colbert and running from said Mine so as to make a square around the same April 20th 1831

Orville G Parry
John McAlister
Garrett Hilton
W A Parry
By C McAlister

No 1595
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Thomas Nicholas Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of little Stony Creek Beginning at the low Gap on the little spurs running so as to include a lead Mine that John Colbert formerly located & Entered this 20th day of April 1831

Thos Nicholas
his
Mark

No 1596
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Robert L Doran Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County at the head waters of Century Creek on the Black Mountain Running so as to include Fulgham & Lockloggs Located & Entered 18th day 1831

Robert L Doran

No 1597
151 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Adams Locates & Enters Four hundred & Fifty acres of land in Carter County on Watauga River & Doe River branch The waters of Roans Creek Beginning at a White oak on Benjamin Mhanks Grant line and Corner to a Fifty acre entry made by Thomas Johnson and sold to Adams including five Entries three Entries Grants with warrants and sold to said Adams Located June 6th 1831

John Adams

No 1598
5000 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Greene & Company Locates & Enters Five thousand acres of Land in Carter County Beginning at the North Carolina State line on the West and Corner of a Five thousand acre Entry made by Robert White & Company thence running an Eastwardly course with the North Carolina State line on the mean Meridian or Variance and State line as many poles as will form a square of five thousand acres thence running parallel with the West line of said entry made by Robert White & Company the same distance of the first line of this location thence running parallel with the first line of this location to the third corner of said entry made by Robert White & Company thence with their line to the Beginning all former legal grants and Entries to be Reserved Located this 15th June 1831

Jno Emmerson

No 1599
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Thomas & Benjamin Pemberton Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the forks of the main Mountain including a Cabbin built by Alfred Nelson Located & Entered 15th day of June 1831

John Thomas Locator

No 1600
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Stephen Taylor Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Roans Creek adjoining the place whereon Hiram J. Merrells now lives Beginning on a Hickory corner of said H. J. Merrells land on the South side and running various courses for complement so as to include a Mill seat on the Creek June 16th 1831

Stephen Taylor Locator

No 1601
21 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

George Brown Locates & Enters Twenty one Acres of land on the waters of little Doe of Roans Creek Beginning on a Whiteoak on said Browns line Corner to Mercy Scuggins Thence with Browns line North Fourteen poles to a Chestnut Brown Corner Then with the same North 45° West 56 poles to a Whiteoak Corner to Brown Then with the same North 42° East 26 poles to a Whiteoak Corner to Brown Then with the same West 25 poles to a Whiteoak on Parsons line Then with the same South 21 poles Corner to Parson Then with the same North 75° West 6 poles to a Whiteoak Corner to Parson Then for complement so as to stay on the aforesaid Chestnut line June the 18th 1831

George Brown Locator

No 1602
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Nehemiah Arrendell Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in the said State and County lying on the South fork of Roans Creek Beginning on the North side of said Creek near the Big Bridge on an Ivy bush and bluff of Rocks and running various courses for compliment according to law so as to include the best vacant land thereabouts for compliment this 25th June 1831

Nehemiah Arrendell

No 1603
500 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Berry Jr Locates & Enters five hundred acres of land in said County on the line of the State of North Carolina to include the plantation of Doe River through said line Beginning where the line of Tennessee crosses Doe River then running equidistant with said line on each side said River then to stand from the State line and include the River and Branches July 26th 1831

John Berry Jr

No 1604
5000 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Phereby A Whyte Locates & Enters five thousand acres of land in said County on the line of the State adjoining North Carolina to include the Watauga River Beginning on said River and line of the State intersected each other then to run with the State line equal distances on each side said River then to stand from the line of the State including the River & Branches July 26th 1831

Phereby A Whyte

No 1605
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William Taylor Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the North side of Stony Creek Beginning on the Gums corner to the one hundred acres entered by John Evans including the house in which Jacob Taylor & Thomas now live on & the improvements

Surveyed 31st July 1831

Wm Taylors

No 1606
150 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

James Blevins Locates & Enters one hundred & fifty acres of land in the County and State aforesaid on the North side of Beaverdam Creek Beginning on a spruce pine near the Mouth of the branch running thence up the branch and joining Wm R Blevins land then various courses so as to include Wm R Blevins former coaling ground and adjoining Pembertons Survey & the vacant land thereabout Located August 2nd 1831

James Blevins Locates

No 1607
640 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William Jones Jobias Lewis and Robian Boyce Locates & Enters one hundred & forty acres of land in said County on Roaring branch of Doe River Beginning on a Sugar Tree Corner to John Shelles near the Creek Running thence various courses for compliments so as to include the land on both sides of the branch Located & Entered 3rd day of August 1831

Wm Jones Locates

No 1608
400 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Thomas McQueen Locates & Enters four hundred acres of land in said County on the head waters of Roans Creek including the house in which Thomas McQueen now lives & the plantation adjoining thereto together with all the land in the old care & the vacant land adjoining thereto 8th August 1831

Thos McQueen

No 1609
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Joseph Robison Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of little Doe of Roans Creek adjoining a fifty acre tract purchased by said Robison of Peter Rason Beginning on the East line of said tract Running thence so as to adjoin Mereday Boggess line Located & Entered 8th August 1831

Joseph Robison

No 1610
350 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Daniel Ginley Locates & Enters three hundred & fifty acres of land in said County in Taylors valley Beginning on the Virginia line running so as to include a little spring called the Valley spring & including a tract of land purchased of Grayson by said Ginley Located & Entered 8th of August 1831

D Ginley

No 1611 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } Peter Snider Locates and Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on Rams Creek adjoining the land of said Snider, Thomas Scaggs and Michael Simp. Beginning on said Snider line running thence for complement Located & Entered 8th day of August 1831

Peter Snider

No 1612 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } William Able Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County lying Between the lines of Isaac Scaggs and John Ward Beginning on Scaggs pine running thence to include the Peckham hole hearth Located & Entered 8th day of August 1831

Wm Able

No 1613 400 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } Joel Dugger Locates & Enters Four hundred acres of land lying in said County. Beginning on a Black Walnut on the Bank of Elk Creek a Corner of an entry of James Sheffields Corping said Creek and running West to a line of Sherly for acres of land Sold to said Sheffield Thence with said line to a Beech & Sourwood the beginning Corner of said entry. Thence East with Sheffields line to said Sheffields to a Corner & Sugar Tree pointer of said Corner of the said Fifty acres of land Thence Corpse the Elk Creek to the point of a Ridge below the Mouth of a Hollow Thence running with said Hollow so as to include all the land within the bounds of said Hollow Thence so as to intersect with the entry of Lemon White & Hugh Wilson Thence with their lines for complement to the Beginning August 16th 1831

Joel Dugger

No 1614 130 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } James Gourley Locates one Entry one hundred & Fifty acres of land in Carter County and the South side of Watauga River on a branch known by the name of the Main branch. Beginning on a poplar near John Brown's improvement. Running South and various other courses & Courts to include the complement Located and Entered this 8th day of August 1831

James Gourley

No 1615 Copy issued 300 Acres

State of Tennessee Carter County } Isaac Taylor John Brown & Alfred W Taylor Locate & Enter three hundred acres of land in said County on the Waters of Watauga Beginning on a Chestnut below the old Mine hole Thence to run so as to include the Mine hole track of land on the West the part thereof by Location in which said Brown now lives Located and Entered 17th of August 1831

Isaac Taylor Locr

No 1616 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } Stephen Taylor Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County near Wilson Doke on the Mungrove fork of Rams Creek including the Locating Tract Beginning at or near upon Wilson line Located & Entered 20th day August 1831

A W Taylor Locator

No 1617 110 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } Andrew Taylor Locates & Enters Forty acres of land in said County on the waters of Rams Creek on the South side Beginning on a White oak a Corner to a ten acres hereto fore owned by Samuel Yelland & running thence with said line by Joel Baker now owned by Joseph Slimp. Running various courses for complement Located August 29th 1831

Andrew Taylor Locator

No 1618 200 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } Joel Dugger & Hugh Wilson Locate and Enter Two hundred acres of land in said County. Beginning on a flat rock & Bunk cedar on Lemon White line on the bank of Watauga River on the North side thence running various courses for complement Located & Entered this 6th Sept. 1831

Joel Dugger Locator

No 1619 195 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } John Shown Locates & Enters one hundred & Ninety five acres of land lying on the waters of Elk Creek of Rams Creek lying on the branch that the said Shown now lives on the East and West side of said branch to begin on the North East Corner of a 50 acre entry that the said Shown has on said branch and to include the land he then had and another Entry Grant made in the Register's office for complement Located this 10th day of Sept 1831

John Shown

No 1620 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } John W. Heath & William H. Heath Locates & Enters Four hundred acres of land in said county on the South Fork of Roans creek. Beginning on a large poplar on the East bank of said creek a part of the same as in a survey made for Levi Heath that the said Heath has ceded to Enos Isaacs and running North with said line to the corner and then various courses for complement to include the last vacant interval running according to law made & proceeded for in the 19th day of September 1831 John W. & Wm. H. Heath

No 1621 3 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } John Stout Locates Three acres of land in said County lying on the South side of Roans creek. Beginning on a stone corner of an Entry made by Joseph Sharp on or near said Stouts line and bounded with other lines Running for complement Sept 19th 1831 John Stout

No 1622 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } Daniel Stought Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the West side of Elk creek and joining a fifty acre entry of Joseph Robertson and beginning on the line of said entry and running so as to include the Turkey pen bottom & the big Indigo bottom Sept 19th 1831 Daniel Stought

No 1623 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } Abel Green Locates & Enters Four hundred acres of land in said County on the North of Watauga River on the South East corner on a White oak corner to Gabriel Greer of Thirty four acres Entry to include the mouth of the Spring Shoal branch and the pens bottom Located & Entered this 19th Sept 1831 Abel Green

No 1624 60 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } James Sheffield Locates & Enters Sixty acres of land in said County on the waters of Elk creek waters of Watauga River Beginning on a Locust corner to a tract of land entered by said Sheffield formerly supposed by Andrew Allen Deceased. Running various courses so as to include a tract of land including a plain known by Allens hog pen & Sept 30th 1831

James Sheffield

No 1625 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } John Sheffield Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of the River branch of Grooms creek. Beginning on his own line & running across the creek for complement Sept 20th 1831 John Sheffield Locator

No 1626 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } Dempsey Ritchie Locates & Enters One hundred acres of land in said County on the North side of Stony creek. Beginning on a Poplar corner and running various courses for complement Located and Entered this 20th Sept 1831

Dempsey Ritchie

No 1627 25 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } Dempsey Ritchie Locates and Enters Twenty five acres of land in said County on the North side of Stony creek. Beginning on a Maple and running various courses for complement Located & Entered this 20th Sept 1831

Dempsey Ritchie

No 1628 225 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee Carter County } Abraham Low Locates and Enters Two hundred & twenty five acres of land in said County on the East and West sides of Campbells branch waters of Little Doe a branch of Roans creek. Beginning on a poplar the Corner of Isaac Shown and Abraham Low runs South running so as to include the angle one off by a conditional line Between Abraham Low & Isaac Shown and running so as to include the said Lows old bounds and include an Entry made by said Low for Thirty acres and one of Ten also made by said Low and also Thirty an Entry made by Abraham Low & Son by said Low also Twenty five by Abraham Low this 21st Sept 1831 Abraham Low

No 1629 100 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John H. Vaught Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Rams Creek Beginning on a Locust Sapling the South East corner of a tract of land conveyed by Alfred Wagler to said Vaught adjoining the land of Booker Hikens Godfrey Elam & Wm Elam Located & Entered 22nd of Sept 1831

A H Taylor Locator

No 1630 200 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Ephraim Buck Locates and Enters Two hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Buffaloe Creek including the plantation on which said Buck lives and his other Entries Located & Entered 25th Oct 1831

Eph'm Buck

No 1631 150 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Allgood Locates and Enters one hundred & fifty acres of land in said County on the South side of Stony Creek Beginning on a hickory Corner to a Cato Entry made by Lewis & Lewis of No 1347 not far from a Branch known by the Mountain Branch Running South and various courses for compliments this 26th day of October 1831

John his Allgood Locator
+ Mark

No 1632 150 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Joseph Shipp Locates & Enters one hundred & fifty acres of land lying and being in Carter County on the waters of Rams Creek on the South of little Doe Mountain near the foot of a Cove called the Flint Rock Cove being [illegible] on the bank. the Beginning on a pine Marked by an axe Running various courses for compliments Oct 29th 1831

Joseph Shipp

No 1633 60 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Aaron Rambow Locates & Enters sixty acres of land on the waters of little Doe of Rams Creek Beginning on Rambows own line on the North prong including an improvement then for compliment Located Nov 8th day 1831

Aaron Rambow

No 1634 25 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Abram Low Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land on the waters of Campbells Creek Beginning on a sourwood Corner to s.d Low on the North side of Lows land Thence for compliment November the 8th day 1831

Abram Low

No 1635 25 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

David Stout Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land on the waters of Campbells Creek Beginning on a White oak Corner to Abram Low running so as to adjoin adjoin Joseph McDaniels on the East and South and other vacant Lands Located Novr the 8th day 1831

David Stout

No 1636 50 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

James Whitehead Locates and Enters fifty acres of land in said County Beginning on a White oak and Hickory Corner of a fifty acre Entry made by Joseph Robison on the waters of Elk Creek Thence running to s.d Robisons line Thence with his line crossing the Creek Thence with the s.d Whitehead line for compliment Located this 9th Novr 1831

James Whitehead

No 1637 200 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Absolom Robins Locates & Enters two hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on Daniel Mayes West line Thence Running so as to include the best vacant land for compliments Located & Entered 11th Nov 1831

Absolom Robins

No 1638 100 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William Robins Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Rams Creek Beginning on the line of Gibbons land & Running so as to adjoin the lands of Jno Ward Located & Entered 11th Nov 1831

Wm. Robins

No 1639 100 Acres Copy Issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Anderson Mitchell Enters four hundred acres of land in Carter County and State aforesaid. Beginning at the State line between Tennessee & North Carolina on the Iron Stone Mountain on a large Whiteoak and running various courses for complement Nov 14th 1831

Anderson Mitchell

No 1640 640 Acres Copy Issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Anderson Mitchell Enters six hundred & forty acres of land in said County Beginning on the State lines between Tennessee and North Carolina at the East end of the Pond Mountain and running various courses for complement November 14th 1831

Anderson Mitchell

No 1641 100 Acres Copy Issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Low Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the East waters of Gentrys Creek. Beginning on a Chestnut Tree on the State line of North Carolina running various courses for complement. so as to include the first vacant land on said Creek November the 16th 1831

John Low

No 1642 100 Acres Copy Issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Benjamin Gentry Locates and Enters six acres of land in said County Beginning on a Chestnut Tree a Corner to this tract of land and in the name of Anderson Nihan and two hickory Lines on said Gentrys lines running with said lines so as to include the vacant land running various courses for complement November the 16th 1831

Benjamin Gentry

No 1643 100 Acres Copy Issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Taylor McNabb Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land on the West the waters of Roans Creek & little Doe adjoining the Lands of said Taylor Anderson Nihan Garland Nihan including the Sugar grove of practicable. the same for complement Nov. 17th 1831

Taylor McNabb

No 1644 75 Acres Copy Issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Larkin Whitehead Locates and Enters seventy five acres of land lying & being in the County of Carter on the waters of Elk Creek. Beginning at or near James Shuffields line running with the Laurel branch so as to include the Hopper flat running various courses to the Beginning November 26th 1831

Larkin Whitehead

No 1645 50 Acres Copy Issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Joshua Frazier Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Henry Creek on the North side Beginning on a Chestnut Tree. Thence running so as to include said Tree and the last vacant land thereabouts for complement Located & Entered this 29th November 1831

Joshua Frazier

No 1646 25 Acres Copy Issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Valentine Vanhuss Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land in said County. Beginning on a Whiteoak & H on the east of Gotts Creek. adjoining the said Creek so as to include a Mill seat on Gotts Creek and the first vacant land adjoining Located & Entered this 1st Day of December 1831

Valentine Vanhuss
his Mark

No 1647 100 Acres Copy Issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William B Carter locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Watauga adjoining land of Charles Anderson Dec'd and joining land of Isaac Killgore then. Beginning on a Chestnut Tree on the South side of the track of land now the heirs of said Anderson. Running & including the land hereto for surveyed by A Foig Deputy Surveyor Bearing date May the 4th 1822 17th Dec. 1831

Wm B Carter

No 1648 50 Acres Copy Issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Shields Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Little doe River. Beginning on a Chestnut oak & Corner to a Fifty acre Entry heretofore made by said Shields of the 232 that calls for including Rupells improvement. Running various courses for complement January 12th 1832

John Shields

No 1649
30 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Godfrey Can.d Stout son of John Stout Locates and Enters thirty acres of land in Carter County on the South side of Roan Creek adjoining the line of John Stout and the line of an Entry made by Charles Berry and sold to Michael Stamp Beginning on the line of John Stout. Running thence various courses so as to include the best vacant land thereabouts for complement January 21st 1832

Godfrey & Stout Locator

No 1650
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

James Whitehead Locates & Enters fifty acres of land on the waters of big Doe River on Burks Branch. Beginning on the line of a tract of land entered by John Engram running so as to include the vacant land lying between an Entry made by John Whitehead and one made by John [illegible] Running various courses so as to include the said fifty acres Entered 1st Decr of Feby 1832

James Whitehead Locator

No 1651
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Aaron Stalcup Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of little Doe of Roan Creek adjoining L.d Stalcups Entry the Whitson tract. Beginning on a Dogwood the beginning corner to said tract of land Running thence for complement located 11th of February 1832

Aaron Stalcup

No 1652
200 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Enock B Musgrove Locates & Enters Four hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of the South fork of Roan Creek Beginning on a Chestnut near the big Bridge Marked E. B. M. Running according to law so as to include the best vacant land thereabouts February the 13th 1832

Enock B Musgrove

No 1653
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Carlin McDaniel Locates & Enters fifty acres of land lying in said County on the waters of the South fork of Roan Creek on the upper side the Big Bridge Beginning on a Chestnut tree Marked M & D running according to law so as to include the best vacant land thereabouts Feby 13th 1832

Carlin McDaniel

No 1654
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Enock B Musgrove Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of the South fork of Roan Creek lying on the poplar gap Ridge. Beginning on a Chestnut tree Marked E B M. Running according to law so as to include the best vacant land thereabouts Feby 13th 1832

Enock B Musgrove

No 1655
600 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Richard Arrendell & Enock B Musgrove Locate & Enters six hundred & forty acres of land lying in said County on the waters of the South fork of Roan Creek. Beginning on Richard Arrendells South line on a Chestnut tree Running South so as to include the best vacant land thereabouts February the 13th 1832

Richard Arrendell &
Enock B. Musgrove

No 1656
300 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Richard Arrendell Locates & Enters three hundred acres of land lying in said County on the South fork of Roan Creek. Beginning on the North East side of the South fork of Roan Creek near the big bridge on the Boys Back. Running so as to include the best vacant land thereabouts Feby 13th 1832

Richard Arrendell

No 1657
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Reuben Lethen Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of the South fork of Roan Creek. Beginning on L.d Lethens line on a Chestnut tree Marked R L Running according to law so as to include the best vacant land thereabouts Feby 13th 1832

Reuben Lethen

No 1658
150 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Richard Arrendell Locates & Enters one hundred & fifty acres of land lying in said County on the waters of the South fork of Roan Creek. Beginning on a Chestnut Marked R A Running with his own line and Wm Arrendells line and Isaac Smiths line Running according to law so as to include the best vacant land thereabouts February the 13th A.D. 1832

Richard Arrendell

No 1659
20 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William Sorrendells Locates & Enters twenty acres of land lying & being in said County on the waters of Roans Creek lying on the west side of Storms Creek. Beginning on a Buck Sorrendells Corner on the dry branch and running with Shipps line to Storms on the dry branch and with Storms line to the walnuts. then with Storms line so as to include the vacant land Febry 13th 1832

William Sorrendell

No 1660
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Samuel Hall Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land on the waters of Doe River in said County on a branch of Governors Creek above Barnes = bar on the Beginning on a poplar on the east end of his old line Running various courses for complainment Located Febry 15th 1832

Samuel Hall

No 1661
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Dugger Junr Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the Elkhorn patch Creek on the North side of Mantaigo River Beginning on said Duggers line of a twenty five acre tract and running so as to include the vacant land Joining to said twenty five acres Located & Entered this 15th Febry 1832

John Dugger junr

No 1662
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Dugger Locates and Enters fifty acres of land in said County on what is called the narrow Rock Beginning on a Chestnut Tree & running so as to include all the vacant land and various courses for complainment Located & Entered this 15th Febry 1832

John Dugger Junr

No 1663
20 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

James McCamel Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of little Doe on Campbells Creek Beginning on a Sugartree on the North West side of my own land where I now live Thence running so as to include an improvement & the two vacant laws thereabouts Located and Entered this 13th Febry 1832

James McCamel

No 1664
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Hughs Warren Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Watauga including the head of the Sugar grave branch and vacant land thereabout Located & Entered 15th of Febry 1832

Hughs Warren

No 1665
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Thos Lewis Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Big & little Doe Rivers Beginning on a Spanish oak adjoining an entry made by Lewis running various courses for complainment Febry the 17th 1832

Thos Lewis
Mar2

No 1666
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Taylor McNabb Locats and Enters fifty acres of land on the waters of Buffalow Creek on the South side of the Buffalow Mountain Beginning on a Stake the North West corner to a hundred acres owned by David Lewis Entered by David McNabb & William McNabb then running various courses for complainment Febry 13th 1832

Taylor McNabb Locator

No 1667
5 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Whitehead Locates and Enters fifty acres of land in Carter County on the waters of Doe River adjoining the lands of Thomas Whitehead Beginning on the East side of an Entry made by Thomas Whitehead including a bend in Doe River and the land on the North side of said Entry and various other courses for complainment Located & Entered this 20th of February 1832

John Whitehead Locator

No 1668
5 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Abl Dugger Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County on both sides the waters of Mantaigo River Beginning on a dead Chestnut on Valentine Vanhooses line near said Tree and running so as to include the vacant land between said Vanhooses Abl Dugga and Samuel Barnes lines thence various courses for complainment Entered 20th February 1832

Abl Dugger Locater

No 1669
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Hugh McHenry Locates & Enters Fifty acres of land in said county on the waters of Cobb Creek Beginning on a White oak on or near a Fifty acre entry heretofore entered by Morrow McHenry &c. near what is called the Meadow branch. Running various courses so as to form land of Hugh McHenry to for complement March the 5th 1832
Hugh McHenry

No 1670
40 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Hugh McHenry Locates & Enters Forty acres of land in said county on the waters of Cobb Creek. Beginning on a White oak on the line of the land of Samuel Bowark. Running various courses and joining land of Peter Rasar for complement located this 5th day of March 1832
Hugh McHenry

No 1671
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Robert McHenry Locates & Enters Twenty-five acres of land in said county on the waters of Cobb Creek Beginning on a White oak a pointer to the tract of land I bought of Adam Rambo for fifty acres near the head of the spring now used by said Robert McHenry then a various course according to law for complement March the 5th 1832
Robert McHenry locator

No 1672
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Robert McHenry locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land in said county on the waters of Cobb Creek. Beginning on a White oak the original corner of the Plummer tract called. Bounded by lines and various courses for complement to March the 5th 1832
Robert McHenry locator

No 1673
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Hugh McHenry locates and Enters Fifty acres of land on the waters of Cobb Creek. Beginning on a White oak near the head of the spring now used by said McHenry and corners to a late entry made by Robert McHenry of the 1671 for Twenty five acres Running various courses according to law for complement March the 5th day 1832
Hugh McHenry lo

No 1674
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Alexander & Morton locate and Enter a certain parcel of land containing Fifty acres lying & being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee Beginning on a Buck Tree standing near the south bank of Stony Creek. running so as to form Nicholas Gouldsberry's line. Running thence various courses for complement bounded by lines this 17th March 1832 Alexander & Morton Locators

No 1675
800 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Clayton Reve locates & Enters Eight hundred acres of land in Carter County on the waters of Indian Creek. Beginning on a spruce pine the North West corner of a Thousand acre tract of cedar land entered by Mark Reve & sons and running for complement. 3d March 9th 1832 Clayton Reve

No 1676
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
John K Emert locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Cobb Creek. Beginning on the original corner of Wilkerson Vanhooser called a Sugar tree with a pointer to the land said Emert purchased of Abe Dugger near the head of the spring below Vanhooser near the main road running with the Crossing line of the Emert tract and Vanhooser courses for complement March 11th 1832
John K Emert

No 1677
15 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Harvey Pierce locates & Enters one hundred & fifty acres of land in Carter County on the North side of Watauga River against the Fish spring Beginning on a Elmore the beginning corner of a Twenty five acre survey made for Ezekiel Smith and running so as to form William Daggers line and so round to include the point of the Elmore ridge this 20th March 1832
Harvey Pierce

No 1678
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
James Edens locates and Enters Twenty five acres of land in Carter County on the roaring Creek a branch of Doe River adjoining a tract of land granted by the State of Tennessee to A Edens & Edens for fifty acres Beginning on a sugar tree the beginning corner to said tract Surveyed Thence Twenty five poles East thence North three various courses so as to form the aforesaid tract or the survey or lines for complement
March 20th 1832
James Edens Locate

No 1679
50 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County
John Heath and Stephen Taylor Jr. Locate & Enter in their Fifty acres of land in said State & County on the waters of Rams Creek Beginning on a White oak a corner of Wm Wilsons tract of land State aforesaid Taylor conveyed to Polly Heath and running to Stephen Taylors corner and then various courses so as to include the vacant land thereabouts for complement Located 24th March 1832
John L Taylor Locator

No 1680
25 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County
John Shufield jun Locates & Enters Thirty four acres of land on the waters of Elk Creek on the West side Beginning on a Marked Gum tree on the North line of the original tract of land now owned by James Shufield running with his line and various courses according to law for complement March the 24th 1832 John Shufield jun Locator

No 1681
25 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County
James Gwin jun Locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of Watauga River on the South side Beginning on a Gum corner to a Coto in big and survey made for Job Bugger of No 1613 Running North Bugger line and various courses so as to include a sugar orchard heretofore used by said Gwin March 30th 1832 Abel Gwin Locator

No 1682
100 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County
James Gwin jun Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on Watauga River on the South side including the house and plantation on which James Gwin Sen now lives Located Entered 30th day of March 1832 Abel Gwin Locator

No 1683
50 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Abel Gwin Locates & Enters Two hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Watauga on dry run including a Spring house & plantation on which he now lives adjoining the lands of Edmond Cable & Daniel Seeny Beginning on a White oak Edmond Cables corner to Edmond Cables & Seeny Marked Jesse called the corner Jesse Located & Entered 30th March 1832
Abel Gwin

No 1684
300 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Daniel Campbell Locates & Enters three hundred acres of land on the South side of Watauga River Beginning on a Maple on Back Thence up the River with the meanders to a Conditional line between George Smith & Daniel Campbell Thence with said line to the top of a ridge Thence with Daniel Smiths line to the dry branch Thence with George Smiths line to a corner on the side of a ridge Thence running divers courses for complement to the Beginning Located & Entered this 13th day of April 1832
Daniel Campbell

No 1685
43½ Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County
George Smith Locates & Enters Forty three acres & a half of land lying & being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee lying on the South side of Watauga River lying on the ridge between Smith and the dry branch Beginning on a Locust Running up the ridge so as to include the top for complement 16th April 1832
George Smith

No 1686
25 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Elisha Campbell & Smith Campbell Locates and Enters Carter County four acres of land Beginning on a Black Walnut tree and Thence running with Zechariah Campbells line to the top of a ridge Thence up the ridge various courses so as to include an oak bank Thence back to the beginning Located & Entered this 17th day of April 1832 Elisha Campbell Smith Campbell

No 1687
100 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Joseph Robinson Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land on the waters of little Doe of Rams Creek including three Enclosed Made by Peter Bauer and sold to Joseph Robinson Beginning on a White oak Corner to George Bowers then running for complement Located & Entered 17th 1832
Joseph Robinson

No 1688
1 Acre

State of Tennessee
Carter County
James Bowers Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Beaverdam Creek in Shady on the North side of said Creek Beginning on a White pine Bush to Kings

on Bridge Corner of an Entry made by William R Reeves thence with said Entry to a sixty acre Entry made by said Brown thence along said said line to a Two hundred acre tract of land entered by Benjamin Brown Then along said 200 acre Entry to the Creek R. thence down the Creek to the Beginning April 26th 1832

James Brown

No 1689 500 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } Willis Hammonds Enters Five hundred acres of land lying on the waters of Rams Creek. Beginning on a Blackoak on or near Matthews Waggoners line on the South East side of the roan Creek Mountain and running various courses for complement this the 5th day of May 1832

Willi Hammonds

No 1690 25 Acres Copy pd

Thomas J Stokes & Richard Donally Locates & Enters Twenty five acres of land in Carter County on Wilsons fork of Rams Creek. Beginning on Andrew L Wilsons line of a Pepsian Survey and running so as to include all the vacant land between s.d. L Wilson & James P Taylors one hundred acre tract lying on the dividing ridge and so as to join their said Wilson tract and to the 14th May 1832

Th. J Stokes
Richard Donally

No 1691 020 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } John Green Locates & Enters Three hundred & Twenty acres of land in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Roan-oke on the head of Line running branch. Beginning on a Whiteoak & a red & bolt Earth close to the road running West with Greens Line sixty six poles to the corner of a fifty acre Entry of Greens Thence North to Providences line. Thence East as far as will be necessary to include said Greens four Entries & the complement Entered this 14th day of May 1832

John Green

No 1692 225 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } John Ward Locates & Enters Two hundred & Twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Roan-oke. Beginning on a Whiteoak on the East side of a six hundred & Forty acre tract that the said Ward now lives on & on the North side of Rogers Creek a corner heretofore marked on a former survey made for said Ward & to run up said Creek to Gentrys line then to run North Forty three degrees East with Gentrys line & then run so as to include three former surveys that the said Ward has had heretofore run out. Then various courses for complement Entered this 14th day of May 1832

John Ward

No 1693 360 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } Garland Wilson Locates & Enters three hundred & sixty acres of land in Carter County. Beginning on a Whitepine corner of James Wagoners and Richter Millers land thence running with his old lines so as to include the tract of land he now lives on on the north a branch of Rams Creek Located & Entered the 14th of May 1832

Garland Wilson

No 1694 50 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } Thomas Johnson Locates and Enters Fifty acres of land on the waters of the Laurel fork of Roan-oke in Carter County. Beginning on my line on the East side of a six hundred acre Entry, and joining said line with a hundred acre entry in Hawkins name and running East for complement May the 14th 1832

Thomas Johnson

No 1695 176 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } Taylor McStabb Locates and Enters one hundred & seventy five acres of land on the waters of Indian Creek in the mountains here adjoining James & Pepsian & Nicholas Fox including three Entrys heretofore made by said McStabb and the vacant land therein adjoining Located May 16th 1832

T McStabb

No 1696 100 Acres Copy pd

State of Tennessee Carter County } Daniel Smith Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land in s.d County on the South side of Watauga River on a Beach tree a Corner tree of a Two hundred acre Entry made by D & E Smith thence running various courses so as to join a fifty acre Entry made by Daniel Smith. Located and Entered this 16th day of May 1832

Daniel Smith

No 1697 25 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Aaron Musgrave Locates and Enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the middle fork of Roans Creek. Beginning on a Back corner to the original tract of land Granted to John Musgrove Sen. by the State of Tennessee for one hundred acres. Bounded in part with the lines of said land and various courses according to law for complement Aaron Musgrove Locr
23d May 1832

No 1698 15 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Sidney Smith Locates & Enters one hundred & twenty seven acres of land on the waters of the south fork of Roans Creek Beginning on two sugar trees the original corner of a hundred acre tract of land conveyed by deed from Landrein Eagers Sen. Running West one hundred poles thence North and various courses. so as to include her land conveyed by said Eagers and including the improvement where Thomas Booth now lives. June 1st 1832 Sidney Smith her mark

No 1699 25 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William R West Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land lying & being on the waters of Doubles Creek. Beginning on a Chestnut tree at the said West line running with the said West line and Taylors line and to Sidney Smiths line so as to include the same improvement where the said West now lives 1st June 1832 William R West his mark

No 1700 225 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Lewis Venable Locates & Enters two hundred & twenty five acres of land lying and being in said County on the waters of Roans Creek. Beginning at or near the East corner of a seventy five acre entry of A L Wilson and running West to a white oak. Corner of a a fifty acre tract entered by Alfred W Taylor and William Wilson and running so as to include the same and a twenty five acre entered by A L Wilson ~~and also a twenty five acre tract entered by John Carter~~ and also a twenty five acre tract entered by Jacob Hampton and a fifty acre entry made by John Hinkle and then vacant land for complement this 2d May 1832 Lewis Venable

No 1701 1360 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Whitall Rice Locates and Enters one thousand three hundred and sixty acres of land lying in Carter County on the waters of Indian & Buffalo creeks. Beginning on a Spanish oak and pointers the Beginning corner of a one thousand three hundred and sixty acre tract of land condemned for the use of Mark Rice & sons iron works. Thence North and various courses for complement so as to include said tract of land Whitall Rice
7 M 6th 1832

No 1702 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William Roberts Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on a White oak with pointers on a Branch by the name of Shop branch the waters of Cotts Creek. Then S 20 W 46 poles to a White oak. Then N 75 W 128 poles to a Sourwood Then for complement including a fifty acre entry of No 1380 Located & Entered July 25th 1832 William Roberts

No 1703 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Casper Cable Locates and Enters fifty acres of land on the hemp patch Ridge lying between Watauga River & Big Rock Creek Beginning on a Hickory on the North side of said Ridge near the top. Running so as to include the vacant lands in the hemp patch Hollow and divers courses for complement this 10th August 1832 Casper Cable

No 1704 200 Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Andrew Taylor Locates and Enters two hundred acres of land on the waters of Bonk Creek and Watauga River. Beginning on a pine Corner to a late entry made by Samuel Miller of No 1296 Running so as to join the land Caty Murray purchased of Andrew Taylor the River Watauga and various courses being bounded for complement. August 10th 1832 Andrew Taylor Locator

No 1705 75 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Arrendell Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land lying on the South fork of Roans Creek in said County Beginning on a Hickory Corner to late entry made by A Taylor & A Taylor and conveyed to John Arrendell running with his line according to law for complement John Arrendell

No 1706 — 97 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County — John Arrendell Locates and Enters one hundred & seventy five acres of land in said County lying on the waters of the South fork of Rains Creek. Beginning on a Buckeye bounded to a late entry made by Andrew Taylor and runs to the old lines of said Arrendells and running various courses according to law for complement 10th August 1832

John Arrendell

No 1707 — 25 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Nicholas Grindstaff Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land in said County Beginning on his line on the old line of Potter and Gentry = corner where it joins Potter. thence running for complement Located & Entered this 13th August 1832 Nicholas his mark Grindstaff

No 1708 — 7 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Nicholas Grindstaff Locates & Enters seven acres of land in said County Beginning on George Hoods line. Between my line and George Hoods land. Located & Entered this 13th day of August 1832

Nicholas his mark Grindstaff

No 1709 — 50 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Mercy Arrendell Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County. Beginning on a Jolly Ash Bush that bounds Heaters Entered on little Doe on the East side of S. Entry. Entered by the name of the Soldiers Bush. thence running for complement. Located & Entered this 13th August 1832

Mercy Arrendell

No 1710 — 100 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Jacob Low Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land on little Doe in said County. Beginning on a Lynn on the South side of the Creek near the head of Morleys Forge pond & running South and various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant land thereabouts August 13th 1832. Jacob Low Locator

No 1711 — 30 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Hugh McElroy Locates & Enters thirty acres of land on the waters of Doe Creek Beginning on a White Oak adjoining the Garden hollow 80 acre tract. thence running so as to include the best vacant land. Entered August 14th 1832 Hugh McElroy

No 1712 — 25 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Ezekiel Smith this day Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land lying & lying in the County aforesaid on the South side of Rains Creek Beginning on the corner of a twenty five acre Entry made by John or Hampton. Running so as to include the vacant land between Hampton Entry & two others. one made by Berry Dunn the other by Joshua Perkins August 15th 1832

Ezekiel Smith

No 1713 — 60 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Joel Dugger Locates & Enters sixty acres of land in said County on the head of Hemain branch waters of Doe. Located & Entered 15th August 1832

Joel Dugger

No 1714 — 200 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee / Carter County — John Musgrove Locates and Enters two hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of the roaring fork of Doe River in said County. Beginning on a line of my back home Gap tract running so as to include the good land on the Adams branch. Located & Entered 15th August 1832

John Musgrove

No 1715

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Violet Swanger Locates & Entrs this 16 five acres of land in said County on the waters of Roaring Creek including the dwelling residence of said Violet & all her cleared land for complement Located & Entered 16th August 1832

Violet Swanger

No 1716 — 50 Acres

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Daniel Slaughter Locates and enters fifty acres of Land Beginning on Nicholas Grindstaffs Line running so as to lay on both sides of Little Doe including Mill Mound if practicable and to adjoin Grindstaffs meadow tract & my own Land for complement Located and entered 2 Sept 1832

Daniel Slaughter

No 1717 — 31 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Daniel Smith Locates & Enters Thirty one acres of land in said County on the South side of Watauga River and on the South side of the original tract on which Mary Smith now lives Beginning on a hickory corner to a fifty acre tract of land Granted by the State of Tennessee to Daniel & Ezekiel Smith for fifty acres running North forty degrees West so far as to join the original line of the old tract. Thence with the line of the old tract to a marked hickory the original corner on the bank of the river below the ford known by Duggers ford Thence up the River with the meanders thereof to a Stake in an island Thence running so as to join a fifty acre tract of Daniel & Ezekiel Smith's Thence with their line South Forty five degrees West to the beginning September the 7th 1832

Daniel Smith Locator

No 1718 — 75 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Jacob Hampton Locates & Enters seventy five acres of land in said County on the Gilly branch the head water of Rains Creek Beginning on a Whiteoak a corner to John Monk near a spring running thence so as to include the vacant land lying on the East side of the place wherein John Monk now lives for compliment Entered this 8th day of September 1832 Jacob Hampton Locator

No 1719 — 50 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Isaac Musgrove Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Rains Creek Beginning on the South line of a fifty acre tract of land sold by a warrant in the Columbia District which said Musgrove sold to John Musgrove Jun running so as to include the best vacant land thereabout Sept 4 1832 Isaac Musgrove Locator

No 1720 — 13 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Godfrey Daniel Stout Locates and Enters Thirteen acres of land on the waters of Rains Creek on the South side of said Creek Beginning on a Gum on Stumps line running so as to adjoin John Monks land and an Entry made in Carrols & Taylors name and for compliment Recorded Sept 11th 1832

Godfrey Daniel Stout

No 1721 — 175 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Daniel Smith Locates and Enters one hundred and twenty five acres of land on the waters of Rains Creek lying between Cooks land and Mr. Hugh Jenkins land Beginning on a Whiteoak on Cooks line including a certain fifty acre Entry made by Cooks and fifty acres made by A Taylor Located Sept 12th day 1832

Daniel Smith

No 1722 — 175 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Alban McNabb Locates & Enters one hundred and twenty five acres of land on Beaver dam Creek in Mady. Beginning on a White pine and Spruce pine on the North bank of the Creek corner to Wm A Blevins Then with Blevins line N 40° West 20 poles to a spruce pine and sourwood corner to Blevins Then with Blevins line to Brown line Thence with Brown line South & East for compliment Located Sept 12th 1832 Alban McNabb

No 1723 — 10 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Joseph Robinson Locates & Enters Ten acres of land in Carter County on the waters of little Creek of Rains Creek. Beginning on a line of a fifty acre Entry known by the ham tract so as to include the vacant land. Between Elizabeth Healan & John Healans lotts and the Ham tract running so as to include the compliment September the 17th 1832 Joseph Robinson

No 1724 — 300 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William Dugger Jun Locates & Enters three hundred acres of land on the North side of Watauga River adjoining a sixty four acre Entry made by Isaiah Dugger Located &c 18th 1832

William Dugger Jun

No 1725 — 25 Acres — Copy issued

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Greene Moore Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the North side of a forty eight acre Entry of James Taylors that lies on the long branch of Rains Creek. Beginning on a Sugarwood & Whiteoak said Taylors corner and beginning and running Westwardly with his line and other courses for compliment Sept 18th 1832 G Moore Locator

No 1726
75 Acres
Copying

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Jackson Proffit Locates and Enters seventy five acres of land in said State and County lying on a branch by the name of stouts branch generally called the dry branch. Beginning on George Carters East Corner and running various courses for complement so as to enclose the best vacant land thereabouts for complement Sept 18th 1832
Jackson Proffitt

No 1727
100 Acres
Copying

State of Tennessee
Carter County
John Musgrove Jur Locates one hundred acres of land on the waters of Rams Creek Beginning on a Maple & Elmore corner to Musgroves thence so as to include any improvements for complement Located Sept 18th day 1832
John Musgrove Jur by
J Ekhart

No 1728
100 Acres
Copying

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Andrew Potter Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land on the waters of Rams Creek. Beginning on a line of an Entry made by Jackson Carter and sold to Samuel Musgrove including the best vacant land Sept 18th 1832
An. Potter

No 1729
100 Acres
Copying

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Andrew Taylor Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land in said county on the South side of Watauga River. Beginning on a Whiteoak the beginning corner of a late entry made by Mary Smith for one hundred acres of No 901 running various courses for complement Sept 18th 1832
Andrew Taylor locator

No 1730
100 Acres
Copying

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Andrew Taylor Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said county on the South side of Watauga River Beginning on a Hickory corner to a late entry made by Ezekiel Smith for one hundred acres of No 1089 running various courses for complement
Sept 18th 1832
Andrew Taylor
Locator

No 1731
1000 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County
John R Enoor & Abel Slagle Locates and Enters one thousand acres of land in said County. Beginning on a Beech Tree marked Corner of Abel Slagles on the East side. then running so as to join Solomon Slagles line. Then various courses for complement. Located & Entered this 20th Sept 1832
John R Enoor
Abel Slagle

No 1732
100 Acres
Copying

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Hugh McHenry Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land lying & being in county of Carter on the waters of Cobb Creek on the North side of the Sink hole Mountain. Beginning on a White oak corner to Robert McHenry and adjoining the old previous tract and various courses round to the beginning so as to include one hundred acres Located this 29th day of Sept 1832
Hugh McHenry Locator

No 1733
100 Acres
Copying

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Hugh McHenry & Peter Razor Locate and Enter one hundred acres of land lying and being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid and the waters of Cobb Creek. Beginning on a White oak a corner of a forty acre Entry made by I. McCloud adjoining of lands belonging to Peter Razor and George Brooks commonly known by the name of the plum orchard and various other courses to the beginning so as to include the best vacant land Located this 29th day of Sept 1832
Hugh McHenry
Peter Razor Locators

No 1734
25 Acres
Copying

State of Tennessee
Carter County
George F Morton Locates and Enters twenty five acres of land lying & being in Carter County Beginning on the line of a marked Elm at corner of the hundred acre entry made by said Morton on the Entry Takers books of Carter County near the main road leading from Elizabethton to Shoun's Road. Then running to George A Peters line and crossing the road and running on the Peters line to the corner of Peters Lot of Jackson Campbell's. Then running with Campbells line and crossing the road back to the line of the aforesaid hundred acre Entry to known so as to include all the vacant land lying between the aforesaid lands of Peters Campbell and Morton and to include twenty five acres more or less Oct 10th 1832
George F Morton

Queen Anne Locate and Enter
one hundred acres of land
on the North side of Reeds Creek
a new tract he purchased of James
has now built a saw Mill. Begin
one corner & beginning of said tract
the Creek & running above the Creek
with said line to a Birch corner
Isaac Mungroon line and other courses
so as to include the vacant land between
Isaac Mungroon & Wm his gum corner
to Indian between his land & the mouth of
Entered Oct 16th 1832 Queen Anne Locate

John Arrundell Locate & Enter One
hundred acres of land lying in said
ing on a pond on a rock and is marked
with the letter of the Meadow Branch waters
and running various courses according
ment this 18th Oct AD 1832
John Arrundell

James Lacy Locate & Enter Twenty five
acres of land in said County Begin
the East corner of Phebe Lacy land
various courses for complement so as to
said land Located & Entered this 20th of
Jas Lacy

Thomas J Stokes Locate and Enter
Two Hundred & Fifty acres of
on a span of the river Monie lying
of the Sugar Tree Neck Beginning on a
Sugar tree spring the head water of the
Valley of Tobacco River and running
spring and another spring also the
Beaverdam branch and including a
Log & dam Saw Mill built by Hugh
Entered this 24 Day of Oct 1832
Thomas J Stokes

No 1739
State of Tennessee
Carter County
15 Chains
Copy Issued

William Barton Locate and Enters
one hundred and fifty acres of land
in said County on the waters of
Beginning on a Black corner to said Barton and Corner
to God Angger Running with his line West and to Gin Stones
Shafted and various courses including a sugar orchard
on the waters of Elk & other courses according to law for
Complement the October 31st 1832 Wm Barton Locator

No 1740
State of Tennessee
Carter County
20 Chains
Copy Issued

John K Enos Locate & Enter Four hundred
acres of land Beginning on a Chestnut
and Sugar Tree at said Enos & Vandyke beginning corner
a head of a spring on the waters of Elk Creek thence
running various courses for complement Located & Entered
this the 1st day of November 1832 John K Enos

No 1741
State of Tennessee
Carter County
100 Chains
Copy Issued

Samuel Sherry Locate & Enter one hundred
acres of land in said County on the waters
of Stanton River adjoining land of said Sherry on the
South side. Beginning on a Whitoak his original corner
and corner to a late survey made by Shelton Hodges
running South and various courses for complement
November the 6th 1832 Samuel his Sherry mark

No 1742
State of Tennessee
Carter County
Copy Issued

John K Enos & Hugh McElroy
Locate & Enter Two hundred acres
of land in said County on the waters of Elk Creek
Beginning on a Whitoak corner to Hugh McElroy the
by the same tract by Entry of it to 285 running South and
various courses for complement November 9th 1832
John K Enos & Hugh McElroy Locaters

No 1743
State of Tennessee
Carter County
Copy Issued

Konrod Cable Locate and Enter Fifty
acres of land lying & being in the
said County on Baker fork of Doe river adjoining
a Survey for one tract of said Cable running as by
included and Cable improvement Nov 9th 1832
Konrod Cable

No 1744
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Romond Cable Locates and Enters
Carter County } fifty acres of land in the County
aforesaid on dry run adjoining a Ten acre tract of the
said Cable Beginning at a Whiteoak Stake running
across course so as to include the vacant land adjoining
said Ten acre tract and the land of Abel Green
Nov 9th 1832 Romond Cable

No 1745
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Mathias Baker Locates & Enters fifty
Carter County } acres of land in said County
on the North side of his Fathers plantation on the
Main road adjoining a Seventy five acre Entry made
by John Baker so as to lye on both sides of the Main
road to North Carolina and begins on a Whiteoak
corner to sd Entry. 12th of Nov 1832 Mathias Baker

No 1746
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Romond Cable Locates & Enters
Carter County } Twenty five acres of land in said
County lying on Baker fork of dry run on the Main
road below Wilsons Lane running so as to include
an improvement made by Wm Cable Junr
12th of Nov 1832 Romond Cable

No 1747
50 Acres
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } John Greenstaff jun Locates
Carter County } and Enters fifty acres of land
in Carter County on the waters of both Creek Beginning
on the North line on a one hundred acre tract
called the pine orchard sold by Jas C Hoard to George
Brown running so as to include a cove of timbered land
leading from the fence on the said hundred acre tract
and Barrons corner for complement Located
12th Nov 1832 John Greenstaff Locator

No 1748
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Michael Smithpeter jun Locates and
Carter County } Enters Twenty five acres of land
in Carter County adjoining a Ten acre entry covering
a bear is called the Moreland Bear tank Hole entered
by said Smithpeter and running for complement
across said Ten acre entry. March 12th day of
Nov 1832 Michael Smithpeter Jun

No 1749
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } John Dugger jun Locates and Enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of land in Carter County
on the North side of Watauga River so as to cover fifty acres
entered by said Dugger adjoining a Twenty five acre tract
of Dugger bought of John Miller on the Stamp Gallows ridge
running different ways for complement Nov 12th 1832
John Dugger

No 1750
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } John Simmerly Sur Locates & Enters
Carter County } Twenty five acres of land in said County
on little Doe River Beginning on a Stake corner to his
original Tract at Seventy four poles from his beginning
corner running with his lines and various courses for
complement. 12th Nov 1832 John Simmerly

No 1751
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Nigel Glenn Locates and Enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of land in said
County. Beginning on Carter Gabbin Entry of one hundred
acres on the North side of sd Entry on the south side
of dry run Mountain. the waters of Watauga River Locating
and Entered the 17th November 1832 Nigel Glenn

No 1752
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } John K Edmiston Abel Dugger & Nathaniel
Carter County } Parkins Locate & Enter one hundred
acres of land on the waters of both Creek Beginning on
a Whiteoak corner to said Duggers Nathan tract the North
East corner thence running so as to adjoin Hugh McKenzies
and said Parkins Collins plat tract and Samuel
Brown's land. Located and Entered December 17th 1832
by John K Edmiston Locator

No 1753
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Godfrey Grove & Thomas Hockersley
Carter County } Locate & Enter one hundred acres
of land on the South side of Stony Creek. Beginning
at a hickory corner of a tract of land belonging to the
heirs of Godfrey Carriger Jun deceased. thence running
North with their line till it intersects with the line of the
Stony Valley place belonging to Thomas Hockersley thence with his
line East and down their course course to the Beginning so as
to form a tract of land by the name of the Hedge Log Bank
and other lands so to include all the best vacant land located
the 17th of Dec 1832 Godfrey Grove & Thomas Hockersley

No 1754
300 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
John Henderson Locates & Enters three hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Sink Creek adjoining the lands of McHughes & others. Located the 17th day of December 1832
John Henderson

No 1755
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Wilborn G Campbell Locates and Enters fifty acres of land in Carter County commencing on a Whiteoak a corner of an Entry made by him Selves on the waters of the Laurel fork of Doe River and running with Carter lines various courses for complement this 17th Dec 1832
Wilborn G Campbell

No 1756
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Aaron Musgrove Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of the Middle fork of Rams Creek Beginning on a Sugar tree a corner of a fifty acre tract that Isaac Musgrove sold to Thomas Hammonds running according to lines so as to include the last vacant land thereabout so as to adjoin Richard Hammonds land December 25th 1832
Aaron Musgrove

No 1757
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Aaron Musgrove Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County lying on the waters of the Middle fork of Rams Creek Beginning on a poplar tree corner of an fifty acre tract that Joseph Aikin bought of Marlen A. Hennessy running so as to adjoin a fifty acre tract that A Taylor sold to Levi Keath and Wm Eastridge so as to include the last vacant land thereabout Dec 25th 1832
Aaron Musgrove

No 1758
210 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Dempsey Ritchie Locates & Enters two hundred acres of land in Carter County on the South side of Stony in the Fork of the Stony branch adjoining a sixty acre survey for said Ritchie. Beginning on a Chestnut oak corner of said sixty acres running thence to Carter lines of a fifty acre survey. Thence along the same then up the branch and various courses for complement December 24th 1832
Dempsey Ritchie
Locator

No 1759
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Casper Cable Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the North side of Roy. Mountain waters of Nantaga River adjoining a fifty acre tract of land belonging to said Cable the North side & adjoining a 100 acre Entry of said Cables on the South West side. Beginning on a Chestnut from the beginning corner to said 100 acres running thence so as to include the vacant land between said two tract January 6th 1833
Casper Cable

No 1760
10 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Casper Cable Locates & Enters ten acres of land in said County on the South side of Roy. Mountain waters of Nantaga River on the South side of a fifty acre tract of land belonging to said Cable including a part of a Sugar tree orchard formerly planted by Benjamin Cable Located January 6th 1833
Casper Cable

No 1761
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Carswell & Taylor Locates and Enters twenty five acres of land on the waters of the four mile Beginning on the Beginning corner of an Entry made by said Taylor of 160 acres Then running North 100 poles for complement Located January 6th day 1833
C & Taylor

No 1762
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Taylor & McNabb Locates and Enters twenty five acres of land on the waters of Doe River. Beginning on a White oak the beginning corner to said Entry made by said Gwin and now for Samuel McKenney running so as to adjoin McKenneys other lands Excluding a Bridge on the road. Between McKenneys Two surveys Then running for complement Located May 6th 1833
Taylor & McNabb

No 1763
75 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Taylor & McNabb Locates and Enters seventy five acres of land on the waters of Laurel fork of Holston Excluding the head of the Sink branch. Beginning on a Calander corner to Baker Hardin Then to adjoin Carter & Lincoln and Hollingsworths Lands and for complement Located January 6th 1833
Taylor & McNabb

No 1764
200 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Moses Banks Locates & Enters Two hundred acres of land in said County lying near an Entry made by Isaac Taylor including the ordinal Meadow. Beginning on a Whiteoak on the West side of the hill running West to said Banks John Branch Entry including said Banks sugar camp. Locates & Entered 2nd Jany 1833 Moses Banks

No 1765
50 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Isaac Tipton Locates and Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the South West side of Big Doe River. Beginning on a Hickory with the top Broken off the beginning corner of a tract of land Conveyed from John Tipton to Samuel Tipton Son of said John Tipton of one hundred and forty eight acres also the beginning corner of a Thirty five acre Entry Made myself No 299 dated 16th October 1824 Then running for Complement so as to include the two vacant lines. Located & Entered this 19th day of January 1833

Isaac Tipton

No 1766
50 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Smith Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County. Beginning on a Chestnut with a corner of a fifty acre survey of Samuel Smith. Thence running South to or near Nathaniel Burchfield Sen line thence running West to include the buildings where Peter Hyde now lives thence various courses for complement. Located & Entered 22nd Jany 1833

John Smith Locater

No 1767
100 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Taylor McPatt Locates & Enters one hundred acres of land on both sides of the Diamond on the Shady adjoining the land of Edward Buckles Mean Meadow Beginning on Buckles line West to the Iron so as to include the land between the aforesaid lines for complement Feby 1st day 1833

Taylor McPatt Locater

No 1768
50 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

George Brown Locates and Enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Roan Creek. Beginning on a Whiteoak Then running so as to include the Laurel Spring. Thence running various courses for complement Located and Entered this 11th Feby 1833

George Brown Locater

No 1769
50 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Daniel Robinson Enters & Locates fifty acres of land lying & being in Carter County on the waters of little Doe of Roan Creek. Beginning on a spruce pine near the fork of the branch that leaves Robinson now lives on running so as to include what is called the Chestnut flats & complement this 11th day of February 1833

Daniel Robinson

No 1770
50 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Taylor McNabb Locates & Enters fifty acres of land on the South side of little Doe of Roan Creek adjoining the land of Thomas McJohnson & James B Moseley Beginning on a Whiteoak corner to Moseley Then for complement Feby 11th 1833

Taylor McNabb

No 1771
50 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Abel Gowin Locates & Enters seventy acres of land in said County on the North side of Watauga River. Beginning on the South side of an entry made by Stephen Cooper below Samuel Seaneys line running seven rods for complement Feby 11th 1833

Abel Gowin

No 1772
75 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Isaac L Stout this day locates and Enters seventy five acres of land Beginning at a Sugar Tree on the East side of Elk Creek running so as to include a sugar orchard bended by said Stout Feby 12th 1833

Daniel Stout
mark

No 1773
75 Acres
Copy pd

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Home Marden Locates and Enters seventy five acres of land in Carter County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Watauga Beginning on Home Mardens old Corner and running so as to include the fork of the said Laurel and the Laurel Creek and running thence for complement of acres this 18th March 1833

Home Marden

No 1774 25 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Enoch B Mingoo Locates and Enters Twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of the Middle fork of Roans Creek. Beginning on my South West corner marked E.B.M. running various courses so as to include the best vacant land thereabouts March the 18th 1833

Enoch B Mingoo

No 1775 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Taylor McNatt Locates & Enters fifty acres of land on the waters of Doe River. Simultaneous Survey. Beginning on a sourwood at or near John Mansfields line on the top of a ridge Then running for complement March 19th 1833

Taylor McNatt

No 1776 25 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Lemuel Hampton Locates and Enters Twenty five acres of land on a Line Lick formerly called the Cripple Mountain Lick the West side of Hyden Saron. Beginning on a Chestnut running according to law for complement this 2d day of April 1833

Lemuel Hampton Locator

No 1777 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Robertson Vanhuss Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County. Beginning on a Locust Corner of a twenty five acre Entry of Robertson Vanhuss made under the Act of the 1st and 2d last Sess and running with said Vanhuss line and from thence to John K Carter & Hugh McClung line and from thence various courses to include complement to include the vacant land if any there be

April 4th 1833

William Vanhuss

No 1778 25 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Peter Emmert Locates & Enters Eighteen acres of land in said County beginning on a White oak a pointer to George Emmerts Corner a stake near said Emmerts house on the side of the ridge running thence so as to include the vacant land between George Emmerts tract & the Taylor tract Located & Entered 6th April 1833

Peter Emmert

No 1779 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Ephraim Buck Locates and Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Buffalow Creek on the South side of the Buffalow Mountain adjoining a three hundred acre Entry made by Isaac Baker on the North side of said Entry. Beginning on a stake and running various courses for complement Located this 6th of April 1833

Ephraim Buck

No 1780 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Wm E Linster Locates & Enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Gap Creek. Beginning on Reuben Sandows South West corner and running so as to include the vacant land between said Sandow and my own Entry of fifty acres and an Entry made by Jonathan Miller of one hundred acres running various courses for complement Located this 12th April 1833

Wm E Linster

No 1781 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Samuel Bogart Locates and enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Buffalow Creek including a hollow where Williams Miller has built a cabbin. Beginning on the Land belonging to the Heirs of Thomas D Isaac Located and entered this 4th day of may 1833

Samuel Bogart

No 1782 500 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

George Hawn Locates and enters five hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Rock Creek of Gardiner Creek. Beginning at the two gums at the butt of the Unaca mountain running with the State line &c for complement Located and Entered 4th day of may 1833

George Hawn

No 1783 200 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Samuel W Williams Locates & Enters Four hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Buffalow Creek adjoining the Land of Isaac Anderson. Beginning on Isaac Andersons line near the Mountain near the Rich Branch running thence so as to include the plain where said William has been dealing

No 1784
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Julius Dugger Locates & Enters Fifty acres of Land in said County on the North side of Watauga River Beginning on Dugger's line known by the name of the Vandergriff's tract when Edward Bowers now lives. thence so as to include the vacant land for complacent July 9th 1833
Julius Dugger

No 1785
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Julius Dugger Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land on the South side of Watauga River. Beginning on said Dugger's line on the bank of Watauga River known by the name of the Vandergriff tract of land running with said line so as to include the vacant land lying between the Vandergriff and the Robert's tract of land crossing the River for complacent of entry May the 9th 1833
Julius Dugger

No 1786
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
David Stout Locates and Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Little Doe of Roans Creek. Beginning on a Maple corner to said Stout's entry lying between said entry and the Mountain Located & Entered 11th day May 1833
David Stout

No 1787
1000 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Lawson Goodwin Locates & Enters one thousand acres of land in said County adjoining an Entry made by William Grant Allen Goodwin of six hundred acres on the 16th day of May 1829 and No 879. running so as to cover the three adverse rights one by Taylor Hooker located the 17th day May 1832
Lawson Goodwin

No 1788
50 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
William Hellon Locates and Enters Fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Big Laurel Creek adjoining the land of the heirs of Thomas Dixon including a cabin built by the said William Hellon. Located and Entered 9th May 1833
William Hellon

No 1789
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
James B Moorley Locates and Enters One hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on the North side of Little Doe Mountain on a Black pine on the waters of Little Doe of Roans Creek running various courses so as to include divers ore banks in said Mountain Located the 18th June 1833
James B Moorley

No 1790
200 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Enos McFall Locates & Enters Two hundred acres of land in Carter & Washington counties waters of Brush Creek. Beginning on a chestnut oak not far from the Rogersville road leading from Elizabethton to the Iron factory in Carter County running various courses running so as to give the land of Noah Edwards purchased of Higgins Adam Sowder Nelk & Others for complacent June the 18th 1833
Enos McFall Locates

No 1791
25 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Isaac Osborn Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land on the waters of Roans Creek Beginning on Osborns line on the West side of the Peach orchard of Aaron Mongroves thence for complacent June 18th day 1833
Isaac Osborn Locates

No 1792
90 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
James Jones Locates & Enters Ninety acres of land in said County on Doe River adjoining said Jones's Farm. Beginning on the South East corner of said tract running thence for complacent. Located & Entered 13th day of July 1833
James Jones

No 1793
100 Acres
Copy issued

State of Tennessee
Carter County
John Arrendell Locates & Enters One hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on a Maple marked B & A of running South to Edward Howes line & thence with Howes lines to Gap. Thence East to a Beech thence for complacent Located & Entered 19th of July 1833
John Arrendell

No 1795 88 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Taylor McNabb Locates & Enters
Carter County } Eighty eight acres of land on the
west of the Buffalo Mountain and waters of Buffalo
Creek. Beginning on a Locust & pointer the South West
corner of Benoni Hunts land purchased of Taylor McNabb
thence to adjoin said Hunts line thence for complement
Located July 15th 1833 Taylor McNabb

No 1795 100 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } Jacob Hopper Locates and Enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of land in said County
Beginning on Enos McNally entry and running various
courses for complement Located this 1st August 1833
Jacob Hopper

No 1796 50 Acres Copy issued

State of Tennessee } John & James Obrien Locate and
Carter County } Enter Fifty acres of land in said
County on the waters of Doe River including the plan
where William Green lives called Greens Station Located
& Entered this 6th August 1833 A McTaylor Locate

No 1799 no draw Copied

State of Tennessee } John Arnold Locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred acres of
land in said County on the waters of the Laurel
fork of Roaring and Roberts of a Branch that runs South
where Alexander Arnold now lives including a
spring Beginning on a large chestnut Roberts
Located and entered 10th day of August 1833
James Keys Locater

No 1799 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Charles Berry Locates and Enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in said
County and the waters of little Doe of Roans Creek
To begin on a white oak near Enters Branch on the
South side marked with three [illegible] and Ln Butlers
No 1 run so as to include the improvement
where said Berry now lives on Berry Enters to
Branch August the 18th 1833
Charles Berry Locater

No 1799 State of Tennessee } William Roberts Locates and
50 Acres Carter County }
Copied Enters fifty Acres of Land in said County beginning
on said Roberts line of an entry of Twenty five Acres
made by Hugh McHenry Running various courses for
Compliment Located this 16 August 1833
William Roberts

No 1800 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } David Price Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty Acres of Land in said
County on the South West side of Roans Creek
beginning on a Black oak adjoining an entry made
By Ezekiel Lund on the South west side of said
Entry Running so as to include the best vacant
Land Located and entered this 2 day August 1833
David Price

No 1801 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Peter Emmert Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty Acres of Land in said
County Beginning on a white oak pointer to George
Emmerts Corner a Stake near said Emmerts house
on the side of the Ridge Running thence so as to
include the Vacant Land between George Emmerts Land
and the Taylor tract Located and entered
the 2d of 1833 Peter Emmert

No 1802 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Samuel P Pipton Locate and
Carter County } Enters fifty Acres of Land lying
& Virginia County on the north side of Watauga River
and adjoining the Land of John Barriger Peter Emmerts
and Lands of London Carters heirs Beginning on two
marked white oaks as pointers on the north east
corner of an entry made By Peter Emmert on
the 2d of August 1833 near John Barrigers Line
Running with said Barrigers Line and various
courses so as to include all Vacant Land Lying
Between Lands entered By London Carter and Land
now owned By John Barriger Located and entered this 2d
August 1833 Samuel P Pipton By
James S Pipton Locater

116

No 1803
43 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } Wesley McNabb Locates and
Carter County } enters forty three Acres of
Land in the Lime stone Cove waters of Snedicers
Creek Beginning on a Sourwood corner to
Nicholas Bray then Running so as to include the
Land lying Between Nathan Buchfield and
said Bray and for Complement at the 10
1833

W. McNabb

No 1804
200 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } George Brown Locates and
Carter County } enters two hundred Acres
of Land in said County Beginning on a
Chesnut tree west of the Rich Rock on the
Oak Bunk Ridge Running various courses for
Complement on the waters of Rocans Creek on
the South side of Doe Mountain Located and
entered this 10 Oct 1833 George Brown

No 1805
200 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } Robert L Doran & Wm Doran
Carter County } Locates and enters two hundred
Acres of Land in said County on the waters
of the Second fork of Watauga Beginning on the
South side West corner of a Late entry made
By Henry Smith on which said Smith now
lives Running various courses for complement
Located and entered this 10 Oct 1833

James Keys Locater

No 1806
25 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } Joshua Perkins Locates
Carter County } and enters twenty five
Acres of Land in said County on the north
side of Watauga River Beginning on John
Perkins South west corner of one hundred
acres entry and adjoining a fifty Acre tract
Belonging to Jonston Hampton Running various
courses for Complement Located and entered
this 10 Oct 1833

Joshua Perkins

117

No 1807
5 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } Caleb Smith Locates &
Carter County } enters five Acres of Land in
said County on the iron mountain on a spur
on the north side of said mountain west
of the farm on which Elijah Harreden now
Lives Beginning on a chesnut tree and run
ning so as to include an Oak Bunk Located
and entered this 12 Oct 1833

C. Smith

No 1808
250 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } Daniel Slimp Locates and enters
Carter County } Two hundred and fifty acres of
Land in said County on the South Side of Rocans
Creek Beginning on hickory tree thence Running various
courses for Complement Including several entrys
that Booker Wilson Lately made the same on
which Wilson now Lives Located and entered this
21 Oct 1833

Daniel Slimp

No 1809
50 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } No 1809 Samuel E McQueen Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty Acres of Land
in Carter on the waters of Little Doe adjoining
the said Polly Pierce Beginning on the South Line of
the said said Polly Pierce thence Running so as
to include an Iron Oak Bunk designated By Thos
E McQueen Located and entered this 22 Oct 1833

Samuel McQueen

No 1810
240 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } No 1810 Peter Rason Locates &
Carter County } enters Two hundred and forty
Acres of Land on the waters of Cabbs Creek
Beginning on a white Oak on a ridge Corner to
Michael Smith's Pierce the Land purchased of Henry
thence to be so Run as to include Rasons present
Residence with Two adjoining entrys and Corner Vacant
Land for Complement Located Oct 22 1833

Peter Rason

By Carter McNabb Surv

1811 — 50 acres — Coppied

State of Tennessee } Michiel Smithpeters
Carter County } Locates and enters fifty
— acres of Land in said County on the
north side of Singree hole mountain Beginning
on said Smithpeters own Corner Running with
John Grindstaffs Line and various courses for
complement so as to include an pon
one Bank Located and entered this 8
Nov 1830

Michiel Smithpeters
By Dr. Joseph Powel Locat

1812 — 25 acres — Coppied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Stought
Carter County } Locates and enters twenty
five acres of Land in said County on
Elk Creek on Both sides of said Creek
Beginning at Capn Potters Line Running
various courses for complement Located
and entered this 8 Nov 1833

Daniel Stought

1813 — 50 acres — Coppied

State of Tennessee } Polly Hearth Locates &
Carter County } enters fifty acres of Land
in Carter County Lying on the waters of
the middle fork of Roans Creek Beginning
on the South west corner of a Tract of
purchased by said Polly Hearth of William
Eastridge thence various courses for
complement Entered 18th Nov 1833

Polly Hearth
Locater

1814 — 100 acres — Coppied

State of Tennessee } Andrew Potter Locates &
Carter County } enters one hundred acres
of Land in said County on the waters of the
middle fork of Roans Creek Beginning on Davis
Hargraves South east Corner Known by the
name of Lands improvement Running various
courses for complement Located and entered
this 11 Dec 1833

Andrew Potter
by Levi Smith

1815 — 80 acres — Coppied

State of Tennessee } Michiel Smithpeters Corner Locat
Carter County } and enters fifty acres of Land
in Carter County Beginning on a White oak
on the Sink Hole as usually called running thence
Easterwardly so as to include what is called the
Hill over Sink thence various courses for
complement Entered 29 day Nov 1833

Michiel Smithpeters
Locater

1816 — 10 acres — Coppied

State of Tennessee } Henry Smith Locates & enters
Carter County } Ten acres of Land in Carter
County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Hol-
ston Bounded as follows on the west by a survey
made by Robert L & Wm Doren Surveyor by
warrent & on the north by Dr Smiths original
Tract Beginning on the upper Dr Smiths Line
thence running so as to include the vacant Land
Between Dr Smiths original Tract and a two
acres Tract Known by the over bank Tract
different & various courses for complement
Nov 28th 1833

Henry Smith
Locater

1817 — 300 acres — Coppied

State of Tennessee } Joseph Suttles Locates & enters
Carter County } three hundred acres of Land in
said County on the Laurel fork of Holston Beginning
on a gum tree on said Suttles own corner & James
& Henry Mansfields standing in Wards over round
thence running so as to include the vacant Land
Between Henry Smith & Wm Michiels thence so as to
take the vacant Land Between my own Tract & Henry
Smith thence for complement so as to include the
former entrys together with the Tract on which
I now Live Located & entered this 28 Nov 1833

Joseph Suttles
Locater

No 1818
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Nicholas Grindstaff Locates
Carter County } enters one hundred acres of land
in Carter County on the north side of Roans Creek
Beginning on George Stouts Line and running with
Nicholas Grindstaffs Line to Right Mooreheads
line amke reasonable courses for Complement
Entered this 30 day of Nov 1833

Nicholas Grindstaff
Locater

No 1819
25 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John Howard Locates and enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land in
Carter County on the South side of Roans Creek
Beginning on Joseph Wagners Line and thence up the
said Creek with said Howards Lines Line to
George Stouts Line thence various courses for
Complement Entered 30 day of Nov 1833

John Howard
Locater

No 1820
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } George Miller Locates
Carter County } and Enters one hundred
acres of Land in said County on the waters
of the Laurel fork of Doe River Beginning
on A B Martins Line on a White oak thence
with said Line to a Branch thence to William
Campbells Corner sey 4 Spotted oak thence
various courses for Complement Locates and
this 3 Dec 1833

George Miller

No 1821
200 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John Ward Locates and
Carter County } enters eight hundred
acres of land in said County on the waters
of the Laurel fork of Holston Beginning on a
White oak near the mouth of Ashemans
Creek and to Run so as to include the place
where the said Ward Lives on Located and
entered this 12 Dec 1833

John Ward

No 1822
300 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Meredeth Y Morton
Carter County } Locates and enters three
hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters
of the Laurel fork of Doe river on the north
side of the Big Laurel Beginning on a State
and pointers Corner to William J Campbells
Land near Geo. W. Martons fence and Run-
ning with said G W. Martons Line so as to
include a Spring East of Where said Martons
House Water at this time and various Courses for
Complement Located and this 16 Dec 1833

Meredeth Y Morton
Locater

No 1823
50 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } William Shoun Locates to enter
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Roans Creek on the south
side of Doe mountain Beginning on the point of
a Ridge near the foot of Mansfields Mountain on
a Spruce pine Running so as to include an
iron ore Bank formerly by said Shoun Located
and entered the 6th of Jany 1834

Wm Shoun

No 1824
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John Scott Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land on
the north side of Watauga River waters of said River
Beginning on a white oak corner to a thirty acre tract
of said Scotts his Beginning corner to said thirty acres
Running various courses for Complement & this 7 day
of Jan 1834

John Scott
Locater

No 1825
50 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Isaac Hipton Senr. Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in said
County on the north side of Watauga River Beginning on a White
oak corner to James & Hipton Running so as to include all the
vacant Land Between said James & Hipton Wm Carter &
and John Hendrix Located and entered this 10 January 1834

Isaac Hipton
By James & Hipton
Locater

No 1826
50 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } David Stout Locates
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in
South side of Roans Creek Beginning on George
D Stouts Line thence Running with Stouts Lines
to the other adjoinning Lines and for complement
January 17th 1834

David Stout

No 1827
15 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Abraham Lipton Locates &
Carter County } enters fifteen acres of Land
in said County on the north side of Watauga
River Beginning on a hickory corner for an entry made
By Leonard Hoard Sen Running with said
entry down the Branch so as to intersect Leonard
Stouts place on which he now Lives thence with
said Line to a tract of Land belonging from
George Emmert to Peter Emmert formerly
Belonging to John Hendrix Sen thence with
Lines Line to the Beginning Located & entered
this 02 January 1834

Abraham Lipton
By James Lipton
Locater

No 1828
35 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Isaac Hoard Locates & enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land in
said County on the north side of Watauga River
Beginning on a white oak Corner to James Lipton
running with the Line of the Land owned By
Abraham Lipton so far as to join the Land of Richard
Melly and various courses for complement &c.
January the 24th 1834

Isaac Hoard
Locater

No 1829
75 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Elisha Hoard Locates & enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land in
said County Lying & being on the waters of the
middle fork of Roans Creek Beginning on a Locust
corner to Aaron Musgrave Running with the Line of
Joseph [illegible] Osbarnis & thence to Run so as to
include the vacant land to make the complent
Located & entered this 25 day of January 1834

Elisha Hoard
Locater

No 1830
50 Acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Leonard Hoard Junr Locates & enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in Carter
County on the north side of Watauga River
on the west side of Blevins Branch Beginning
on a white oak Corner to George Emmert from
near Leonard Hoards Sen three and seven poles
courses for complement January the 27th 1834

Leonard Hoard Junr

No 1831
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John Birchfield Locates
Carter County } and enters one hundred
acres of Land in said County on a spur of
the Iron mountain Beginning on Jacob Murrays
West Line of an entry made By said
Murray Running so as to include a sugar
orchard formerly occupied By said Birchfield
Located and entered this 1 February 1834

John Birchfield
By Wathen Birchfield
Locater

No 1832
1 Lot
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John A Daugherty Locates
Carter County } and enters on one of Lands
in said County in the Town of Elizabethton
Viz Lots no 83 and 84 Beginning on the East corner
of the Lot now occupied By said Daugherty and
Running so as to include the above mentioned Lots
Located and entered this 4 Feb 1834

John A Daugherty

No 1833
25 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Michael Grindstaff Locates
Carter County } and enters twenty five acres of
Land in said County on the South side of Stoney
Creek Beginning on a white oak on John Hayes Line
below the house & now Live in Running various
so as to include my houses and improvement &c
February the 5th 1834

Michael Grindstaff
Locater

No 1434
50 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John S Vaught Locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of Land
in said County on the Snoval Branch adjoining
Vaughts old tract on the north side Beginning
on a Black oak sapplin on Vaughts Line Running
various courses for complement so as to include
the first vacant Land thereunto entered
Feby. the 10 1834

John S Vaught
Locater

No 1435
50 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } James Irwin Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty Acres of Land in said
County on the waters of the Dry Run Beginning on
a White oak on the south side of narrows knobb
Running so as to include an Iron ore Bank and
various courses for complement Located and
entered this 10 February 1834 James Irwin
By William Dugger Locater

No 1436
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Daviel Vance Locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred acres of
Land in said County on the waters of Doe
River Beginning on a Chesnut tree on the east
side of Doe River Running various courses for
complement Located and entered this 10 February
1834

Daviel Vance
By John Vance Locate

No 1437
300 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John Buckfield Locates and
Carter County } enters three hundred Acres of
Land in said County on the waters of Jonathan Creek
Beginning on Jabes Mungs west corner thence so as
to includ the vacant Land Between said Mungs
entry made at the first setting ground on the
Iron mountain and the Widow Jarvis's plane also to
include an entry made by the said Buckfield
a few days since Running various courses
for complement located and entered this 11
February 1834

John Buckfield

No 1438
5 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John S Shouse Locates and
Carter County } enters five acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Little Doe of Roans Creek
Beginning on said shouses own Line where Reubin
Millers Line and said Shouses join thence various
courses for complement so as to include the
vacant Land Located and entered this 11 February
1834.

John S Shouse

No 1439
15 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Samuel McKinney Locates
Carter County } and entes fifteen acres of Land
in said County on the waters of Doe River
Beginning on a gum tree on Jeames Douglasses
corner Running so as to include the vacant Land
Between said Douglasses Line and Daviel Jeams
now owned By said McKinney Located and
entered this 11 February 1834

Samuel McKinney

No 1440
50 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Joshua Morgan Locates
Carter County } and enter fifty acres of
Land in Carter County Lying and Being in said
County on the waters of the South fork of Doe
River adjoining the Land of Joshua Morgan
that he bought of James Crots and the Land
of John Shields and Running on the Creek for
complement Located and entered this 15 Day
of February 1834

Joshua Morgan Locater

No 1441
2000 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Mary M Smeith Locates
Carter County } and entes two thousand
acres of Land in said on the waters of Gap
Creek Beginning on a near Abraham elmores
Line on the north side of the Iron moun-
tain on a chesnut Running various courses
for complement Located and entered this 22
Feb. 1834

Mary M Smeith
By Caleb Smith Locater

nnessee } John A Shouse locates and
nty } enters five acres of land in said
the waters of Little Bar. of Roans Creek
on said shouses own line where Reubin
ine and said Shouses joins thence various
- complement so as to include the
nd located and entered this 11 February
John A Shouse

Tennessee } Samuel McKinney locates
nty } and enters fifteen acres of land
county on the waters of Doe River
a gum tree on James Douglasses
ning so as to include the vacant land
ouglasses line and Davies Jones
d By said McKinney located and
this 11 February 1834
Samuel McKinney

Tennessee } Joshua Morgan locates
ounty } and enter fifty acres of
arter County lying and being in said
the waters of the South fork of Doe
ining the Land of Joshua Morgan
Boughte of James Cross and the Land
Shields and Running on the creek for
ment located and entered this 15 Day
ary 1834
Joshua Morgan Locator

Tennessee } Mary M Smith locates
County } and enters two thousand
Land in said on the waters of
Beginning on or near Absalom Moores
the north side of the iron mount
a chesnut Running various courses
plement located and entered this 22
1834
Mary M Smith
By Isabella Smith Locator

126

W 1842
50 acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } William Carter Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres
of Land in said County Beginning on a white
oak corner to George W Greenways Land
on the waters of Indian Creek in the
head of a hollow and Running with Greenways
line and various courses for Complement
Located & entered this 24 February 1834
W Carter

W 1843
50 acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } George W Greenway Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres of
Land in said Beginning at a Hickory a corner
on William Carters fifty acres entry on the
waters of Watauga River thence various
courses for complement and so as to include the
best vacant Land Located and entered
24 day of February 1834
G W Greenway

W 1844
25 acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } Baylor McCubb Locates
Carter County } and enters twenty five
acres of land in said County on the waters of
Roans Creek Beginning on a white oak the
north west corner of Hugh Jenkins Sel-
Plat various courses for complement located
and entered this 26 February 1834
Baylor McCubb

W 1845
50 acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } Alban McCubb locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres of
of Land in said County on the waters of
Buffalow Creek Beginning on a chesnut oak
corner to William Hatton thence to be so Run
as to adjoin the Land of the Heirs of Thomas
D. Love including the best vacant Lands
Located and entered this 26 February 1834
Alban McCubb

No 1842
50 acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } William Carter Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres
of Land in said County Beginning on a white
oak Corner to George W Greenways Land
on the waters of Indian Creek in the
head of a hollow and Running with Greenways
Line and various courses for Complement
Located & entered this 24 February 1834
W Carter

No 1843
50 acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } George W Greenway Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres of
Land in said Beginning at a Hickory a Corner
on William Carters fifty acres entry on the
waters of Watauga River thence various
courses for complement and so as to include the
best vacant Land Located and entered
24 day of February 1834
J W Greenway

No 1844
25 acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } Baylor McNabb Locates
Carter County } and enters twenty five
acres of Land in said County on the waters of
Roans Creek Beginning on a white oak the
north West corner of Hugh Jenkins old
tract various courses for complement located
and entered this 26 February 1834
Baylor McNabb

No 1845
50 acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } Alban McNabb Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres of
of Land in said County on the waters of
Buffalow Creek Beginning on a chesnut oak
corner to William Hilton thence to be so Run
as to adjoin the Land of the Heirs of Thomas
D Love including the best vacant Land
Located and entered this 26 February 1834
Alban McNabb

No 1846
5 acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } John S Sneed Locates and enters
Carter County } five acres of Land in said
on the waters of Buffalow Creek - waters of Watauga
River Beginning on a hickory corner to Sneeds
to where Joseph Combs now lives Running to Samuel
W Hs Peoples corner called a Dog wood
now down thence with his Line and various
other courses for complement &c this 6 March
1834
John S Sneed

No 1847
150 acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } Johnston Hampton Locates
Carter County } and enters one hundred and
fifty acres of Land in Big Doe River at or near
the mouth of Rowens Branch Beginning on a
Sugar tree Running so as to include a hundred
acre entry I hereto purchased of James
Hampton - made in said Hamptons own name
Running according to Law for Complement
this 6 March 1834
J Hampton Locater

No 1848
5 acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } Daniel Straight Locates and enters
Carter County } five acres of Land in said County
on the east side of Elk Creek Beginning on a black
corner to a five acre entry of said Straights thence
with the Line of said entry crossing the Creek
thence with the Line of his fifty acre
tract for Complement March the 6 1834
Daniel Straight

No 1849
50 acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } Reuben Lacy Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in said
County Beginning on a white oak near the mouth
of a hollow on the Line of the heirs of John Lacy
deceased on the side of Jacksons Branch Running
various courses for Complement &c this 7 March
1834
Reuben Lacy
By A Taylor

Williams Carter Locates and enters fifty acres ... County Beginning ... white ... W Greenways land ... of Indian Creek in the ... and Running with Greenways ... courses for Complement ... this 24 February 1834

W Carter

George W Greenway Locates ... and enters fifty acres of ... Virgin at Hickory a Corner ... fifty acres entry on the ... Laurel River thence various ... and so as to include the ... Laurel Located and entered ... 1834

J W Greenway

... Baylor McNabb Locates ... and enters twenty five ... acres ... on the waters of ... Beginning on a white oak the ... of Hugh Jenkins old ... for Complement Located ... 26 February 1834

Baylor McNabb

... Alban McNabb Locates ... and enters fifty acres of ... County on the waters of ... Beginning on a chesnut oak ... Hollow thence to be so Run ... land of the Heirs of Thomas ... the first named land ... this 26 February 1834

Alban McNabb

No 1466
5 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John S. Suck Locates and enters
Carter County } five acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Buffalo Creek - waters of Watauga
River Beginning on a hickory Corner to Suck land
to where Joseph Combs now lives Running to Samu-
el W. Peoples Corner called a Dog wood
now down thence with this line and various
other courses for Complement &c this 6 March
1834

John S Suck

No 1467
150 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Johnston Hampton Locates
Carter County } and enters one hundred and
fifty acres of Land on Big Doe River at a Corner
the mouth of Rowens Branch Beginning on a
Sugar tree Running so as to include a hundred
acre entry & thereto purchased of James
Hampton ... said Hamptons own ...
Running according to Law for Complement
this 6 March 1834

J Hampton Locater

No 1468
5 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Straught Locates and enters
Carter County } five acres of Land in said County
on the east side of Elk Creek Beginning on a beech
Corner to a five acre entry of said Straughts thence
with the Line of said entry crossing the Creek
thence with the Line of his fifty acre
tract for Complement March the 6 1834

Daniel Straught

No 1469
50 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Reubin Lacy Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in said
County Beginning on a white oak near the mouth
of a Hollow on the Line of the heirs of John Lacy
deceased on the side of Gabriels Branch running
various Courses for Complement &c this 7 March
1834

Reubin Lacy
By A Taylor

No 1842
50 acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } William Carter Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres
of Land in said County Beginning on a white
oak corner to George W Greenways Land
on the waters of Indian Creek in the
head of a hollow and Running with Greenways
Line and various courses for Complement
Located & entered this 24 February 1834
W Carter

No 1843
50 acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } George W Greenway Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres of
Land in said Beginning on a Hickory a corner
on William Carters fifty acres entry on the
waters of Watauga River thence various
courses for complement and so as to include the
best vacant Land Located and entered
24 day of February 1834
J W Greenway

No 1844
25 acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Wayler McCabb Locates
Carter County } and enters twenty five
acres of Land in said County on the waters of
Roans Creek Beginning on a white oak the
north west corner of Hugh Jenkins old —
Grant various courses for complement located
and entered this 26 February 1834
Wayler McCabb

No 1845
50 acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Alban McCabb Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres of
of Land in said County on the waters of
Buffalow Creek Beginning on a chesnut oak
corner to Williams Walters thence to be so Run
as to adjoin the Land of the Heirs of Thomas
D Love including the best vacant Land
Located and entered this 26 February 1834
Alban McCabb

No 1846
5 acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } John S Seek Locates and enters
Carter County } five acres of Land in said
on the waters of Buffalow Creek - waters of Watauga
River Beginning on a hickory corner to Seek near
to where Joseph Combs now lives Running to Samu
el W H Peoples corner called a Dog wood
now down thence with his Line and various
other courses for complement &c this 2 March
1834
John S Seek

No 1847
150 acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Johnston Hampton Locates
Carter County } and enters one hundred and
fifty acres of Land on Big Doe River at or near
the mouth of Rowens Branch Beginning on a
Sugar tree Running so as to include a hundred
acre entry I hereto fore purchased of James —
Hampton made in said Hamptons own name
Running according to Law for Complement
this 2 March 1834
J Hampton Locater

No 1848
5 acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Daniel Stought Locates and enters
Carter County } five acres of Land in said County
on the east side of Elk Creek Beginning on a beech
corner to a five acre entry of said Stought to them
with the Line of said entry crossing the Creek
then with the Line of his of his fifty acre
tract for Complement thereof this 6 1834
Daniel Stought

No 1849
50 acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Reuben Lacy Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in said
County Beginning on a white oak near the mouth
of a hollow on the Line of the heirs of John Lacy
Deceased on the side of Gashands Branch Running
various courses for complement &c this 7 March
1834
Reuben Lacy
By A Taylor

No 1850 350 acres Coppised

State of Tennessee } John Bill junr Locates and
Carter County } Enters three hundred & fifty acres of
Land in said County on the waters of Big Doe
River on Beavers Creek Beginning at a near the
fork of said Creek on a sugar tree Running
various courses for Complement Located and
entered this 11 March 1834 John Bill junr

No 1851 100 acres Coppised

State of Tennessee } Taylor McCubb Locates and
Carter County } Enters one hundred acres of
Land in said County on the Middle fork of
Roans Creek Beginning on a chesnut the north
west corner of Thos Musgroves 50 acre entry
of No 1757 thence various courses for Com-
plement Entered 15 the March 1834
Taylor McCubb
Locater

No 1852 200 acres Coppised

State of Tennessee } Seonard Shown Locates and
Carter County } enters two hundred acres of
Land in said County on Both sides of the Stage
Road Between Shoens Cross Roads & Daniel Wards
Beginning on the South side of a twenty five acre entry
made by said Shown including what is now called
the Shamblin Cabin Running various courses for com-
plement so as to include the vacant land lying Between
said Showns & Wards Entered March 17th 1834
Seonard Shown Locater

No 1853 50 acres Coppised

State of Tennessee } to George W. Houston Locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of Land on the
Waters of Doe & Roans Creek Beginning on a chesnut
stump corner to William Tompkin thence to be so
Run as to include the vacant land adjoining said Locaters
for complement Entered March the 20 1834 G W Houston

No 1854 800 acres Coppise

1854
State of Tennessee } John Adams Locates and enters three hun-
Carter County } dred acres of Land in said County
on the waters of Doe River on Beavers Creek Beginning on a
Sugar tree running so as to include the Sugar camps
formerly occupied by Adam Beaver & various courses for com-
plement Located & entered this 19 March 1834 John Adams

No 1855 25 acres Coppise

State of Tennessee } Peter Potter Locates and enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land to be
found in said County on Elk Creek Beginning on
a Spruce pine on the west side of said Creek
at a near Wm Buntons Line Running with said Line
south to a sugar tree corner to Jno Potter and Bun-
ton there crossing said Creek Calling for the line
of a ten acre survey of John Potters Running so as
include Potters improvements with the house where
said Potter now Lives Located and entered this 31
March 1834
Peter Potter

No 1856 1000 acres Coppise

State of Tennessee } Sixth District Johnston Hampton Locates
Carter County } and enters one thousand Acres of Land in said
County on Beavers Creek waters of Big Doe River
Beginning on the south side of a two hundred
acres tract including what is called the Taylor
field Running up the Creek with the Meanders of
the Mountains so as to include all the Deeded
Land & Bought of Thornton Beaver Senior and entries
and one hundred acres I Bought of Isaac Cantrell
one entry of Robert Vance one of John Vance
also one hundred in my own name Running equi-
distable to the Location for Complement this 10
April 1834
Johnston Hampton Locater

No 1857 50 acres Coppise

State of Tennessee } Sixth District William
Carter County } Woodfin Locates and enters
fifty acres of Land in said County on the west
side of Big Doe River Beginning on a poplar corner
to two Tracts of Land one ninty acres the other two
hundred Running equidistable to Lines for comple-
ment This 10 of April 1834 William L Woodfin

No 1858 3000 acres Coppise

State of Tennessee } James P.S.T. Carter Locates &
Carter County } enters three thousand acres
of Land in said County on Both sides of Little
Stony Creek Beginning on the west side of said
Creek Running up said Creek and various Courses
for Complement Entered 21st day of April 1834
James P.S.T. Carter
By [illegible] Carter Locater

No 1859
500 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Hamilton & Smith
Carter County } Locates and enters five
hundred acres of Land in said County on the
head Waters of Jap's Creek Beginning on a White
oak on the north side of the Iron moun-
tain Running various courses for Complement
so as to include an Iron ore Bank & bare
where Locater did live Located and entered
this the 24 of April 1836 Hamilton & Smith
By & Smith

No 1860
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Henry Smith & Samuel
Carter County } & Mc Queen Locates and
enters one hundred acres of Land in Carter
County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Holston
on Rogers's Ridge Beginning on a Chesnut thence
Running so as to include a Spring which is said
to be the head of Hoags Branch & various Courses
for Complement Located & entered this the 12
day of May 1836 Henry Smith &
Samuel & Mc Queen

No 1861
50 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } William Bunton Locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of Land
on the west side of Elk Creek on the waters
of Watauga River including a Small Cabin
Which he has Entered before near the mouth
of a Large Laurel Branch Located and Entered
the 12 day of May 1836 William Bunton

No 1862
1000 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } G. H. Smith Locates
Carter County } and enters one thousand
acres of Land in said County on the west side
of Jap's Creek Beginning on a Chesnut tree
and Running so as to include an Iron ore
Bank first opened By W B. Carter and various
Courses for Complement Located and entered
this 5 day of June 1836 G. H. Smith
By & Smith

No 1863
30 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } June the 9th 1836 Matthew
Carter County } Shook Locates and entered
fifty acres of Land lying and being in said
County Beging at a Hickory George Morton corner
then crossing a small branch thence up the branch
on the east side thence along the side of the Iron
Mountain and Recrossing said Branch and Running
to Jacob Miller's Line thence along with Jacob
Miller's Land James & Biptons Lines to the Beginning
so as to include fifty acres Matthew Shook

No 1864
50 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } William R Clawson Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres of
Land in said County on the waters of Roans Creek
Between Daniel Baker & Joseph & Mast Beginning
on a Spruce pine near the Bank of the Creek and
Running a northerly course and various other courses for
Complement so as to include the Improvement Land between
said Baker & Mastz on both sides of Creek entered
this 5 of August 1836 William Clawson Locater

No 1865
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Robert & Lowry James W Hopson
Carter County } & William Stevens Locates and
enters four hundred acres of Land in said County Begin-
ning on two marked Maples and a Dogwood near what
is Commonly the Double Springs one of which empties into
the Watauga the other into the waters of Holston
Running various courses for Complement Located and
entered this 5 of August 1836 Robert & Lowry Locater

No 1866
150 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } William Miller & Jacob B Miller
Carter County } Locates and enters and enters one
hundred and fifty acres of Land on said County on the
south waters of the River Beginning on two marked Beeches
on the south side of the River Running so as to keep said
River and include an entry heretofore made by Jacob Miller
Deceased and an entry made in the name of Edwards Kinyon
such entry containing twenty five acres and also one other
entry made by the above said Jacob Miller deceased for twenty
five acres on the south side of the River thence various courses
for Complement &c this 6 of August 1836 William Miller
Locater

132

No 1867 250 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee Carter County } Andrew Dougherty Locates and enters three hundred and fifty acres of Land in said County at or near the Big Cove on the South fork of Roans Creek Beginning on a Stake Running various ways for complement this the 11 day of August 1834 Andrew Dougherty

No 1868 200 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee Carter County } Rachel Wheeley Locates & enters seventy acres of Land in said County on the South side of Watauga River on the spurs of the Pond Mountain Beginning on the East corner of an entry made by Charles McClanes including Land Between the same and an Entry of Sawsen Goodwins adjoint the 11th day 1834

her
Rachal X Wheeley
mark

Test
Isaac White

No 1869 50 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee Carter County } John Reece junr Locates & enters fifty acres of Land in said County on the waters of the Beaver Dam fork of Roans Creek Beginning on a Beech tree on the side of a little Branch near the north corner of said Roans home tract Running South and East for complement the 11th day of August 1834

John Reece junr

No 1870 200 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee Carter County } George Lacy Locates and enters two hundred and sixty acres of land in said County on the west side of Doe River Beginning on a Stake in Bulleys Line the same on which entry No 293 Regins made oct the 7 day 1834 Running so as to include said entry also to include entry No 1808 and Running various courses for complement this 16 August 1834

George Lacy

No 1871 200 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee Carter County } James Lacy and Obediah Cannon Locates and enters two hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of Doe River on a branch called Milkys Branch near the foot of the Rifshin Mountain on the north side of said Mountain Beginning on a Chestnut tree near the branch & Running various courses for complement so as to include two nine shugar sidlands and the Log Flat Located and entered

No 1872 200 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee Carter County } Jacob Simmerley Locates and enters two hundred acres of Land in said County on the north side of the Stage Road Beginning on a white oak on George Pierces Line standing near his Rock spring and Running various courses for complement so as to include the vacant Land Lying between said Pierce Marcleth Yellowstone Carrick M Nelson and William Adams Brent that he purchased of John & James Obriens Located and entered this 18 August 1834. Jacob Simmerley

No 1876 327 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee Carter County } George Lacy Locates and enters three hundred and twenty seven acres of Land in the west side of Doe River Beginning on a Stake and pointers on Bullys Line thence N 70½ D West 266 Poles to a white oak the old McCabb corner thence with the same South 46 D East 140 Poles to a poplar and oak McCabbs corner thence with the same South 46 D west 180 Poles to a Sourwood McCabbs corner then South 72 D East 290 Poles to a poplar corner of the Bully survey thence with the same North 232 Poles to the Beginning adjoint 20 of 1834

George Lacy

No 1874 100 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee Carter County } John Dugger Locates and enters one hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of watauga River and on the south side of said River and the South side of the Stone mountain joining the foot of said mountain Beginning on a chestnut tree and Running so as to include the foot of the Laurel branch and the Lick skin gap and the foot of the Elkedly branch and Running for complement Located and entered this 22 Day of August 1834

John Dugger

No 1875 100 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee Carter County } Dempsy Ritchie Locates and enters one hundred Acres of Land in said County on the north side of Stony Creek under the foot of the Holston Mountain Beginning on a Black oak the corner of an entry made by John Evans and Running various courses for complement so as to include said entry made by the said Evans Located & entered this 20 August 1834

Dempsy Ritchie

Tennessee } Andrew Dougherty Locates
unty } and enters two hundred and
Land in said County at or near the
the South fork of Roans Creek Beginning
running various ways for complement
y of August 1834 Andrew Dougherty

nnessee } Rachal McCurley Locates &
unty } enters seventy acres of Land in
South } side of Watauga River on the spurs
Mountain Beginning on the East corner
made by Charles McClanes including
the same and an Entry of Sawson
ust the 18th day 1834
Rachal his X McCurley mark

nnessee } John Reece junr Locates &
unty } enters fifty acres of Land in
on the waters of the Beaver Dam fork
k Beginning on a Beech tree on the side
anch near the north corner of said Reece
running South and East for comple
18th day of August 1834
John Reece junr

nnessee } George Lacy Locates and enters two
unty } hundred and sixty acres of land
unty on the west side of Doe River Beginning
Bulleys Line the same on which entry No 293
ort the 7 day 1834 Running so as to include
lso to include Entry No 1308 and Running
so for complement this 18 August
George Lacy

nnessee } James Lacy and Obedia Conner
y } Locates and enters two hundred acres
aid County on the waters of Doe River
called McCoys branch near the foot of
Mountain on the north side of said
Beginning on a chestnut tree near the branch
ns courses for complement so as to include two
hundred and the Coppy flat Located and entered

No 1872 200 acres Coppied
State of Tennessee } Jacob Simmerley Locates and
Carter County } enters two hundred acres of Land
in said County on the north side of the Stoney Road
Beginning on a white oak on George M Pierces line
standing near his Rock spring and Running various
courses for complement so as to include the vacant
Land lying between said Pierce Meredeth Yellowter
Cornick M Nelson and William Allens Survey
that he purchased of John & James Obriens Located
and entered this 18 August 1834. Jacob Simmerley

No 1873 827 acres Coppied
State of Tennessee } George Lacy Locates and enters
Carter County } three hundred and twenty seven
acres of Land on the west side of Doe River Beginning
ning on a Stake and pointers on Bullys line thence
N 70½ D. West 264 Poles to a white oak the old
McCubbs corner thence with the same South 44 D.
East 140 Poles to a poplar and oak McCubbs corner
thence with the same South 46 D. West 180 Poles
to a Sourwood McCubbs corner then South 72 D East
290 Poles to a poplar corner of the Bully Survey thence with the
same North 232 Poles to the Beginning August 20 1834
George Lacy

No 1874 100 acres Coppied
State of Tennessee } John Dugger Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Watauga River and on the
South side of said River and the South side of the
Stone mountain joining the foot of said mountain
Beginning on a chestnut tree and running so as to
include the forel of the Laurel branch and the Lick Shoal
gap and the forel of the Muddy Branch and Running
for complement Located and entered this 22 Day of
August 1834
John Dugger

No 1875 100 acres Coppied
State of Tennessee } Dempsy Ritchie Locates and enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said County on
the north side of Stony Creek under the foot of the Holston
Mountain Beginning on a Black oak the corner of an entry
made by John Baird and Running various courses for complement
so as to include said entry made by the said Baird Located &
entered this 28 August 1834
Dempsy Ritchie

No 1876
25 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } George Lacy Locates and enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land in said
county on the west side of Doe River Beginning on an
Dogwood on Carters or Taylors Line or Reynolds Line Running various
courses for complement Located and entered this 27
August 1834
George Lacy

No 1877
40 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Joseph D Hyder Locates & enters
Carter County } forty acres of Land in said County
on the waters of goss Creek Beginning on a poplar on a Line
of Land conveyed from William B Carter to Michiel Hyder
Sener Running with this Line so far as to intersect a late
survey made by entry of No 648 in the name of Joseph
Obrien William Gott John & James Obriens Running
from thence so as to join Joseph Hyder & various
courses for complement August the 29th 1834
Joseph D Hyder Locater

No 1878
40 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } George Lacy Locates and enters
Carter County } seventy acres of Land lying between
the Lines of a 640 acre survey in the name of Landon
Carter now owned by the heirs of James D Taylor &
joining a 300 acre survey in the name of William
McTubb now owned by the heirs of James D Taylor
Running so as to form blanks lines and others if any
to Begin at a Dogwood marked for a corner thence for
complement this 20 August 1834 George Lacy Locater

No 1879
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Geddes Jenkins Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Doe River Beginning on said
Jenkins south west Corner on a Black oak & Running
various courses for complement so as to include the Best
vacant Land Located and entered this 8 sept 1834
Jesse Jenkins

No 1880
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } James B Stanley Locates & enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in said
County on the south side of the Doe Bank Mill Begin
ning on a Chesnut tree Running various courses for
Complement so as to include the Best vacant Land
Located & entered this 5 sept 1834 James B Stanley

No 1881
250 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Andrew Arnold Locates & enters two
Carter County } hundred & fifty acres of Land on
the waters of Roans Creek including four entrys one
made by Obediah Wood one made By Alexander Arnold
and two made by A. W. Taylor and the vacant Land
there exjoining if any including the farm that said
Arnold Andrew on and thence for complement
Located and entered this 15 sept 1834
Andrew Arnold

No 1882
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Alexander Arnold Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in said
County on the head waters of the Laurel fork of Watauga
Beginning on a white pine and Running various courses
for Complement so as to include the Best vacant Land
Located and entered this 15 day of Sept 1834
Alexander Arnold

No 1883
300 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Taylor McTubb & Elisha Wood Locates
Carter County } and enters three hundred acres of Land
in the waters of Roans Creek Beginning on a Hickory
corner to John Musgroves farm to be so Run as to include
the best vacant Land & for complement Sept 18th 1834
Taylor McTubb & Elisha Wood

No 1884
125 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Thomas Green Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred & twenty five acres of
Land in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork
of Watauga Beginning on the north east corner of
Francis Helmstuttlers Land & to Run according to
Law for complement Sept the 19 1834
John Mace Locater

No 1885
200 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } James Smith Locates & enters two
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said
County Beginning on a Large Chesnut tree on the west
side of Rickles Ridge near a Spring Running various
courses for complement so as to include the Best
vacant Land Located and entered this 23 Sept 1834
James Smith

1,86
w/o 1886
200 acres
Coffspriee

State of Tennessee } James Smith Locates &
Carter County } enters two hundred acres
of Land in said County on the East side of
Gourdylland Creek Beginning on a Sarge Spruce
pine and Running various courses for Complement
so as to include the Best vacant Land Located &
entered this 23 Sept 1834 James Smith

w/o 1890
300 acres
Coffspriee

w/o 1887
50 acres
Coffspriee

State of Tennessee } Alfred Willcockson Locates & entered
Carter County } fifty acres in the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee on the waters of Big Doe
River Beginning on a Spruce pine three Sourve-
below Daniel Shells Line Running up the Creek
to Shells Line Running with said Line some distance
then Leaving said Line and Running various
courses to the Beginning so as to Run in all the
good Land and obtain the said Complement
September 25th 1834 Alfred Willcockson

w/o 1891
100 acres
Coffspriee

w/o 1888
10 acres
Coffspriee

State of Tennessee } Joseph D Hyder jun Locates
Carter County } and enters ten acres of Land
in said County on the waters of gap Creek Beginning
on a poplar & Dogwood on Joseph Hyder sens Line
Running with said Line and various for Comple-
ment so as to include the vacant Land between
said Hyders Land and Michiel Hyders upper Clark
place Located and entered this 25 Sept 1834
Joseph D Hyder jun

w/o 1892
100 acres
Coffspriee

w/o 1849
6400 acres
Coffspriee

State of Tennessee } William Obrien & Rayler-
Carter County } Mcrebb Locates and enters
six hundred and forty acres of Land on the west
side of Doe River Lying between the Lines of a 640
acre survey granted to London Carter Humphreys and
the Lines of Caleb Smith to begin on Carters Line to
be so Run as to include the vacant Land for Com-
plement Sept 25 AD 1834
William Obrien
Rayler Mcrebb

w/o 1893
100 acres
Coffspriee

State of Tennessee } William Obrien & Rayler Mcrebb
Carter County } Locates and enters three hundred acres
of Land Lying Between the Lines of a 640 acre grauntee to
London Carter and one other grant of 480 acres to begin
on the Line of the 640 acre grante and to be so run
as to include the Best vacant Land Sept 25 AD 1834
William Obrien &
Rayler Mcrebb

State of Tennessee } John & James Obrien Locates
Carter County } and enters one hundred acres
of Land on Doe River Beginning on a Black oak
borner to Isaac White sr and Lands condemned for the
use of their forge Running along the west side of Doe
river over the bluff untill it Reaches the stage road
thence with said road untill it Reaches the second
Bridge thence along the bank of the River untill it again
reaches the stage Road thence with said Road to
Alex Lacys Line thence with his Line and crossing Doe
River fifty poles thence the same distance from the
River with its meanderings to the Line of a Tract pre-
viously granted from Drake thence with the Line of said Tract
to the Beginning this 25 Sept 1834
John & James Obriens

State of Tennessee } Leonard Wade Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in said
County on the top of the Grand Mountain
Beginning on a white oak on the side nearest to Elisha
Campbells and Running various courses for Complement
so as to include the Best vacant Land Located &
entered this 26 Sept 1834 Leonard Wade

w/o 1898
100 acres
Coffspriee

State of Tennessee } Hugh Jenkins jun Locates &
Carter County } and enters one hundred acres
of Land in said County on the south side of Roans
Creek Beginning on a marked white oak at or near
a Chestnut Grand Steffs Segnes Corner Running and
Bounded by the Land of said Grand Steff Segnr
Georges Peterstout and Land of Wright & Hawkins
and various courses for Complement 26 September the 26
1834
Hugh Jenkins Junr

No 1894 100 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } John M. Smithpeter Locates &
Carter County } enters one hundred acres of Land
in said County on the waters of Roans Creek on a Branch
Branch called the Little Dry Run. Beginning on the top
of the Big Dry Run Mountain on a white oak and
Running various courses for Complent so as to include
the Best vacant Land Located and entered Sept. 30th
1834

John M. Smithpeter

No 1895 1200 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Alexander H. Morton and
Carter County } William Simerly Locates and
entered certain parcel of land in the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee containing twelve hundred
acres on the waters of Elk Creek on both sides of
said Creek Beginning on a chesnut tree on the east
side of the path that comes from the Cook
orchard across what is called the flint hill
thence various courses for Complement this 10
Oct. 1834

Alexander H. Morton
& William Simerly

No 1896 100 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } C. Smith Locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred acres
of Land on the waters of Gap Creek adjoining
a late survey made by John & James O'Brien
and Michael Hyders entry if practicable
Located and entered this 15th October 1834

C. Smith

No 1897 30 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Joseph Robinson Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres of
Land lying and being in Carter County on
the waters of Little Doe the waters of Roans
Creek and on the north side of Little Doe
Beginning on a corner of the Constitutional Line
Between Joseph Robinson and Richard Robinson
and Running with Joseph Robinsons own Line
and so as to include Complement this 05 Oct
1834

Joseph Robinson

No 1898 200 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Henry Bowers Junr Locates
Carter County } and enters two hundred
acres of Land in said County on the north side
of Watauga River on the Laurel Branch Beginning
ning near the head of the south fork of said
Branch on a Large Rock on Running various Courses
for Complement so as to include the Best vacant
Land Located and entered this 8 No 1834

Henry Bowers Junr

No 1899 25 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Thomas Cook Locates and
Carter County } enters twenty five acres of
Land in said County on the South fork of
Roans Creek Beginning at or near John Potters
South corner of the Land that Potter now Lives
on. Running with Potters line so as to Join the Land that
Cook now Lives on including the vacant Land there
abouts for Complement Agreeing to Law this 10
No 1834

Thomas Cook

No 1900 300 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } John Arnold Locates and enters
Carter County } three hundred acres of Land
in said County on the south fork of Roans Creek
Beginning on a Black walnut tree near the head
of the muddy branch or where the Road Lines the
head of the Branch on the south side of the Road
Running so as to Join the Land that William R. West
Lives on thence so as to include the vacant Land between
John Arnolds & Russel Arnolds for Complement
According to Law this 10 No 1834

John Arnold

No 1901 80 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Potter Potter Locates and enters
Carter County } eighty acres of Land in said County
on the waters of Elk & waters of Watauga River Consol
dating several entries heretofore made Beginning on a
Cucumber tree on the East side of Elk Corner to
a late entry made by William Bunten Running with
said Lines in part heretofore Run Crossing Elk
several times and including the aforesaid Potters
house and improvement Land and various courses for
Complement No 10 1834

Potter Potter
Locator

No 1902 75 acres Coppised

State of Tennessee } Jarret Arnold Locates and
Carter County } enters seventy five acres of Land
in said County on the Roaring fork of Roans Creek
Beginning on a Buckeye corner of the Popular Bottom
tract and Running various courses for complement
so as to include the improved Land Located and
entered this 10 day Nov 1834 Jarret Arnold

No 1903 75 acres Coppised

State of Tennessee } Jarret Arnold Locates and
Carter County } enters seventy five acres of Land
in said County Beginning a chesnut tree on the
north Carolina line Line tree Bounded JA
at the head of Dicks Ridge and Running various
courses for complement so as to include the Best
vacant Land Located and entered this 10 Nov
1834 Jarret Arnold

No 1904 60 acres Coppised

State of Tennessee } Matthews Baker Locates &
Carter County } enters fifty acres of Land
in said County adjoining a seventy five acre entry
of John Bakers and a late entry of Matthews Bakers
Beginning on a White oak corner to said entries
Running thence south East North and West to
the Beginning for complement &c 11 Nov 1834
Matthias Baker

No 1905 30 acres Coppised

State of Tennessee } John Shuffield Locates and
Carter County } enters thirty acres of Land in
said County on the waters of Elk creek waters of
Watauga Beginning on a white oak on the East
side of Elk corner to James Shuffields Bounded
by Elk and said James Shuffields Land Land various
courses for complement 11 Nov 1834
John Shuffield

No 1906 30 acres Coppised

State of Tennessee } Reubin Miller Locates & enters
Carter County } thirty acres of Land in Carter
County on the head of the Crooked branch waters
of Roans Creek Beginning on Garland Wilsons line
and Reubin Millers line Running with my line to
Jeremiah Millers line Running with his line to my
line thence with Reubin Millers line to Garland Wilsons
line so as to enter the vacant Land in between the
said lines this 11 November 1834 Reubin Miller

No 1907 75 acres Coppised

State of Tennessee } Jesse Crosswhite Locates and
Carter County } enters seventy five acres of Land
in Carter County on the waters of Little Doe of
Roans Creek Beginning on a maple near a spring
Branch marked as a corner of an entry heretofore
made by Andrew Wilson on Henry Davis thence
various courses for complement Entered 12th Nov 1834
Jesse Crosswhite
Locater

No 1908 200 acres Coppised

State of Tennessee } Thomas S Bise Locates and enters
Carter County } Two hundred acres of Land in
said County on Cawers Creek near the mouth of the
Stony branch Beginning on a Shugar tree on the east
side of said Creek and Running various courses
for complement so as to include the Best vacant
Land this 24 Nov 1834
Thomas S. Bise

No 1909 100 acres Coppised

State of Tennessee } Samuel W. Williams & James
Carter County } Chambers Locates and enters one
hundred acres of Land in said County on the east
fork of Doe River Beginning on a Chesnut tree
near John Shieldss Line Running various courses for
complement so as to include the ~~Best vacant land~~
camp Rock Located and entered this 27 Nov 1834
Samuel W. Williams
James Chambers

No 1910 200 acres Coppised

State of Tennessee } John Berry Locates and enter
Carter County ~~County~~ } two hundred acres of Land in
~~Said County~~ on the waters of Little Doe River beginning
on a chesnut ~~land~~ Running to Jereem Jones Line thence
various courses so as to include the place known by the
name of the Stogden place & Located and entered
this 2 day of December 1834 John Berry

142

a/o 1911
1000 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } (Benjamin Mosley Locates and
Carter County } enters on thousand acres of Land
at the head of the Limestone Cove in said County
on the waters of Jonican Creek Beginning on a Small
white oak corner to Alexander Hill an entry made
by said Mosley on a spur of the Iron or Richmoun
Stain thence Running a South westerly course confineed
by natural boundaries of said Mountain through a low
gap to the Creek thence including the Creek to the fork
above the Road fork thence with natural butts and
boundries to Morrikes beginning corner of his one hundred
acre tract thence with natural butts and boundries
to a four hundred acre entry made by John & Thomas
Smith thence with butts and boundries to two fifty
acre entrys made by ed W Bayley & Jesse Murry on the
Iron Mountain thence with the Road to two fifty acre
entrys made by Jesse Murry & James A Bayley on
what is called the first Rise of said Mountain thence
with natural butts and boundries to a Rock corner made
by said Mosley Where the aforesaid Hill now Lives thence
various courses with said Lines of the Lands where Hill
now lives that was made by said Mosley to the
Beginning the whole to include an improvement made
by Miles H Mosley 2 December 1834)

Benjamin Mosley Locater

a/o 1912
100 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } George W Carter Locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred acres of Land
on the north side of Roans Creek adjoining Land
of Alfred M Carter and Land of Jacob Wagoner
Beginning on a Black oak heretofore marked on the
aforesaid Wagoner Line Running with said Line and
various courses for complement &c December the 11th 1834

George W Carter
Locater

a/o 1913
100 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } Mary Jones Locates and enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of land in said County
on the waters of Buffalow Creek on a branch known by the
name of Peter branch beginning on a Stake on the Line of an entry heretofore
made by Eliza Jones thence Running various courses for complement so as
to include the most vacant Land between the aforesaid entry & an entry made in the name
of Jno. M Carter Located & entered this 11 December 1834 Mary Jones

a/o 1914
100 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } Obediah Leonard Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in said County
on the waters of Doe River on the East side of said River
beginning on a poplar at the mouth of a branch thence
up the Ridge various courses to a Spruce pine thence various courses
for complement Dec the 16 - 1834 Obediah Leonard
Locater

a/o 1915
60 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } Thomas Johnston Locates and enters
Carter County } sixty Acres of Land on the waters of the
Laurel fork of Holston lying between the [illegible] Lines of
Joseph Suttles James Clawson and said Johnston to
begin on the Line of said Clawson on the north west side
thence to be so Run as to include the vacant Land for
complement this 20 day Dec 1834 Thomas Johnston

a/o 1916
10 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } Thomas Johnston & Joseph Suttles
Carter County } Locates and enters ten acres of land
on the waters of the Laurel fork of Holston River lying
between the lines of Joseph Suttles Thomas Johnston William
and Robert Deans Beginning on a White Birch to Thomas
Johnson then to be so Run as to adjoin the aforesaid Lines
for complement December the 20 A.D. 1834

Thomas Johnston
Joseph Suttles by
H McNabb

a/o 1917
200 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } Emanuel Dugger Locates and enters
Carter County } two hundred acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Elk Creek on the south side of
Watauga River Beginning on a white oak pointer to a
Black gum corner of a sixty acres entry made by Joel
Dugger Lying on the Henson branch and Running various
courses for complement so as to include the vacant Land
between Lawson Whites old Grant and an entry made by
John Wilson Located and entered this 20 Dec 1834

Emanuel Dugger

a/o 1918
75 acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } Emanuel Dugger Locates & enters seventy five
Carter County } acres of Land in said County on the waters
of Doe River in the Bear branch Beginning on a Spruce pine on
the Bank of said branch Running various for complement Located
and entered this 22 Dec 1834 Emanuel Dugger

No 1919
100 acres
Coppised

State of Tennessee } & Smith & John Lyons Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land on the waters of Roleton River on the head of Indian Creek Running various courses for complement so as to include two corn Banks discovered by ~~him~~ John Lyon & Joshua Adams and Located this 22d day of December 1834
for the use of Iron works & Smith
John Lyons

No 1920
640 acres
Coppised

State of Tennessee } James B Morley Locates
Carter County } and enters six hundred and forty acres of Land in said County on the waters of Little Doe of Roans Creek Beginning on a Line of one entry made by William Crawford and Running ~~various~~ so as to join the Land of Fredrick Shown and Andrew Shown and various courses for complement so as to include various corn Banks together with the Bank called the Rhomkins corn bank this 28 Dec. 1834
Js B Morley

No 1921
640 acres
Coppised

State of Tennessee } Stephen Jackson Locates
Carter County } and enters six hundred and forty acres of Land in said County on Blevins branch waters of Little Doe Beginning on a maple tree at the Lower corner of said Jeckhens field near said branch and Running various courses for complement so as to include six entrys heretofore made one made by William Crawfordite one by H D Johnston one by John Madison the others by said Jackson Located and entered this 28 Dec 1834
Stephen Jackson

No 1922
100 acres
Coppised

State of Tennessee } Richard Greenway Locates & enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in said County on Greenway branch Beginning where George W Greenways and ~~Richy~~ West lines intersect and Running various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant land Located and entered this 5 January 1835
Richard Greenway

No 1923
75 acres
Coppised

State of Tennessee } John Taylor Locates & enters
Carter County } seventy five acres of Land in said County on the South side of Stoney Creek Beginning on a Chesnut tree near said Taylors Line Running various courses for complement so as to include the Best vacant Land Located and entered this 9 January 1835
John Taylor

No 1924
100 acres
Coppised

State of Tennessee } Michiel Smith Peter ~~Hans~~ Locates
Carter County } and enters one hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of Little Doe of Roans Creek Beginning on the north line of the Land on which John Campbell now lives and Running various courses for complement so as to include one corn bank and and also to adjoin a Ben. Estes survey on which there is an corn Bank Located and entered this 15 day of January 1835
Michiel Smith Peter Locater

No 1925
200 acres
Coppised

State of Tennessee } John Whitehead Jr Locates and enters
Carter County } two hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of Little Doe River Beginning on the north West side of said Whiteheads Land on which he now lives and Running various courses for complement so as to include the Best vacant Land Located and entered this 26 January 1835
John Whitehead Sen

No 1926
58 acres
Coppised

State of Tennessee } Daniel Stought Locates &
Carter County } enters fifty eight acres of Land in said County on the waters of Little Doe of Roans Creek Beginning on a Chesnut tree corner to a one hundred acre entry made by said Stought and Running various courses for complent so as to adjoin two other entrys made by said Stought one of fifty acres and one of seventy five acres and also to include a Spring and an improvement made by said Stought Located and entered this 20 January 1835
Daniel Stought

No 1927
20 acres
Coppice

State of Tennessee } Joshua Perkins Locates and
Carter County } enters twenty acres of Land in said
County on the South side of Watauga River Beginning
on the line of a fifty acre Tract sold By Johnson
Hampton to Zakiel Smith and Running so as to include
the vacant Land lying between said Tract and the
Land where on John Perkins now Lives Located and
entered this 24 January 1835

Joshua Perkins

No 1928
50 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Hannah Linn Reve Locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of Land in Carter
County on the dividing ground between the heads
waters of Buffalow Creek and Gudgin Creek beginning
on a corner of a fifty acre entry of Mark Reves and
and Running for Complement to include the vacant Land
between said Entry and an other fifty acre entry made
under warrant now owned by White & Williams & a
part of Goodeman Land owned by that Company
1 Mo 28 th 1835

Hannah Linn Reve

No 1929
25 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John Wilcox Locates and enters twenty
Carter County } five acres of Land in Carter County on the
waters of Buffalow Creek beginning on a poplar a corner
to John Wilcox Land & Running to include Lands lying
between the Lands of Samuel Bogart and John Wilcox
January 28 th 1835

John Wilcox

No 1930
200 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Absalom Davenport Locates and
Carter County } enters two hundred acres of Land
in said County lying between the Lands of Reuben
Brooks and the Heirs of Godfrey Carriger deceased beginning
on a Sicamore the corner of Brookes Land Running various
courses for Complement so as to include all the vacant Land
between the above mentioned Land January 28 1835

Absalom Davenport

No 1931
15 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Enoch Estep Locates and enters fifteen acres
Carter County } of Land lying & being in Carter County on the north
side of Stony Creek beginning on a dog wood marked between Carriger
Wilcox & said Estep Lands & Running various courses with the lines of said Land
so as to include the vacant Land lying and being between said Lands & Estep &
Enoch

No 1932
800 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Richard Donley & Sheldon Reed
Carter County } Locates and enters three hundred
acres of Land on the waters of Roans Creek on a
Birch Beginning on a white oak on the S E Wilsons
Line near the Bridge on the Bridge branch the Running
so as to include a one hundred acres entry a fifty acre
entry & a twenty five acre entry of said Donleys on
which is a 100 acre entry there is a Saw mill thence
for complement Located the 9 Feb 1835

Richard Donley Locater

No 1933
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Jesse Jenkins Locates & enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Doe River Beginning on the south
west corner of said Jenkins Land on which he now
Lives and Running with Anderson Bates Line and various
courses for Complement so as to include the best
vacant Land Located and entered this 10 February
1835

Jesse Jenkins

No 1934
150 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } William C Dugger Locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred and fifty acres
of Land in said County County on the waters of
Watauga River Beginning on William Duggers begin-
ning on a Stake in said Line and Running various
courses for complement so as to include the Best vacant
Land Located and entered this 10 February 1835

William C Dugger

No 1935
800 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Michiel Smithpeter Locates and
Carter County } Enters eight hundred acres of Land
in said County for the use of iron works on the sink
hole mountain Beginning on a white oak on the line
of an entry made by a man by the name of Bell and
Running various courses for complement so as to include the
Best vacant Land and to adjoin an entry made by George
Brown on said mountain Located and entered this 17
March 1835

Michiel Smithpeter

No 1936 400 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } John Greer Jun Locates & enters
Carter County } four hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of the valley Creek a Branch of the White Top fork of Holston River Beginning three with west corner of a State fifty acre entry made by James Hays and John Greer sign and Running various courses for complement so as to include the Best vacant Land Located and entered this 6 March 1835 John Greer Jun

No 1937 640 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } Elisha Worley & Alexander Helmstetler
Carter County } Locates and enters six hundred and forty acres of Land on the waters of the Laurel fork of Holston Beginning on a chesnut tree with side of State [illegible] the path Marked with the letters [illegible] and Run according to Law for complement March 7th 1835

Elisha Worley & Alexander Helmstetler

No 1938 2000 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } Peter & Henry Mock Locates & enters
Carter County } two [illegible] acres of Land in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Holston River Beginning on a Spruice pine Lettered P M [illegible] the publick Road where it crosses the State Line to Run with the Virginia Line and various courses for complement March the 16 - 1835

Peter & Henry Mock

No 1939 75 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } Elisha Dotson Locates and enters
Carter County } seventy five acres of Land in said County lying on the waters of the Middle fork of Roans Creek beginning on a Rock on my own Line near Wiliam Wilsons Line Running various courses so as to include the Best vacant Land there about March the 17 day 1835

Elisha Dotson

No 1940 25 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } John Dotter Locates and enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land in Carter County lying on the waters of the Middle fork of Roans Creek Beginning on the Lower Line of Henry Kinamons five acre tract on a beach Marked J D Running various courses so as to include the Best vacant Land there about March the 17 day 1835

John Dotter

No 1941 20 acres Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Wm Hattoclews Locates & enters
Carter County } twenty acres of Land in said County on doe River Beginning on said Hattoclews upper Line and Running with Elisha Smiths Line and various courses for complement so as to include the Best vacant Land Located and entered this 17 march 1835

Wm Hattoclews

No 1942 500 acres Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Phillip Chandler Locates and
Carter County } enters five hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of Rectanger River Dry Run Branch Beginning on a Locust and Running various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant Land lying between Daniel Sweeney Abrecheurs Grant and Cornelius Cable Located and entered this 18 March 1835

Phillip Chandler

No 1943 160 acres Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton sen
Carter County } Locates and enters one hundred and sixty acres of Land in said County on the South side of Roans Creek Beginning on a white oak corner to George Peterslouds and corner to George Miller Deceased Running so as to include the old Miller tract and also an entry heretofore made in Johnson Hamptons name for one hundred acres and various courses for complement 16 March the 18 th 1835

Hampton

No 1944 75 acres Coppiced

State of Tennessee } No 1944 White and Williams
Carter County } Locates an entry of seventy five acres of Land in said County Beginning on the west corner of a fifty acre entry made by Mark Reese & sons below Where Mitchels mill road Lies on the west side of the Spring branch Running thence various courses for complement 10 th 1835

White & Williams
Locaters

No 1945 25 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } I Jesse Carr Locates & enters twenty
Carter County } five acres of Land in said County
on Indian Creek Beginning on a White oak near the
Ford on the west side of said Creek and Running
various courses for Complement so as to include
the best vacant Land Located and entered this 13
of April 1835

Jesse Carr

No 1946 20 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } William Huston Locates and
Carter County } enters twenty acres of Land in
said County on the South side of Watauga River
Beginning on an ash tree on the Line of the Land on
which said Huston now Lives and Running various
courses for Complement so as to include the vacant
Land lying between said tract of Land and an entry
made in the name of Andrew Beigler sen now
owned by James Mimy said vacant Land supposed
to ly partly in said County and partly in the
County of Washing Located and entered this 15 of April
1835

William Huston

No 1947 150 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } William B Morgan Locates & enters
Carter County } One hundred and fifty acres of Land
in said County on the head Waters of Jeep Creek on
Both sides of the main Road Leading from Jonesborough
to Wilksborough Beginning on a pine near Rubin
Landsdowns corner and Running various courses for
Complement so as to include the the best vacant
also to include a fifty acre entry made in the name
of Matthew Watts Located this 11 of May 1835

William B Morgan

No 1948 10 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Jolelens Hix Locates & enters Ten
Carter County } acres of Land in said County on
Bens Branch on the South Mountain Beginning on said
Hixes corner Marked J. H. and Running the following
courses for Complement 45 degrees East fifteen degrees
South to an oak tree fifteen Degrees West thence to
the Beginning Located and entered this 11 May 1835

Jolelen Hix

No 1949 50 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } Matthias Waggoner one Locates & enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land on the South side
side of Roans Creek in Carter County up the Right hand
fork of Sangoes hollow beginning on a White tree in sd
Waggoners line near a spring Running various courses for
Complement so as to include the vacant Land May 11 th
1835

Matthias Waggoner
Locater

No 1950 100 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } Matthias Waggoner Locates & enters one hundred
Carter County } acres of Land in Carter County one the South side of
Roans Creek on the Dry Branch Beginning on a black
oak corner of sd Waggoners twenty five acres tract above
the nouroes Running various courses for complement
so as to include the vacant Land Round the said
twenty five acre tract May 11 th 1835

Matthias Waggoner sen

No 1951 150 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Zayla McCubb Locates & enters one
Carter County } hundred and fifty acres of Land on
the East side of of Little Doe of Roans Creek including
one old wood cutting and a spring Beginning on Williams
Tompkins Line then Running with the same to Samuel Woodruffs
Line thence with the same East & South to Joseph Bellamys
Line and thence for Complement Located May 11 A.D. 1835

Zayla McCubb

No 1952 100 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } William Abb Locates & enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in on the
Round fork of Doleton River Beginning on a Chesnut oak
corner to James Abbs entry of No 1273 thence Running
various courses for Complement Located May th 11 A.D. 1835

William Abb by Z. McCubb

No 1953 81 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Thomas McGowan Locates and enters thirty
Carter County } acres of Land on the West side of Rogers
Ridge Beginning on a white poine and Chesnut Running
so as to include an iron ore bank on a Branch of the Round
fork of Doleton May 11th 1835

Thos McGowan

No 1954 100 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Samuel Howard Locates and enters one hundred acres of Land in said County beginning on a Chesnut on said Howards Grave Line on the South side of Little doe on the North side of doe Mountain Running various courses for complement this 11th May 1835

Samuel Howard

No 1955 100 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Dowling McDaniel Locates and enters one hundred acres of Land in said County on Beanmels Creek on the West side of the Bleer branch Running into Beanmels Creek. Beginning on a pine on the west side of the Bleer branch Running various courses for complement May 11th 1835

Dowling McDaniel

No 1956 1000 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Richard Donley Locates and enters one thousand acres of Land in said County on the waters of Roans Creek. Beginning on the South side of the Cole branch on a Chesnut on Chesnut creek at or near the Line of a four hundred acre treat on which said Donley now lives and Running various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant Land lying near said Donley Hiram N Meeks and others 11th day May 1835

R. Donley

No 1957 500 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Richard Donley & Alex William Locates and enters five hundred acres of Land in said County on the stone Mountain Beginning on a Sugger tree corner to a one thousand acre entry maid by Ed. W. Rayler in the name of his son and Running various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant Land this 11th May 1835.

Richard Donley Locater

No 1958 200 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee, Carter County. John Bise Sen. Locates and enters two hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of Carvey Creek beginning on the top of a Ridge on a branch near John Bise Junr. Line on the East side of said Creek and Running various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant Land 12 day May 1835

John Bise Sen.

No 1959 250 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William Dugger Locates and enters two hundred and fifty acres of Land lying in Carter County on Watauga River Beginning at a spruce pine corner of the treat of Land on which William Eliot now lives and Running on each side of Watauga River so as to include the vacant Lands for complement May 15th 1835

William Dugger

No 1960 500 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. George Washington Peoples Locates & enters five hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of Buffalow Creek on the Iron Mountain Beginning on the Line of an entry maide by William Peoples of two hundred acres where the Line of an entry maide by Mary Grimm stands said entry thence with said Peoples Line Southward thence with Barnes Line to an entry maide by John Wright thence with the nearest boundaries of the Mountain for complement May 20th 1835

Geo. W. Peoples

No 1961 50 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Allen Jones Locates and enters fifty acres of Land in said County on the waters of Watauga River on a branch known by the name of the Milestone branch on the South side of Watauga on the North side of the stone Mountain Running so as to include vacancy for complement this 4 day of June 1835

Allen his mark Jones Locater

No 1962 25 acres Coppiced

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Thomas Cook Locates and enters twenty five acres of Land in said County on the waters of the South fork of Roans Creek Beginning on a stake and pointers two dogwoods and a hickory the original corner of the land treat now Thomas Cooks Running so as to join said treat Hockaday Lands now Daniel Wagners and various courses for complement bracking said South fork of Roans Creek for complement this 6th day of June 1835

Thomas Cook Locater
by ed Rayler

No 1963 50 acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Benjamin Cole Locates and enters Carter County } fifty Acres of Land in said County on the North side of Stony Creek Beginning on a stake on said Coles Line thence north 45 W. Carters Line to a stake on Thomas Wilsons Line thence with said Wilsons Line to a beech corner thence with Julies or Druggers Line to a Maple corner thence with said Line to a stake on Alfred Coles Line thence with said Coles Line to a white oak and Sevres corner thence for complement to the Beginning. this 6 June 1835

Benjamin Cole

No 1964 50 Acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } James B Hawley Locates and enters Carter County } fifty Acres of Land in said County Beginning on the East Line of an entry made by James S Tipton of seventy five acres and Running so as to include the vacant land lying between said Line George Martons and George Pierces Lines and various courses for complement Located and entered this 8 July 1835 James B. Hawley

No 1965 100 Acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Christian Carriger Locates and enters Carter County } one hundred Acres of Land in Carter County on the North side of Stoney Creek and on the South side of the Holston Mountain adjoining a tract of two hundred & fifty Acres of Land granted John Shannonin on the north side thereof Beginning on the South west corner of a one hundred and fifty Acres tract granted to said Carriger & on the Line of the two hundred & fifty acre tract aforesaid Running with the same west one hundred and sixty poles thence south to the Beginning Located July 21 A.D. 1835

Christian Carriger Entr

~~State of Tennessee } John S Williams Mc and Carter County } Peter C Mc Bann and thence enters and Locates two hundred and forty Acres of land in said County on the waters of the dug hill branch being a branch of the Laurel fork of Holstein Beginning on a white oak sapling at or near the north corner of the west end of a fifty acre lot I bought of John Ward thereon by the name of the dug hill bobling ground and to be run according to law entered this 10th day of August 1835 Mc Michl Mc Bann entrer~~

As Mistake

No 1966 50 Acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Sarah Vines Locates & enters fifty Carter County } Acres of land in said County on the North side of Watauga River beginning on a white oak a line tree of an entry of sixty Acres made by Julius Dugger Running different ways for complement so as to include the improvement the said Sarah Vines now lives August 10th 1835

Sarah x Vines mark

Test S White

No 1967 30 Acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Beuler McCubb Locates and Carter County } enters three hundred acres of land on the waters of Little Doe of Roans creek adjoining of an entry made by Beuler McCubb and Rhoderes Johnston agn. to begin on Johnson line thence for complement August the 10-1835

Beuler McCubb

No 1968 640 Acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } John S Williams Mc & Peter C. Carter County } McBann enters and Locates one hundred and forty Acres of land in said County on the waters of the dug hill branch being a branch of the Laurel fork of Holstein Beginning on a white oak sapling at or near the north corner at the west end of a fifty Acres Lot I bought of John Ward thereon by the name of the dug hill bobling ground and to be run according to Law entered this 10th day of August 1835

Michl McBann entrer

No 1969 40 Acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Richard Wheeley Locates & Carter County } enters four Acres of Land in said County beginning on a hickory in a hollow corner of any entry made by Samson White Running different ways for complement so as to include an improvement made by said Richard Wheeley and Running to a Red oak corner to John Wheeley August 03 1835

Richard Wheeley

No 1970
200 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Stoughtt Locates &
Carter County } enters two hundred acres of
Land in said county on the sink hole Mountain
Beginning on a white oak on the sink hole branch
thence Running various courses for complement
so as to include the best vacant Land and Run
so as to adjoin John Howards line & Jno. Stoughts
Line Located this 22 August 1835

Daniel Stoughtt

No 1971
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } James Graves Locates & enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Snideys creek beginning on
or near the south side of an entry made in the
name of John & Amos Perkins called the one
hundred entry and Running various courses for
complement so as to include the best vacant
Land Located and entered this 2 Sept 1835

James Graves

No 1972
25 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } George Shiffelett Locates & enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land
lying and being in the county of Carter on the
waters of Doe River beginning on the Line of
an entry made by John J. Wilson and James
D Boyles Running so as to include a sugar
tree Entered Sept 8. 1835

George Shiffelett

No 1973
10 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Adam Lowdermilk
Carter County } Locates and enters Ten acres
of Land in said County on the waters of Buck
Creek Beginning on a hickory corner to said Lowdermilks
of which he purchased of Noah Daniels Running and
bounded in part with my own Land and thence
& Courses and various courses for complement
9 Sept 1835

Adam Lowdermilk

No 1974
50 Acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Christian Barriger Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres of Land
in said County on the south side of Watauga
on the side of the Linn Mountain adjoining the
Land of Abraham Weaver Alfred M. Carter and
Williem Stover Beginning on a white oak Carters
to Carter and Stovers Line Running thence so as to include
the vacant Land lying between the opposite said lines
and Watauga River River Located this 15 Sept
1835

Christian Barriger Locates

No 1975
160 Acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Christian Barriger & John
Carter County } Coover Locates and enters one
hundred and sixty acres of Land in said County
on the Iron Mountain on the Left hand fork
of Nehemiah Hughleys branch Beginning on a
chestnut tree marked thus D. O. on the South
side of the branch Running thence so as to
include a sugar on said Left
hand fork near the house thereof Located Sept 15
1835

Christian Barriger Locates

No 1976
75 Acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Benjamin L. Perkins Locates &
Carter County } enters seventy five acres of Land
in said County lying on the winding Ridge which
divides the waters of Elk and Doe River Beginning
near the head waters of the Laurel fork of Doe
River Running various courses so as to include
the best vacant Land for complement
Sept 21 - 1835

Benj L Perkins

No 1977
50 Acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } James Estep Locates & enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land beginning
on a hickory tree near the falls of Watauga
River on the south side of the River Running
various courses for complement This 21 Sept
1835

James Estep

158

No 1978 60 acres Coffield

State of Tennessee } John Dugger Locates and enters
Carter County } sixty acres of land in said
County including a place known by the name of
the hollow stump opposite the end of the stone
mountain and on the south side of watauga
River Beginning on a chesnut tree and Runing
various courses for complement Located & entered
this 21 Day of September ~~1835~~ in the year 1835
by me.
John Dugger
Jun

No 1979 25 acres Coffield

State of Tennessee } John Dugger Jun Locates &
Carter County } enters twenty five acres of
Land in said County Beginning on a chesnut
tree on a spur of the stone mountain near
where Bakes Road crosses said Mountain &
Running various courses for complement so as
to include an iron ore bank this 21 Sept
1835
John Dugger Jun

No 1980 3000 acres Coffield

State of Tennessee } Joseph Perkins Locates & enters
Carter County } three thousand acres of land in
said County on the waters of Snedes Creek Begin
ning on a sugar tree on or near the State Line
and Running various courses for complement so as
to include the Best vacant Land this 21 Sept
1835
Joseph Perkins

No 1981 1600 acres Coffield

State of Tennessee } James B Morley Locates &
Carter County } enters fifteen hundred acres
of Land in said County on the waters of Little Doe of
Roans Creek and for the use of Iron works Begin
ning on the corner of an entry made by William
Coffenbite on the south side of Little Doe and
Running various courses for complement so as to
include a former entry made by said Morley of
six hundred and forty acres Beginning on the
same corner Located this 22 Sept 1835
James B Morley

No 1982 500 acres Coffield

State of Tennessee } Wm. Peoples Locates and enters
Carter County } five hundred acres of Land in
the Lime Stone cove Beginning on a four hundred
acres entry made by Thomas & John Smith now
the property of said Peoples and Running with
the natural Boundry to include tillable Land for
complement Sept 22 2d 1835
Wm. Peoples

No 1983 10 acres Coffield

State of Tennessee } Aaron Shelleys Locates &
Carter County } enters ten acres of Land
in said County on the North side of little
Doe of Roans Creek Beginning on a mulberry
walnut corner of the tract Land said to be
given by Nicholas Grindstaff to John Campbell
on which said Campbell now Lives and Run
ing various courses for complement and to
include the vacant Land between the lines
of the aforesaid Campbell tract & en
tract owned by myself Called the Watson
tract entered 22 2d September 1835
Aaron Shelleys

No 1984 25 acres Coffield

State of Tennessee } James Bradley Carter Locates &
Carter County } enters twenty five acres
of Land in said County on the south side
of Roans Creek adjoining said Bradleys old
tract and John Smiths Peters tract and
Running various courses for complement
Located and entered this 22 Sept 1835
James Bradley

No 1985 610 acres Coffield

State of Tennessee } Abraham Jones and Jesse
Carter County } Shell Michael Mann Coffenbarger
ers Locates and enters six hundred and ten
acres of Land on the waters of the Laurel Fork
of Watauga on the waters of Doakes Creek Beginning
on a white oak the west corner of John Woods
old Survey fifty acres Lott and to be Run according
to Law Entered this 22 th day of September
1835
Michael Mann
Entrer

No 1986
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } James Guinn Jun Locates one
Carter County } hundred acres of
Land in said County on the south side of Watauga Beginning on a white oak on or near the
Line of a tract of Land formerly owned by Isaac
Guinn now owned by John Duggar and crossing
said River and various courses for compliment
so as to include the Best vacant Land Located
and entered this 22 Sept 1835

James Guinn
Jun

No 1987
500 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Joel Duggar Locates &
Carter County } enters five hundred acres
of Land in said County on the head of the
Henderson branch Beginning on a pine tree
marked by Lawson Goodwin and Running
various courses for compliment so as to
include the vacant Land lying between Lawson
Goodwin James Sheffield & said Joel Duggar
and Manuel Duggar Located this 25 Sept
1835

Joel Duggar

No 1988
100 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } George Dillingham & John
Carter County } Sons Locates and enters one
hundred acres of Land in said County on the
waters of Doe River at the head of Roberts
Cove Beginning on a chesnut tree and Running
various courses for compliment so as to include
the Best vacant Land and join on a tract of Land
now owned by Samuel W. Williams which
he purchased of Jeremiah W. Bayley Located
this 5 Oct 1835

John Sons Locate

No 1989
30 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Philomon Lacy Locates & enters twenty
Carter County } acres of land in said County on the waters
of Doe River in Doe River Cove waters of the Laurel fork
beginning on a Maple Running thence west fifty five poles to a
dogwood thence south four poles to a dogwood thence
dogwood thence east fifty poles to a poplar & pointers
thence South seventy E. east forty five poles to a
Maple thence north thirty four poles to three white oaks and
pines on Rock thence North seventy six & west 45 poles to
the Beginning Located entered this 19 Day of October 1835

Abraham Hipton
Locater

No 1990
600 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John Moreland Locates & enters
Carter County } Six hundred acres of Land in said
County on the East side of Elk Creek Beginning
on the North side of the Dark Ridge near the Steeles
Line Located and entered this 17 Oct 1835

John Moreland
Locater

No 1991
30 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Levy Reeves Locates and enters thirty
Carter County } acres of Land in said County
on the waters of the Laurel fork of Holston Beginning
on a poplar & hickry the original corner to a fifteen
acre Entry made by Ezekial Lyon & corner to a
fifty acre Entry made by James B Taylor and
to Run so as to include his improvement & thence
various courses for compliment Entered this 26
day of Oct 1835

Levy Reeves Locater

No 1992
640 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John W. Reaves & Alexander Helm-
Carter County } stutler Locates & enters Six hundred
& forty acres of Land in said County on the waters
of the Laurel fork of Holston River Beginning on
a Red oak tree Corner of Reuben Helmstutlers tract
Running north with stutlers own Line to a hickry corner
of his own & Jesse Reaves Line then Running East to a Red
oak corner then Running with John Reaves Line sev-
thence continueing North with Reaves Line to a stake
and pointers of Reaves Corner on the North side of
a knoll thence East & various courses for
compliment according to Law Entered this 26 day
of Oct 1835

John W. Reaves & Alexander
Helmstutler Locaters

No 1993
30 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John Greer Senr Locates & enters
Carter County } thirty acres of Land in said County
on the waters of the Laurel fork of Holston River Begin-
ning on a white oak on the south Line of the Land where
said Greer now lives marked by survey now made on
an Entry for three hundred and twenty acres of
No 1691 — & to so Run as to include said Greers improvement
Left out of said entry & to include his sugar camp and
various Courses for Compliment &c to John Greer Locater
This 9 day of Nov 1835

No 1994 50 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } Lawson White Locates & enters fifty
Carter County } acres of Land in said County on the south side of Watauga River & Elk Creek on the Henson Branch Beginning on a white oak and Black Gum corners & pointers of Entrys made By Joel & Micajah Duggers running with Micajah Duggers line and thence ways for complement so as to join a four acre entry made by Lawson White in December 9th 1835

Lawson White

No 1995 10 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } Lawson White Locates and enters
Carter County } Ten acres of Land in said County on the south side of Watauga River on said Whites little house Branch Beginning on a white oak corner of an entry made by said White for two hundred acres and Running with this line and various courses for complement so as to include the dripping Spring Nov the 9th 1835

Lawson White

No 1996 150 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } William Shuffield Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred and fifty acres of Land in said County on the waters of Elk Creek waters of Watauga River Beginning on a Black oak heretofore marked by a survey made for James Shuffield Running so as to include three surveys heretofore made by the aforesaid James Shuffield and various courses for complement to a Beech thence the 9th 1835

William Shuffield Locates

No 1997 50 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } Joseph Robinson Locates & enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in said County on the waters of Little Sol of Roans Creek Beginning on the line of the west side of said Robinsons place where he now lives and Running various courses for complement so as to include the vacant Land lying between said Robinson and an entry made by Wright Horton & same entry made by John White to Land Located & entered this 9 Nov 1835

Joseph Robinson

No 1998 50 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } Aden Carver Locates & enters fifty
Carter County } acres of Land in said County on Doe River Beginning on the upper line of said Carvers tract which he bought of Funneleuff and Running various courses for complement so as to include the Best vacant Land Located and entered this 10 Nov 1835

Aden Carver

No 1999 4 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } John Weatherway Locates & enters
Carter County } enters four acres of Land in Carter County Beginning on a Double sycamore on Doe River a corner to a hundred acres tract of Land belonging to said Weatherway Running a cross Doe River to a Rock corner to Elisha Humphreys Land thence with said Humphreys line up said River to Caleb Smiths corner thence a cross said River to said Smiths line and thence with his the said Weatherway line Down said River to the Beginning Located 11th November 1835

John Weatherway Locater

No 2000 200 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } November 19th 1835 Wm Peoples
Carter County } enters and Locates two hundred acres of Land in Carter & Washington Counties on the Buffalo Mountain Beginning on a twenty acre entry made by said Peoples Joining an entry made by D Weems thence in Washington County and with natural boundries for complement

Wm Peoples

No 2001 200 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } November 19th 1835 William
Carter County } Mintuff enters & Locates two hundred acres of Land in Carter and Washington Counties Beginning on James P Taylor Deceased entry adjoining the Tiptons place in Washington to include the white Rock in Carter and with natural boundries for complement

Wm Mintuff

No 2002 400 acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } Wm Mintuff Locates & enters four
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in Carter & Washington Counties Beginning on a chestnut tree on James Dykes line of his Buck Place thence Running various courses for complement so as to include the Best vacant Land Located and this 21 Nov 1835

Wm Mintuff

No 2003
56 acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Ephy Wilby Locates & enters fifty
Carter County } acres of Land in said County on
the waters of Indian Creek Beginning on a chestnut
oak and white oak a corner heretofore marked for the
Surveyor and to Run as to include the same Land in
various courses for Complement this 6 December the 3th
1835 —

Ephy his Wilby mark
Carter

No 2004
50 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Jacob Hampton Locates & enters
Carter County } fifty acres of land in said
County on the Dry Run Branch on the North side of
Watauga River Beginning on a white oak on the west
and on side of the Lands on which Welcome Laws
now Lives and Running various courses for comple-
ment so as to include the Best vacant Land and
also a Cole Hearth where John Laws Colled a pitt
of wood Located this 12 December 1836

Jacob Hampton

No 2005
25 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead Locates & enters
Carter County } Twenty five acres of Land in
said County on the Dividing Ridge Between Big and
Little Doe Rivers Beginning on John Inglins Begin-
ning corner and Running various for Complement
so as to include the vacant Land lying Between said
Inglins Line and John Shields Line Located and
entered this 26 December 1836

James Whitehead

No 2006
150 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Egl Smith Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred and fifty acres of
land in the County aforesaid on the South side
of Roans Creek adjoining of a survey of Johnson
Hampton known by the name of the Widener entry
and that of the original tract of land that I
live on this 31 Day of December 1835

Egl Smith

No 2007
50 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Richard Greenway Locates & enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in said County
Beginning on a white oak corner to George W. Greenways
Land on the waters of Gardiens Creek in the head
of a hollow and Running with Greenways line and
various courses for Complement Located and entered
this 6 February 1836

Richard Greenway
By Joseph Greenway

No 2008
75 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Archebald Vest Locates & enters
Carter County } seventy five acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Watauga River Beginning
on a white oak an East corner of my original grant
and Running various courses for complement so as
to include an entry heretofore made By me of eleven
acres and also the Best vacant Land this 6 February
1836

Archebald Vest

No 2009
50 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } David Holly Locates & enters fifty
Carter County } acres of Land in said County on
waters of Doe River Beginning on the North side of
a tract of Land formerly owned by the Heirs of
Lincoln Deceased now owned by Wm Blevins and
Running various courses for Complement Located and
entered this 10 February 1836 David Holly

No 2010
150 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Samuel Howard Locates & enters
Carter County } one hundred and fifty acres of
land in said County on the waters of Little Doe
of Roans Creek Beginning on a chestnut tree in or
near where is commonly called the Chestnut Flatt
and Running various courses for complement
Located and entered this 10 Feb 1836

S Howard

No 2011
100 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } John Hamrick Locates & enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of land in said
County the South side of Samuel G Pattons Land
taken place Beginning on said Pattons Line & Running
various courses for Complement so as to include the
Best vacant Land Located and entered this 12
Feb 1836

John Hamrick

Richard Greenway Locates & enters
fifty acres of Land in said County
on oak Corner to George W. Greenways
of Jardiem Creek in the head
ning with Greenways line and
Complement Located and entered
36 Richard Greenway
By Joseph Greenway

Archebald Vest Locates & enters
seventy five acres of Land in said
of Watauga River Beginning
East corner of my original grant
courses for complement so as
heretofore made By me of eleven
est. vacant Land this 4 February
Archebald Vest

David Holly Locates & enters fifty
acres of Land in said County on
Beginning on the north side of
formerly owned by the heirdens
now owned by Wm. Blevins and
urses for Complement Located and
bruary 1836 David Holly

Samuel Howard Locates & enters
one hundred and fifty acres of
County on the waters of Little
nning on a chestnut tree in an
mously Callers the chestnut Fleet
us Courses for complement
e this 10 Feb 1836
S Howard

John Heinrich Locates & enters
two hundred acres of land in said
side of Samuel & Pattons lane
ning on said Pattons line & Running
and Complement so as to include the
e Located and entered this 12
John Heinrick

166

No 2012
150 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Sarah Justice Locates & enters
Carter County } one hundred and fifty acres of
Land in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
on the South side of the Watauga River Beginning on a
hickory tree on the Bank of the River a corner to her
thirty acres tract Running down with the meanders of
the River so as to take in the Lower sugar camp thence
Running various courses so as to take in all the good
Land Running so as to strike the main Road above her
old tract then to the course of said old tract
Land with the said line next to the Mountain
to the Beginning February 17th 1836
Sarah Justice

No 2013
50 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John Hamrick Locates & entes fifty
Carter County } acres of Land in said County on
the waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning on the South
side of an entry made by Samuel & George Maghorn
and Running various courses for Complement so as
to include the Best vacant Land Located and entered
this 24 February 1836 John Hamrick

No 2014
50 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John Shields Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land on Doe River
Beginning on a Maple and pointers on the North Bank
of Doe River a corner to James Shields and John Shields
fifty acres of No 1011 thence Running with the same
down the River N 65° West 80 poles to the corner of
Shields thence with the same North 50° West 120 poles
to Shields corner thence Running various courses
for Complement so as to include a Mill Seat
Located March 16th 1836 John Shields

No 2015
50 acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Elijah Harden Locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of Land in said
County Beginning on a Chestnut Corner to John B.
Bowers and Running various courses for Complement
so as to include the Best vacant Land Located and
entered this 19 March 1836
Elijah D Harden

166
No 2012
150 acres
Coffsied

State of Tennessee } Sarah Justice Locates & enters
Carter County } one hundred and fifty acres of
Land in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
on the South side of ff watauga River Beginning on a
hickory tree on the Bank of the River a corner to her
thirty acre tract Running down with the meanders of
the River so as to take in the Lower sugar camp thence
Running various courses so as to take in all the good
Land Running so as to strike the main Road above her
old tract than to the joining of said old tract
Land with the said line next to the Mountain
to the Beginning February 17th 1836

Sarah Justice

No 2013
50 acres
Coffsied

State of Tennessee } John Hamrick Locates & enters fifty
Carter County } acres of land in said County on
the waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning on the South
Side of an entry made by Samuel & George Maghorns
and Running various courses for Complement so as
to include the Best vacant Land Located and entered
This 24 February 1836

John Hamrick

No 2014
50 acres
Coffsied

State of Tennessee } John Shields Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land on Doe River
Beginning on a Maple and pointers on the North Bank
of Doe River corner to James Shields and John Shields
fifty acres of No 1011 thence Running with the same
down the River N 65 W west 80 poles to the corner of
Shields thence with the same North 50 W west 120 poles
to Shields corner thence Running various courses
for Complement so as to include a Mill seat
Located March 16th 1836

John Shields

No 2015
50 acres
Coffsied

State of Tennessee } Elijah Harden Locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of Land in said
County Beginning on a Chestnut corner to John B.
Barnes and Running various courses for Complement
so as to include the Best vacant Land Located and
entered this 19 March 1836

Elijah D Harden

No 2016
5000 acres
Coffsied

State of Tennessee } (Daniel S Carriger Locates
Carter County } five thousand acres of La
Carter County on the Iron-Mountain Beginning
Spruce pine on the big Laurel Branch north of the
Road and west of the Branch near the Road and
marked with an ax Running thence a Long the west
of the Branch to the Top of the gressey Ridge thence
down the same to Thomas Brown Lines thence with
to William Reaves Lines thence a Long the same to
Carters Lines thence adjoining his Lines to the Lands
John Ware & Christian Carriger for the use of Iron
thence a Long the Line of the same to the North east
of the Tract containing thirteen hundred acres
east to the top of the Iron-Mountain thence vari
Courses so as to include the head of the Blue spru
Branch the big and little Laurel Branches for Comp
ment Located March 22nd 1836) Daniel S Carriger

No 2017
40 acres
Coffsied

State of Tennessee } Samuel & McQueen Locat
Carter County } enters forty acres of Land
in Being on the waters of Roans Creek in the bounds
part of Carter County Taken off and annexed
Johnson County Beginning on Hugh Jenkins Line and
his Line & Thomas Barnes Line thence with Barnes
to Thomas McQueens Line thence with McQueens Line
Complement Located March th 24 1836

Samuel & McQueen

No 2018
50 acres
Coffsied

State of Tennessee } John & Smith Locates &
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in said Co
on the waters of Indian Creek in the Lime Stone
Beginning on a white oak corner to James Smi
and Running various courses for Complement
to include the vacant Land Lying between Jame
Smith Nathan Birchfield and Thomas Smith
Located this 24 March 1836

John & Smith

...ser Sarah Justice Locates & enters
... are hundred and fifty acres of
...ty of Carter and State of Tennessee
...f Watauga River Beginning at a
Bank of the River a corner to her
Running down with the meanders of
...to take in the Lower Sugar Camp thence
...ers so as to take in all the good
... strike the main Road above her
...ining of said tract
...to the said Line next to the Mountain
February 17th 1836
Sarah Justice

John Hamrick Locates & enters fifty
...acres of Land in said County on
...low Creek Beginning on the South
...side by Samuel H. George Maghons
...courses for complement so as
...t vacant Lands Located and entered
1836 John Hamrick

John Shields Locates and enters
... fifty acres of Land on Doe River
...e and pointers on the North Bank
...n to James Shields and John Shields
...011 thence Running with the same
...65 & west 80 poles to the corner of
... the same South 80 & west 120 poles
... thence Running various courses
...so as to include a Mill seat
...th 1836 John Shields

Elijah Harden Locates and
...enters fifty acres of Land in said
...on a Chestnut corner to John B.
...& various courses for complement
... Best vacant Land Located and
...March 1836 -
Elijah D Harden

No 2016
5000 Acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } (Daniel S Carriger Locates
Carter County } five thousand acres of La
Carter County on the Iron-Mountain Beginning
Spruce pine on the big Laurel Branch north of the
Road and west of the Branch near the Road and
marked with an ore Running thence a Long the west
of the Branch to the Top of the greasy Ridge thence
down the same to Thomas Brown Lines thence with
to William Vances Land thence a Long the same to
Carters Land thence a Long his Land to the Land
John Vance & Christian Carriger for the use of Iron
thence a Long the Line of the same to the North East
of the Tract containing thirteen hundred acres
east to the top of the Iron-Mountain thence
Courses so as to include the head of the Blue spru
Branch the big and Little Laurel Branches for com
ment Located March 22nd 1836) Daniel S Carriger

No 2017
40 Acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } Samuel H McQueen Locat
Carter County } enters forty acres of Land
& Being on the waters of Roans Creek in the Counsels
part of Carter County Stricken off and annexed
Johnson County Beginning on Hugh Jenkins Line and
his Line to Thomas Baileys Line thence with Bailey
to Thomas McQueens Line thence with McQueens Line
Complement Located March the 24th 1836
Samuel H McQueen

No 2018
50 Acres
Coffield

State of Tennessee } John H Smith Locates & ...
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in said Co
on the waters of Indian Creek in the Lime stone
Beginning on a white oak corner to James Smiths
and Running various courses for complement
to include the vacant Land lying between James &
Smith Nathan Birchfield and Thomas Smith
Located this 24th March 1836
John H Smith

nessee — (Daniel S Carriger Locates
five thousand acres of
on the Iron-Mountain Beginning
the big Laurel Branch north of the
the Branch near the Road and
ace Running thence a Long the west
the Nose of the greasy Ridge thence
to Thomas Coons Lenel thence with
es Lenel thence a Long the same to
ce adjoing his Lenel to the Lenel Grant
Christian Carriger for the use of Iron
Line of the same to the north east
intersecting thirteen hundred acres
of the Iron-Mountain thence east
including the head of the Blue spur
nnel Little Laurel Branches for comp
March 22nd 1836) Daniel S Carriger

nessee — Samuel Le McQueen Locat
— enters forty acres of Lenel
waters of Roans Creek in the bounds
County Stricken off and reserved
Beginning on Hugh Jenkins Line and
runs Babies Line thence with Babies
ans Line thence with McQueens Line
Located March the 26th 1836
Samuel Le McQueen

nessee — John L Smith Locates
— fifty acres of Lenel in said Co
of Indian Creek in the Lime stone
a white oak corner to James Smiths
rious courses for complement so
vacant Land Lying between James
Birchfield and Thomas Smith
L March 1836
John L Smith

2019
acres
Appld

2020
acres
Appld

2021
acres
Appld

2022
acres
Appld

State of Tennessee — Alfred M Carter & William
Carter County — D Jones Locates and enters
twenty acres of Land in Carter County
including both sides of Watauga River adjoin
ing the tract of Lenel formerly owned by Henry
Neave Beginning at a Black oak corner to
the tract Laid off for Elizabeth Neave thence
with the Meanders of the River so as to include
a Small Island in said River to join John
Carriger & Campbell to Crow on the north
side of said River various courses for com
plement this 4 April 1836
Alf M Carter & Wm D Jones Locater

State of Tennessee — John B Bowers Locates &
Carter County — enters fifty acres of Lenel
in said County Beginning on a Chestnut tree
corner to an entry made by Jessee Jenkins
now owned by said Bowers and Running
various courses for complement so as to
include the Best vacant Land Located and
entered this 8 April 1836
John B Bowers

State of Tennessee — Johnson Hampton Jun
Carter County — Locates and enters three
thousand acres of Lenel in said County on
Big Doe River Beginning on the Line of Land
owned By Johnson Hampton Sen in the Little
Lofs Cove and Running various courses for
complement so as to include the Best
vacant Land Located and entered this 6 April
1836
J Hampton Jr

State of Tennessee — Sollomon B & Isaac Snider
Carter County — Locates and enters one hun
dred and fifty acres of Land in said County
on the waters of Roans Creek Beginning on
the south side of Wm Snicers Land & Running
various courses for complement so as to include
the Chestnut flat Located this 8 April 1836
Sollomon Snider Isaac Snider

2019 20 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Alfred M Carter & William
Carter County } D Jones Locates and enters
twenty acres of Land in Carter County
including both sides of Watauga River adjoin-
ing the trect of Land formerly owned by Henry
Reave Beginning at a Black oak corner to the
tract Laid off for Elizabeth Reave thence
with the Meanders of the River so as to include
a Small Island in said River & join John
Carriger & Campbell to Crow on the North
side of said River various courses for com
plement this 4 April 1836

A M. Carter & Wm D Jones Locaters

B 2020 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } John B Bowers Locates &
Carter County } enters fifty acres of Land
in said County Beginning on a Chestnut tree
corner to an entry made by Jesse Jenkins
now owned by said Bowers and Running
various courses for complement so as to
include the Best vacant Land Located and
entered this 8 April 1836

John B. Bowers

B 2021 200 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton Jun
Carter County } Locates and enters three
thousand acres of Land in said County on
Big Doe River Beginning on the line of Land
owned By Johnson Hampton Sen on the Little
Lofs Cabin and Running various courses for
complement so as to include the Best
vacant Land Located and entred this 8 April
1836

J Hampton Jr

B 2022 150 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Sollomon & Isaac Sniders
Carter County } Locates and enters one hun-
dred and fifty acres of Land in said County
on the waters of Brooms Creek Beginning on
the south side of Wm Sniders Land & Running
various courses for complement so as to include
the Chestnut float Located this 8 April 1836

Sollomon Snider Isaac Snider

B 2023 200 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Sollomon & Isaac Sniders Located
Carter County } and enters two hundred acres of Land
in said County on the east fork of Doe River Begin-
ning on the North side of Wm Sniders tract of
Land and Running various courses for complement
so as to include the Best vacant Land Located this
8 April 1836 Sollomon Snider Isaac Snider

B 2024 5000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Christian Carriger Sen Locates
Carter County } and enters five thousand acres of
Land lying in Carter County on the Iron Mountain
Beginning on a Spruce pine Standing near the public
road and on the west side of the Big Laurel Branch
corner to Daniel & Carriger five thousand acre entry
Running thence down the Branch to Watauga River
thence up the meanders of the River to Isaac Camp-
bells Line thence adjoining his Land to George Smiths
Land thence to John Johnson Hamptons Land and
Jacob Smiths heirs Land and Williams Deggers
Land thence various courses to the Beginning
Located April 21st 1836

Christian Carriger Locater

B 2025 5000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Nicholas Carriger Locates & enters
Carter County } five thousand acres of Land
in Carter County on the head waters of Sidney
Creek Beginning on the Line of Sullivan County
and corner to Johnston County and Carter County
Running thence along the line of Johnston County
to the Iron Mountain thence so as to join the Land
John Wave Christian Carriger & Charles Berry en-
cluding three thousand acre tract condemned for the
use of Iron works Granted By the State of
Tennessee to them Located April 21st 1836

Nicholas Carriger
Locater

170

№ 2026
1500 Acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Caleb L Carriger Locates &
Carter County } enters one thousand five hundred
acres of Land lying in Carter County on the waters
of the Blew Spring Branch and on the Branch and
Sugar Creek Beginning on a Sycamore corner to Reubin
Hatchers on John H Allens Line thence with Allens line
to Christians Carrigers Line of one hundred acre
tract then to adjoin John Carrigers Senrs Line of
one hundred acres tract then along the Line of
the same to join a twenty six and a half acres
Tract of Joelsey & Christian Carrigers thence to join
a Tract of Christian Carrigers of one hundred
acres granted to John Smith then to join the
Land of Joelsey Carrigers heirs then to join Reuben
Brooks Senr Land & Reuben Brooks Junr Daniel
Bishops James Berrys and Landon Carters heirs
Land to Thomas Crowe Land then along his
Line to Reubin Hatchers thence with the same to
the Beginning Located April the 21st 1836

Christian Carriger
Locater

№ 2027
5000 Acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } John Carriger Junr Locates &
Carter County } enters five thousand acres of
Land in Carter County adjoining Sullivan & Carter
County Line the Land of Landon Carters heirs &
Land of Arnold Carter and others Beginning on
the Sullivan County Line where the Webb Road
crosses the Line leading to Obediah Samees thence
with the Sullivan & Carter County Line for complement
East and West from the Beginning so as to include
the vacant Land between Carters & Land & others
to adjoin Nicholas Carriger five thousand acres entry
on Stoney Creek and include the heads of the Branch
so Runing into Indian Creek and Stoney Creek
&c. Located May the 2nd 1836

John Carriger Junr
Locater

171

№ 2028
200 Acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Sollomon B & Isaac Sniders Locates
Carter County } and enters two hundred Acres of Land
in said County Beginning on Wm Sniders old
Tract on the North side of said tract and Runing
various courses for complement so as to include the Best
vacant Land Located and entered this 2 May 1836

Isaac Snider Locater

№ 2029
1000 Acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Sollomon B & Isaac Sniders Locates
Carter County } and enters one thousand Acres of
Land in said County Beginning on the Rattle Snake
Hill on a Chestnut tree and Runing various courses
for complement so as to include the Best vacant Land
Located and entered this 2 May 1836

Isaac Snider Locater

№ 2030
800 Acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } M. D. Lafayette & Cameron Locates
Carter County } and enters five thousand Acres
of Land in said County Beginning on a Double
Chestnut tree with West corner of an entry
made by John Miller of three hundred Acres which entry
was made for the use of Salt works and Runing
various courses for complement so as to include
the Best vacant Land Located and entered this
6 May 1836

Jacob Cameron
Locater

№ 2031
1000 Acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton Locates & enters
Carter County } one thousand Acres of Land in said
County Beginning on the east Line of a two hundred
acre tract of Land I purchased of Adelen Carver
in Doe River Cove Running various courses for com
plement so as to include three fifty acres entries of
Land one made by Henry Grindstaff the other by
Jacob Simmonds May 28th 1836 J Hampton Locater

№ 2032
500 Acres
Coppied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton Locates & enters
Carter County } five hundred Acres of Land in the Doe
River Cove Beginning on a white oak on the Bank
of big Doe River & Alexander Lucys corner Running
with Lucys Line and thence various courses so as
to include the Land I purchased of Joseph Adelen
and other Lands unlawfully claimed in the
neighborhood May 27th 1836 J Hampton
Locater

No 2033
200 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Jefsee Brown Locates & enters
Carter County } two hundred Acres of Land in
Said County on the Nonekah Mountain Beginning
on a Chestnut tree at the Indian Grave Gap near
the public Road — thence Running various courses for
complement so as to include the Best vacant
Located and entered this 30 May 1836
Jefse Brown

No 2034
8000 Acres
Coppiced

This Entry is
transfered
By David
Nelson to
Jacob Bamer

State of Tennessee } Daniel Nelson Locates & enters
Carter County } three thousand Acres of Land
lying and being in Carter County on the waters of
Gap Creek Beginning on a Gum tree marked by
James W. Nelson said to be a corner of the com-
demned Land for the use of Cedar Grove Iron
works in Doe River Some Standing a few steps from the
Road Leading from Jones borough to Wilksborough on the
North side of the Road and Running various courses for
complement so as to include Entry No 1633 made
by said Nelson on the Entry takers books of Carter
County for five hundred Acres an Entry made by
John Hamrick No 875 for one hundred Acres
assigned to said Nelson by said Hamrick one
Entry made by Enoch Dunkin No 969 for one hun-
dred Acres and assigned by Dunkin to said Nelson
and one entry made by William Messick & David Nelson
No 1415 for five hundred Acres Messicks interest being
assigned by him to said Nelson and all of said
entries being made on the Entry takers Books of Carter
County this Entry to adjoin an entry of Michiel Hyders
on Gap Creek June the 2nd 1836 Daniel Nelson

No 2035
5000 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Daniel Nelson Locates and enters
Carter County } five thousand acres of Land lying
and being in said County Beginning at the upper
line of the old forge tract belonging to the Obriens on
Doe River and thence Running various courses for com-
plement so as to include the Best vacant Land
June the 2nd 1836 Daniel Nelson

No 2036
5000 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Daniel Nelson Locates & enters
Carter County } five thousand acres of Land in
lying and being in said County Beginning on a fifteen
hundred entry where said entry crosses the Laurel fork of
Doe River made by Carlick W. Nelson William
Michiel and others and Running various courses for
complement so as to include all the Best vacant
Land near to it June the 2nd 1836
Daniel Nelson

No 2037
5000 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Daniel Nelson & Thomas & A. R
Carter County } Nelson Locates and enters five
thousand Acres of Land lying and being in Carter
County Beginning on Jeremiah Campbells Line where
it crosses the main fork of Doe River thence Running
so as to adjoin Lacys Line Hamptons Line Williams Line John Deotts
Line the middle Justices so as to include the Laurel
fork of Doe River and Main body of Doe River thence
from the middle Justices Line to Zachariah Campbells
Line thence Running so as to include the Daniel moun-
tain and thence various courses for complement &c
so as to include the Best vacant Land June the 6th
1836
Daniel Nelson
Thos & R Nelson

No 2038
500 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } Isaac Campbell Locates and enters
Carter County } five hundred Acres of Land on the
waters of Doe River in the third Civil District Beginning
on a chestnut near the gap between the Cedar Mountain
and black Mountain Running various for com-
plement 6th June 1836
Isaac Campbell

No 2039
5000 Acres
Coppiced

State of Tennessee } James L Bradley & Jacob Bamer
Carter County } Locates and enters five thousand
Acres of Land in said County on the Ripshin
mountain where the main Road Leading from Elizabeth-
ton to North Carolina crosses said Mountain
Beginning on a chestnut tree Running thence various
courses for complement so as to include the best
vacant Land and also adjoin John & James Shields
Lands James Lacys Land and Land formerly Belonging
to the middle Lincoln Deceased and to include the west
side of said Mountain Located & entered this 6 June 1836)
Jas L Bradley Jacob Bamer

No 2040 5000 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } James Lacy Locates & enters
Carter County } five thousand acres of Land
in said County on the waters of Doe River and
the Laurel fork of said River Beginning on a
Chestnut tree on the north end of the white Rock
mountain Running so as to join Alexander Lacy
and James J Hiptons Land in Denisses Cove
and thence various courses so as to include the
vacant Land between said Cove and the Hiptons
mountain Located and entered this 6 June 1836

James Lacy

No 2041 500 Acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } John W. Hyder Locates &
Carter County } enters five hundred Acres of
Land in said County on the waters of Little
Doe River in the Doe River Cove Beginning on a
Chest nut tree in the head of a hollow on
what is called the peoples Mountain and Running
various courses for complement so as to include
the Best vacant Land and also if practicable
to include an entry made by Benjamin Hyder
which entry adjoins Michael Hyder Jacob Laurel
entered this 20 June 1836 John W. Hyder

No 2042 500 Acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } James L Bradley Locates &
Carter County } enters five hundred Acres of
Land in said County Beginning on a Lynn bounded
to a twenty five acre entry made by John J.
Wilson in the name of George Seemore for No 490
Running so as to join the Land of John J. Wilson
Larkin L Wilson Barnabas Cash & Alfred J. Wilson

James L Bradley Locates

June 24 1836

No 2043 1000 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } James L Bradley Locates &
Carter County } enters four hundred Acres of
Land in said County on the waters of Broons
Creek Beginning on a Locust on the south
west end of the Bear Ridge and Running east
various courses for complement so as to include
the Best vacant Land and also to include an
entry made by said Bradley of twenty five acres
Located this 24th June 1836 James L Bradley

No 2044 200 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } James L Bradley Locates &
Carter County } enters three hundred acres
of Land in said County on the waters of Doe River
Beginning on a Spruce pine on the of A survey made
for J. Hampton marked with a Bomahawk near the side
of the old yellow mountain Road Running various
courses for complement

James L. Bradley

June the 24th 1836

No 2045 275 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } Lefee Jenkins Locates & enters
Carter County } three hundred and seventy five
Acres of Land in said County on the waters
of Doe River Beginning on a Buckeye standing near
his spring house and Running various courses for complement
so as to include two former entrys made by said
Jenkins of one hundred Acres each to gether
with the Land on which said Jenkins now lives
Located and entered this 4 July 1836

Lefee Jenkins

No 2046 3000 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } James L Bradley & Christian
Carter County } Geringer Locates & enters three
thousand acres of Land in said County Beginning
on a large white Rock near the top of Hiptons
Mountain Running thence so as to adjoin the Lands
of James Whitehead John Hill Joshua
Morgan James Chambers including the Head
waters of Little Doe thence various courses for com-
plement entered July 4th 1836

James L Bradley
& Ch Geringer

No 2047 500 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } James L Bradley Locates &
Carter County } enters five hundred Acres
Acres of Land in the County aforesaid Beginning
on a Spanish oak a side line of Lifty Acres
entry made by John W. Wilson on Bradleys Creek
in the Creek Orchard Settlement Running so as
to include some unappropriated Lands adjoining the Lands
now owned by Hampton & Smith and to include
an old sugar camp on the south side of the
Bradleys Ridge thence various courses for complement
entered July the 4th 1836 James L Bradley

No 2048
25 Acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } Martin Britt Locates
Carter County } and enters twenty five
acres of Land lie said county on Scotts
Creek Beginning on a Stake on Chas V.
Ortons Line and Running various courses for
Complement so as to include the vacant
Land Between said Ortons Land and the Land
of John Britt Located and entered this 12
July 1836

Martin Britt

~~State of Tennessee } John W. Taylor Locates~~
~~Carter County } and enters five hundred~~
~~acres of Land in said County on~~

No 2049
649 Acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } Ephreim Buck
Carter County } Locates and enters six
hundred and forty acres of Land in the
Carter and Washington Counties on the
waters of Buffalow and Sinking Creeks
Beginning on a pine corner to said Bucks
and Davies Heyries and Running various
courses for Complement so as to include
the Best vacant Land - and an entry of
fifty acres made by said Buck of No
1799 - Located July 8th 1836

Ephreim Buck

No 2050
300 Acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } John & James O'Brien
Carter County } Locates and enters three
hundred acres of Land Laying in said
County Beginning on a Black oak corner
to Secier Kite and Land condemned for the
use of the forge Running along the East side
of Doe River so as to include an Entry of 100
acres heretofore made by us on the 25th Sept
1834 No 1891 To A. Lewys Line thence with
his Line across Doe River and then Running
for Complement to the Beginning July 25
1836

J & J O'Briens

No 2051
300 Acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } Abner D Woods Locates
Carter County } Enters three hundred acres
of Land in said County on Indian Creek
Beginning on a hickery corner to said Woods
and Line of John Millers Land thence Running
various courses for Complement so as to include
the Best vacant Land and also to include
two former entries of twenty five Acres each
one made by Abraham Henry the other by
John McFee which Land said Woods now
owns Located this 29 July 1836

A D Woods

No 2052
400 Acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } Barnebas Oaks Locates &
Carter County } Enters four hundred Acres of
Land in said County Beginning on a Spanish
Oak North corner to said Oaks Land and
Running various courses for Complement so as
include the vacant Land Between said Oaks &
Land owned by John P Wilson and Larkin
Wilson and so as to include two former Entrys
one fifty Acres and the other Seventy five one
made by said Oaks the other by Lemuel Suttles
Located and entered this 18 August 1836

Barnebas Oaks

No 2058
75 Acres
Coffee

State of Tennessee } Lorenzo H Richardson Locates
Carter County } and enters Seventy five Acres
of Land in Carter County on the South side of
Stony Creek Beginning on a Small black oak
corner to Joseph Cable and corner to part of the
Land James Taylor now lies on and Running various
courses so as to include the best vacant Land
between the Lands of James Taylor now lies on and
a fifty acres Entry made by Colo Carter and join-
ing Land of Joseph Cable and a Seventy five Entry
made by John Taylor to Lold Lo L H Richardson
by sd Taylor August the 29th day 1836

Lorenzo H Richardson

178

No 2054 200 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } James Smith Locates and
Carter County } Enters two hundred Acres
of Land in said County on both sides of
Gourdyland Creek Beginning on a Large Spruce
pine on the East side of said Creek and Run-
ing various courses for Complement so as to
include the Best vacant Land Located and Entered
this 7 Sept 1836 — James Smith

No 2055 150 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } John Whitehead Reg
Carter County } Locates and enters one
hundred and fifty Acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Doe River Beginning
on a Chestnut oak corner to James Moore
and Runing thence various courses for complement
so as to include the vacant Land lying between
said Moore Capt. Wilby Gourdyly heirs Charles
Davis and Archibald Williams Located and
entered this 13 Sept 1836

James W Whitehead

No 2056 100 Acres Coppice

State of Tennessee } Thomas Eliot Reg
Carter County } Locates and enters one hundred
Acres of Land in said County on Cables Mill
Creek Beginning on a chestnut tree on the
South side of said Creek and Runing various
courses for Complement so as to include
the Best vacant Land Located by him and
Entered this 16 Sept 1836 Thomas Eliot

No 2057 125 Acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Alexander H Morton Locates
Carter County } and enters a certain parsel
of Land containing one hundred and twenty
five acres lying and being in the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee on the waters of Doe River
Beginning on a Lower wood standing on the west
side of a path that Leads from his plantation down
the side of what is called the Gourdyland Creek Running
so as to join the line of said Land that said Morton
Lives upon and thence various courses for Complement
this 21 Sept 1836 Alex H Morton

No 2058 1000 Acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } David Holly Locates and
Carter County } Enters one thousand Acres of
Land in said County on the south side of
Doe River Beginning on John J Wilsons line
on the waters of Georges Creek Runing various
courses for Complement so as to include
the Best vacant Land and also a part of an
Indian camp Located and entered this 24 Sept
1836 — David Holly

No 2059 250 Acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Jeremiah Wheley Locates
Carter County } and enters two hundred and
fifty acres of Land in said County on the
waters of Elk Creek on the west side of
said Creek Beginning on a Stake on Bartons
line near the Laurel Branch and Runing various
courses for Complement so as to include the
Best vacant Land Located and entered this
24 Sept 1836 Jeremiah Wheley

No 2060 100 Acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } Alexander H Morton Locates
Carter County } and enters one hundred acres
of Land Lying and being in the County of Carter &
State of Tennessee on the waters of Doe River beginning
on a white oak Standing on the West side of a Ridge
that lies in the fork of the Gourdyland Creek and
the Round meadow Creek near a low gap in the
Ridge Running across the Gourdyland Creek thence
various courses for Complement this 10 Oct
1836 Alexander H Morton

No 2061 100 Acres Coppied

State of Tennessee } John West Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred Acres of Land
in said County on the East side of Little
Doe River Beginning on a Chestnut tree near
an entry of John Shields and Runing various
for Complement so as to include the Best
vacant Land Located and entered this 18 Oct
1836 John West

180

No 2063
5000 Acres
Copyed

State of Tennessee } Casawel Taylor
Carter County } Locates and enters five
thousand acres of Land in said County
on the waters of Watauga Beginning on the
South west corner of Isaac Taylors mine
Hole tracts of Land Running thence various
Courses for Complement Located and entered
this 26th of October 1836

Casawel Taylor

No 2063
30 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Hiram Bartee Locates and
Carter County } enters thirty acres of Land
in said County Beginning on a white oak
Standing on Benjamin whites Lower Line
Running thence various Courses for Complement
so as to include the vacant Land lying Between
said Whites Land and the old Esther Johnson
Line Located and entered this 28 Oct
1836

Hiram Bartee

No 2064
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Richardson Locates &
Carter County } enters fifty acres of Land
in Carter County on the left hand fork of
Hodges Branch Beginning on a marked Chest
nut tree on the South East side of said
Branch and Running various Courses so as to
include the Best vacant Land and the sugar
orchard thereabout & Entered the 7 day
of November 1836

John Richardson

No 2065
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Harvey Richardson Locates
Carter County } and enters one thou-
sand Acres of Land in Carter County on
the top of the Iron mountain Beginning on
a marked Chestnut at the head of the
dry Branch and Running with the County
Line below the right hand fork of the Suffold
Branch thence across the top of the mountain
in said County to the Pitch off of said
mountain thence various Courses for Complement
so as to include the Best vacant Land on the
head of the top of sd mountain & Entered
this 8 day of November
1836

Harvey Richardson

No 2066
1000 Acres
Copyed

State of Tennessee } Harvey Richardson & Simon
Carter County } Forbes Locates and enters one
thousand acres of Land in Carter County on
the south side of the Holston Mountain
Beginning at the top of said Mountain
near the Mouth South and Running down said
mountain with the County Line so as to include
the Best vacant Land Between Cobbs Mill Creek
and George Hinkles Branch November the 13
th 1836

Harvey Richardson
Simon Forbes

No 3067
20 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Clark Locates and enters twenty
Carter County } acres of Land in said County
on gap Creek Beginning on a white oak corner to said
Clarks and near said Clarks house thence Running various
Courses for Complement so as to include the vacant
Land lying between said Clarks plantation and
James Wilsons tracts of Land located and entered
this 10 November 1836

James Clark

No 2068
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John H. Bowers Locates three
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said
County Beginning on a chestnut tree with Chestnut
and Lowerwould pointers on the line of an entry
made by Jesse Jenkins now owned by Ed Rowans
then Running near a north East Course for Complement
so as to take in the Mountain and various Courses
for Complement so as to include the Best vacant
Land Located and entered this 23 day of November
1836

John H. Bowers

No 2069

State of Tennessee } Simon Forbes & Harvey
Carter County } Richardson Locates and enter
twenty five acres of Land in Carter the forks of the
Suffold Branch Beginning on a hickory and running
with said Forbes Line to the Branch and thence
various Courses for complement so as to include
all the vacant Land Between said Forbes
Land and Thomas Coats December the 2 day
1836

Simon Forbes
Harvey Richardson

State of Tennessee } Edmon Sexton & William
Carter County } B Taylor Locates and enters
three thousand acres of Land in said County on
the head waters of Doe River Beginning on the top
of the little Rock mountain on the State line
near or at a place called the fire scald Running
there various courses for Complement so as to
include the good vacant Land Located and
entered 18th of Dec 1836 — James I Sexton
& Jas W. Taylor Locates

State of Tennessee } Alexander H Morton Locates and
Carter County } enters two hundred Acres of
Land lying and being in the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee on the waters of Browns
Branch Beginning on a chestnut tree near the
foot of the Stone mountain Running so as to join
Brunson Sutton's Line of a tract of Land he
purchased from William Jones thence various
courses for Complement A H Morton
Dec. the 18th 1836 —

State of Tennessee } Alexander H Morton Locates
Carter County } and enters one hundred acres
of Land lying and being in the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee on the waters of Browns
Branch Beginning on a chestnut tree standing
on the Ridge that leads from John Ingrams the
north way to Williams Anders on the East side
of the Gentle Running so as to join Joshua Morgans
Line of a tract of Land he purchased from
Henry Simmonds thence various courses for
Complement Dec 18th 1836 A H Morton

State of Tennessee } William Huston Locates
Carter County } and enters five acres of Land
in said County Beginning on a white oak near
Dungins [illegible] old ford on Watauga River Running
Down to Zebulun Smiths line and various
courses for Complement Located entered
entered this 9 Jan 1837
Wm Huston

No 2074
80 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Charles Davis Locates &
Carter County } enters three hundred acres
of Land in said County on the head fork of
Indian Creek on both sides of said Creek Begin
ning on a wild Cucumber tree on Wm Bakers
line and Running various courses for Complement
so as to include Land I purchased of James Hazel
and Barny Mosley and also the Best vacant
Land Located and entered this 18 Jan 1837.
Charles Davis

No 2075
200 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Ezekiel Grindstaff Locates &
Carter County } enters two hundred Acres of
Land in said County Beginning at the mouth of the
Red fork of Indian Creek in the Lime stone cove
on a spruce pine Running thence with the meanders
left hand fork two hundred poles Nearher south
East courses and from thence cross towards the
Red fork two hundred poles and from thence
various courses to the Beginning for Complement
this 18 Jan 1837
Ezekiel Grindstaff

No 2076
25 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } George H Morton Locates &
Carter County } enters twenty five acres of
Land lying and being in the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee on the waters of the
Laurel fork of Doe River on the south side
of the Creek Beginning on a chestnut oak tree
a corner of an entry made by Mardeth Yellerton
on the Line of the tract of Land George Yellerton
purchased from William Vincent thence various
courses for Complement this 6 February 1837
George Yellorton

No 2077
20 acres
Copy

State of Tennessee } Horsey Richardson Locates & enters thirty
Carter County } acres of Land in Carter County on
Stony Creek Beginning on a Double maple on the south
bank of said Creek corner of a twenty five acre tract
belonging to said Richardson & Running various courses
so as to include all the vacant Land between
said Richardson & Carriger & Elliott & Grindstaff & Gibson
the 11 day 1837
Horsey Richardson

nessee } Edmon Sexton & William
} B. Taylor Locates and enters
es } Of Land in said County on
of Doe River Beginning on the top
d. mountain on the State line
hee called the fire scald Running
ces for Complement so as to
nd vacant Land Located and
Dec. 1836 — James S. Sexton
& ct. W. Taylor Locates

Alexander H. Morton Locates and
enters two hundred Acres of
d lying in the County of Carter
Tennessee on the waters of Browns
ing on a chestnut tree near the
e mountain Running so as to join
e Line of a tract of Land he
om William Jones thence various
Complement ct H. Morton
6 —

nessee } Alexander H. Morton Locates
th } and enters one hundred acres
and lying in the County of Carter
Tennessee on the waters of Browns
g on a chestnut tree standing
at leads from John Ingrams the
Williams Smelters on the East side
uning so as to join Joshua Hogans
to of Land he purchased from
ly thence various courses for
. Dec. 4th 1836 ct H. Morton

nessee } William Easton Locates
iety } and enters five Acres of Land
unty Beginning on a white oak near
old ford on Watauga Running
thence Line and various
Complement Located and
y June 1837
Wm. Easton

No 2074 State of Tennessee } Charles Davis Locates &
200 Acres } Carter County } enters three hundred Acres
Copied of Land in said County on the head fork of
Indian Creek on both sides of said Creek Begin
ning on a wild Cucumber tree on Wm. Bakers
Line and Running various courses for Complement
so as to include Land & purchases of James Hazel
and Benj. Mosley and also the Best vacant
Land Located and entered this 18 Jan. 1837.
Charles Davis

No 2075 State of Tennessee } Ezekiel Grindstaff Locates &
200 Acres } Carter County } enters two hundred Acres of
Copied Land in said County Beginning at the mouth of the
Red fork of Indian Creek in the Lime stone bove
on a spruce pine running thence with the meanders
left hand fork two hundred poles Neither south
East courses and from thence crossing towards the
Red fork two hundred poles and from thence
various courses to the Beginning for Complement
this 18 Jan. 1837
Ezekiel Grindstaff

No 2076 State of Tennessee } George H. Morton Locates &
25 Acres } Carter County } enters twenty five acres of
Copied Land lying and being in the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee on the waters of the
Laurel fork of Doe River on the south side
of the Creek Beginning on a chestnut tree
a corner of an entry made by Maridith Yellerton
on the Line of the tract of Land George Hollerton
purchased from William Vincent thence various
courses for Complement this 6 February 1837
George H. Morton

No 2077 State of Tennessee } Hersey Richardson Locates & enters thirty
30 Acres } Carter County } Acres of Land in Carter County on
Copyd Stony Creek Beginning on a Double maple on the south
bank of said Creek Corner of a twenty five acre tract
belonging to said Richardson & Running various Courses
&c so as to include all the vacant Land between
said Richardson & Carriger & Elliot & Grindstaff & Dugan
the 11 day 1837
Hersey Richardson

183

Charles Davis Locates & Enters three hundred acres in Carter County on the Head fork of Both sides of said Creek Begin a Cucumber tree on Wm. Bakers various courses for Complement Land I purchased of James Hall and also the Best vacant entered this 18 June 1837

Charles Davis

Ezekiel Grindstaff Locates & Enters two hundred Acres of County Beginning at the mouth of the Indian Creek in the Lime stone Cove Running thence with the meain two hundred poles Nearther south from thence Except towards the hundred poles and from thence to the Beginning for Complement 1837

Ezekiel Grindstaff

George W. Morton Locates & Enters twenty five acres of land Being in the County of Carter of Tenneseee on the waters of the of Doe River on the South side Beginning on a Chestnut tree entry made By Meredeth Y. Morton of the tract of Land George Hollaston from William Vincent thence various Complement this 6 February 1837

George W. Morton

Horsey Richardson Locates & enters thirty Acres of Land in Carter County on Beginning on a Double maple on the South Creek Corner of a twenty five acre tract said Richardson & Running various Courses include all the vacant Land between & Enterager & Elliot & Grindstaff February 1837

Horsey Richardson

184

No 2078
540 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Caleb Smith Locates & enters
Carter County } five hundred & forty acres of land
in said County on both sides of Doe River including the
plantation on which said Smith now Lives Beginning on
a Rock at or near where the Beginning Corner of Sd
Smiths tract of Land originally stood it being
called Medlock Corner Running thence with the Lines
of said tract so as to include the Land now Claimed
By said Smith and a Spring at the Lower end of
said plane upon which he Lives Located & entered
this 18 February 1837

Caleb Smith

No 2079
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Robert John & Wm Vance Locates
Carter County } & enters five thousand acres of Land
in said County on what is called Smiths
Ridge in the Creeborchard Beginning on a Chestnut
tree and Running various courses for Complement
so as to include the Best vacant Land Located
and entered this 20 February 1837

Robert Vance
John Vance
Wm Vance

No 2080
3000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Richard Greenway Locates &
Carter County } enters three thousand acres
of Land in said County Beginning on a
Chestnut oak on the Line or Corner of an
entry of said Greenways Running thence to Jas
Carters Branch thence to Lick Creek and thence
various courses to the beginning for Complement
Located and entered this 20 February 1837

Nathan Greenway
Locator

No 2084
640 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Alfred Bunton Locates and enters
Carter County } six hundred and forty Acres of
Land on the waters of Elk Creek Beginning on
a white oak including 8 Acres that James Burton
holds on the west side of said Creek Running
various Courses this 25 February 1837

Alfred Bunton

184

№ 2078
540 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Caleb Smith Locates & enters
Carter County } five hundred & forty acres of land
in Said County on both sides of ~~the~~ Rock River including the
plantation on which said Smith now Lives Beginning on
a Rock at or near where the Beginning corner of ~~of~~
Smiths tract of Land originally stood it being
called Medlocks corner Running thence with the bounds
of said tract so as to include the Land now claimed
By said Smith and a Spring at the Lower end of
said place upon which he Lives Located & entered
this 18 February 1837 Caleb Smith

№ 2079
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Robert John & Wm Vance Locate
Carter County } & enters five thousand acres of Land
in Said County on what is called Smiths
Ridge in the Creborchard Beginning on a Chestnut
tree and Running various courses for complement
so as to include the Next vacant Land Located
and entered this 20 February 1837
Robert Vance
John Vance
Wm Vance

№ 2080
3000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Richard Greenway Locates &
Carter County } enters three thousand acres
of Land in said County Beginning on a
Chestnut oak on the line or corner of an
entry of said Greenways Running thence to Gar
locks Branch thence to Lick Creek and thence
various courses to the beginning for complement
Located and entered this 20 February 1837
William Greenway
Locator

№ 2081
640 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Alfred Bunten Locates and enters
Carter County } Six hundred and forty Acres of
land on the waters of Elk Creek beginning on
a white oak including 5 Acres that James Bunten
holds on the west side of said Creek Running
various courses this 25 February 1837
Alfred Bunten

№ 2082
640 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Richard Bunten Locates & enters
Carter County } Six hundred and forty Acres of
Land in Said County on the waters of Elk Creek
Beginning on a white oak including a Small
improvement that James Bunten to William Bunten
made on the top of a Ridge on the East side
of the said Elk Creek Running various courses
this 25 February 1837 Richd Bunten

№ 2083
5 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Anna Love Locates & enters
Carter County } five Acres of Land in Said
County on the waters of Buffalow Creek Between
the Land of the heirs of T. D. Love and Jonathan
Hains Beginning on Loves line and Running so as
to include the vacant Land near Jacksons Lane
Located and entered this 08th of February 1837
Anna Love

№ 2084
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Davies Nelson Locates & en
Carter County } five thousand Acres of Land
in Said County Beginning in the middle of
Indian Creek on the Lower line of the plantation
that Alexander P. Woods Lives on to Run across
the knobs in the direction of said Woods Lower
line one mile each way from the Beginning
thence Down said Creek two miles wide so
to leave the said Creek in the center as near
may be untill it Strikes the Sullivan County
line thence for complement so as to include
the vacant Land Located and entered this 2d
of March 1837
D Nelson

№ 2085
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Henry Sells Locates
Carter County } Entered two hundred Acres
Land in Said County on Gardlands Creek
Beginning on the Line of an entry made by Mr
Curtis and Running various courses for Complement
So as to include the vacant Land ~~Land~~ lying
Between Said Curtis Land Reuben & Thomas Sells
Lands and Andrew Taylor Land Located and entered
this 7 of March 1837
Henry Sells

No 2086
25 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Joseph Cable Locates &
Carter County } Enters twenty five Acres of
Land in the County of Carter and State of
Tennessee on the waters of Stoney Creek on the
South Side of Said Creek Beginning on a large
white oak tree Standing on the bank of the
branch near where Said Cable now Lives the
Said white oak being marked with the letters
J. J. C. and Running various courses for Complement
So as to include the best Land there March the
14th 1837

Joseph his Cable
mark

No 2087
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Noah Daniels Locates & enters
Carter County } three hundred Acres of Land in
Said County on the waters of Watauga River Beginning
on a Chestnut oak the original corner to the tract
of Land on which Said Daniel now Lives Running
thence various courses so as to include the Land he
purchaseed of Henry Baggent and other surveys
heretofore made by Andrew Doyle Founded on
Land Certificates and further the Land I purchaseed
of Adam Lowdermilk and various courses & thence
wise for Complement March the 20th 1837

Noah Daniel
Locater

No 2088
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Britt Locates and enters one
Carter County } thousand Acres of Land in Said
County on Doe River Creek Beginning on a white oak
near Blanks Eastern line and Running various Courses
for Complement So as to include the best vacant
Land and also the place I now live on Located
and entered this 22 March 1837

John Britt

No 2089
875 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Edens Locates and enters
Carter County } three hundred & seventy five
acres of Land in said County on the waters of Gap Creek
being the Land where on said Edens now Lives and a
part of a tract of Land conveyed by Josiah Clark
to James Edens Sen Beginning on a white oak a corner
to Charles M. D Gourleys Running with the said Gourleys
Line to a walnut on the Bank of Gap Creek thence
with the said Gourleys Line to a Stake in the old
original Line thence north with the old Line to a Stake
thence west to a Sugar tree and hornbeam and Beech
on the Bank of Gap Creek on the north east side
thence down the Creek to a Stake thence with the
said Edens Lines Line to a Black oak in the old
survey thence with the same to a red oak thence
with the same to Charles M D Gourleys Line
thence with his Line to the Beginning Located and
entered this 29th of March 1837

James Edens
Locater

No 2090
800 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Clark Locates and
Carter County } Enters three hundred acres of Land
in said County on Gap Creek Beginning on a
marked white oak corner to a tract of Land
conveyed by Thomas Clark to James Clark on the
South side of the Sugar nobb Running west
with said Line to a Stake in Blanks old Line
thence north with said Line to a white oak
in Blanks field thence west to a white oak
corner to a tract conveyed by Josiah Clark to
Absalom Moore thence with said Line Croping
Gap Creek to a Stake on Daniel Moores old Line
thence up the Creek with said Line to the Conditional
corner Between James Edens and said Moore thence
up the meanders of the Creek to the old Powder
Mill thence with the Line of a Late entry made
by said Clark to a white oak corner to a fifty acre
Entry of Sd Blanks thence with the Balls of s.d Entry
to the Line of a one hundred acre tract Conveyed by Thomas
Clark to Sd Clark thence with the Line to the Beginning
Located and entered this 4 April 1837 James Clark

No 2089
875 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Edens Locates and enters
Carter County } three hundred & seventy five
acres of Land in said County on the waters of Gap Creek
being the Land where on said Edens now Lives and a
part of a tract of Land conveyed by Josiah Clark
to James Edens Sen^r Beginning on a white oak above
to Charles M^c D Gourleys Running with the said Gourleys
line to a walnut on the bank of Gap Creek thence
with the said Gourleys line to a Stake in the old
original Line thence north with the old Line to a Stake
thence west to a sugar tree and hornbeam and Beech
on the bank of Gap Creek on the north east side
thence down the Creek to a Stake thence with the
middle Loose Line to a Black oak in the old
survey thence with the same to a red oak thence
with the same to Charles M^c D Gourleys Line
thence with his Line to the Beginning Located and
Entered this 29^th of March 1837

James Edens
Locater

No 2090
800 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Clark Locates and
Carter County } Enters three hundred acres of Land
in said County on Gap Creek Beginning one
marked white oak corner to a tract of Land
conveyed by Thomas Clark to James Clark on the
South side of the sugar nobb Running west
with said Line to a Stake in Clarks old Line
thence north with said Line to a white oak
in Clarks field thence west to a white oak
corner to a tract conveyed by Josiah Clark to
Absalom Moore thence with said Line crossing
Gap Creek to a Stake on Daniel Moores old Line
thence up the Creek with said Line to the boundation
corner between James Edens and said Moore thence
up the meanders of the Creek to the old Powder
Mill thence with the Line of a late entry made
by said Clark to a white oak corner to a fifty acre
entry of s^d Clarks thence with the bulls of s^d Entry
to the Line of a one hundred acre tract conveyed by Thomas
Clark to s^d Clark thence with the Line to the Beginning
Located and entered this 14 April 1837 James Clark

Locate & ...
...y five Acres of ...
...ter and State of ...
...Corney Creek on the ...
...Beginning on a Large ...
...on the bank of the ...
...ble now Lives the ...
...head with the Letters ...
...courses for Complement ...
...nd - thence March - the ...

...seph his Cable mark

...niel Locates & enters ...
...nd Acres of Land in ...
...tauga River Beginning ...
...d Corner to the tract ...
...now Lives Running ...
...whence the Land he ...
...st and other surveys ...
...Vergler Founded on ...
...Land I purchased ...
...ners courses & thence ...
...h the 20 th 1837 ...

...Cash Daniel Locater
...Locates and enters one ...
...Acres of Land in said ...
...ning on a White oak ...
...Running various courses ...
...Include the Best vacant ...
...now Lives on Located ...
...1837 ...
John Britt

No 2091 200 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead Leg. Locates
Carter County } and Enters two hundred acres
of Land in said County on the waters of
Elk Creek Beginning on a Corner a vice
acre entry made by said Whitehead near the
bank of said Creek thence various Courses for
Complement so as to include the vacant
Land Between said Whiteheads Land and
James Sheffields Located and entered this 22
April 1837 James Whitehead Leg.

No 2092 1000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Stought son of
Carter County } George Locates & enters one
thousand acres of Land in said County on
Elk Creek Beginning on said Stoughts west
Line on the west side of said Creek Runing
various Courses for Complement so as to
include several entrys heretofore made by
said Stought together with his Deeded
Land and the next vacant Land around
said Land Located and entered this 24
April 1837 Daniel Stought

No 2093 20 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Fielding Justice Locates & enters
Carter County } thirty Acres of Land in said
County on the Laurel fork of Doe River Beginning
on a dogwood corner of John Scotts Entered by
Samuel Tipton Leg thence Runing various
Courses for Complement so as to include the
vacant Land between said Scotts Land and
Leeps Land and the place on which Jno Lee lives
Located and entered this 28 April 1837
Fielding Justice

No 2094 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Jacob Akard Locates & enters
Carter County } fifty Acres of Land in said
County on the head of Buffalow Creek Beginning
two poplars Samuel Bagents Corner Runing
various Courses for Complement & Located and
entered this 28 April 1837
Jacob Akard

No 2095 2000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead and Daniel
Carter County } Stought Locates and enters two
Thousand Acres of Land in said County Begin
ning on a Chestnut tree at or near the head of
Brents Branch thence Runing various Courses for
Complement so as to include the Best vacant Land
and to cross the Largo Laurel Branch Located and
entered this 5 may 1837
James Whitehead

No 2096 Copied 300 Acres

State of Tennessee } Jeremiah Wheley Locator Locates
Carter County } and enters three thousand
Acres of Land in said County on the west
Side of Elk Creek Beginning on a Maple tree
on the South fork of the Laurel Branch on a
near said Wheley own Line thence various
Courses for Complement so as to include two
former entry one of seventy five Acres made by
Lurkin Whitehead and one made by said
Wheley for two hundred and fifty Acres also
the Best vacant Land Located and entered this
8 may 1837
Jeremiah Wheley

No 2097 400 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Absalom Miller Locates Land
Carter County } four hundred Acres of Land
in said County Beginning on a Linn tree Russels
Sugar Hollow on Roaring Creek Rapshin Mountain
and Runing various Courses for Complement so as
to include the Best vacant Land Located and
entered this 24 May 1837
Absalom Miller

No 2098 150 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Jacob Miller Locates & enters one
Carter County } Hundred and fifty Acres of Land
lying in Carter County near the Laurel fork of Doe
River and on the North Side of Bonds Mountain
Beginning at a Chestnut supposed to be on said
Millers Line thence with said Millers Line to Sarah Justices
Line and Absalom Justices Line for Complement to
include all the vacant Land Between said Jacob Millers &
Sarah Justices & Between said Miller & Absalom Justices &
Between Absalom Justices & Hook Mathers & Hook Located
this 29th may 1837
Jacob Miller Locator

James Whitehead ... Locates ... and Enters two hundred acres ... county on the waters of ... beginning on a corner a ... by ... Whitehead near the ... thence various courses for ... so as to include the vacant ... James Whitehead's Land and ... Located and entered this 22 ... James Whitehead Sey

... Daniel Stought son of ... George Locates & enters one ... of Land in said County on ... beginning on said Stoughts West ... side of said Creek Running ... for Complement so as to ... all entrys heretofore made by ... to gether with his Deeded ... Best vacant Land around ... Located and entered this 24 ... Daniel Stought

... Spielding Justice Locates & enters ... thirty acres of Land in said ... Laurel fork of Doe River Beginning ... corner of John Scotts entered by ... Sey thence Runing various ... complement so as to include the ... between said Scotts Land and ... the place on which I now live ... entered this 28 of April 1837 ... Spielding Justice

... Jacob Akard Locates & Enters ... fifty acres of Land in said ... head of Buffalow Creek Beginning ... small Beech to Corner Running ... for Complement & Located and ... April 1837 ... Jacob Akard

No 2095 2000 Acres Copies — State of Tennessee, Carter County. James Whitehead and Daniel Stoughton Locates and enters two Thousand Acres of Land in said County Beginning on a Chestnut tree at or near the head of Brents branch thence Running various courses for Complement so as to include the Best vacant Land and to Cross the Large Laurel Branch Located and entered this 6 may 1837

James Whitehead

No 2096 Copies 300 Acres — State of Tennessee, Carter County. Jeremiah Wheley Locates and enters three thousand Acres of Land in said County on the West Side of Elk Creek Beginning on a Maple tree on the South fork of the Laurel branch on or near said Wheley own Line thence various courses for Complement so as to include two former entry one of seventy five Acres made by Lewis Whitehead and one made by said Wheley for two hundred and fifty Acres also the Best vacant Land Located and entered this 8 may 1837

Jeremiah Wheley

No 2097 400 Acres Copies — State of Tennessee, Carter County. Absalom Miller Locates & enters four hundred Acres of Land in said County Beginning on a Linn tree Rutledges Sugar hollow on Roaring Creek Pipshin Mountain and Runing various courses for Complement so as to include the Best vacant Land Located and entered this 24 May 1837

Absalom Miller

No 2098 150 Acres Copies — State of Tennessee, Carter County. Jacob Miller Locates & entrs one hundred and fifty Acres of Land lying in Carter County near the Laurel fork of Doe River and on the North Side of Bond Mountain Beginning at a Chestnut supposed to be on said Millers Line thence with said Millers Line & Sarah Justices Line and Absalom Justices Line for Complement to include all the vacant Land Between said Jacob Millers & Sarah Justices & Between said Miller & Absalom Justice & Between Absalom Justice & [illegible] Mathews & Hook Located this 29th may 1837

Jacob Miller Locater

No 2099
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnston Hamton &
Carter County } Hamilton Locates and enters
five thousand acres of Land in Said County
Beginning on a Locust tree corner to Smith on
Bradleys Creek near a Big Spring Running so
as to include the Bradley farm on Said Creek
and various courses for complement Located
and entered this 1 June 1837.

J. Hampton

No 2100
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Henry Adams Locates and
Carter County } Enters one hundred Acres of
Land in Said County on the South side of
Watauga River Beginning in the Line of an entry
of one hundred acres made by Valentine
Bowers on the South side of Said Entry Running
thence with the same to a Hunders Line thence
various courses for complement so as to include
the Best vacant Land Located and Entered
this 28 July 1837

Henry Adams

No 2101
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } George Morton Locates and
Carter County } Enters fifty acres of Land in
said County on the South side of Stoney Creek Beginning
on a Spanish oak Corner to said Morton at the
Standing Stone thence Running various courses for
complement so as to include the Best vacant
Land Located and Entered this 31 August 1837

George Morton

No 2102
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } George & Richard Pearl Locate
Carter County } and enters one hundred Acres
of Land in Carter County the Land lying
upon both sides of Cables Mill Creek Begin-
ning upon a marked Chestnut oak and
Running various courses for complement so as
to include the Turkey pen & Cornrack flats
& one upon the west side of Said Mill Creek
also Beginning upon the west side of said Creek
and [illegible] 15 Sept 1837

L. L. Nicholson

No 2102
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } George Oliver Locates and
Carter County } Enters two hundred Acres of Land
in Said County on both sides of Watauga River
adjoining the Lands of Dr Oliver Christian Carriger
John Estep John Oliver & Daniel S. Carriger
Beginning on a Sycamore and Elm on the Bank of
Watauga north side on said George Olivers Line
thence various courses for complement Located
and entered this 7 Oct 1837

George Oliver

No 2104
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Joseph Haynes Locates and enters
Carter County } five hundred acres of Land
in the County of Carter and Washington on the
waters of Buffalo Creek Beginning on a Chest-
nut tree near the Line which divides the Counties
of Carter and Washington and near the Lands of
Johnathan Deaves and Land Belonging to the heirs of
Thomas D. Love deceased and Running various courses
for complement so as to include the Best vacant
Land Located and entered this 17 Oct 1837

Joseph Haynes

No 2105
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Matthew Shook Locates and enters
Carter County } One thousand acres of Land
in said County ~~Beginning~~ on the South side of
Watauga River near Bens Shoals Beginning on a lynn
tree thence leaving said River and Running various cour-
ses for complement so as to adjoin Shook
Land and Isaac Campbells Land thence to the Begin
ning Located this 17 Oct 1837

Matthew Shook

No 2106
1700 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John & James Shiens Locate and
Carter County } enters seventeen hundred Acres of Land
in said County being the same which was Complemented
for the use of the Cedar grove Forge in the Rich Mountain
by Samuel & Thomas Clifton & James Lacy Beginning a
poplar corner to Sarah Justice and Running the various
distances called for in said grant entered 21 Oct 1837

John & James Shiens

...nnessee Johnston Hampton ...
...unty ... Hampton locates and enters
...nd acres of land in said County
... a locust tree corner to Smith on
...ek near a Big Spring Running so
...e the Bradley farm on Sandy Creek
...o courses for complement Located
... this 1 June 1837.

J. Hampton

Tennessee Henry Adams locates and
unty enters one hundred acres of
aid County on the South side of
ver Beginning on the line of an entry
undred acres made by Valentine
the South side of said Entry Running
to the same to a Gardens line and
ces per Complement so as to include
vacant land Located and Entered
ly 1837 Henry Adams

Tennessee George Morton locates and
unty enters fifty acres of land in
id the South side of Stoney Creek Beginning
k oak corner to said Morton at the
one thence Running various courses for
it so as to include the best vacant
e and Entered this 31 August 1837

George Morton

Tennessee George & Richardson locates
unty and enters one hundred acres
in Carter County the Land lying
e sides of Cables Mill Creek Begin
n a marked chestnut oak and
ious courses for complement so as
the Turkey pen & Cornmeal flat
on the west side of said Mill Creek
unning upon the west side of said Creek
th Sept 1837 G & Richardson

No 2102 State of Tennessee } George Oliver Locates and
200 Acres Carter County } enters two hundred Acres of Land
Copied in said County on both sides of Watauga River
adjoining the Lands of Jno Oliver Christian Carriger
John Estep John Oliver & Daniel S. Carriger
Beginning on Sycamore and Elm on the Bank of
Watauga North side on said George Olivers line
thence various courses for Complement Located
and entered this 7 Oct 1837 George Oliver

No 2104 State of Tennessee } Joseph Haynes Locates and enters
500 Acres Carter County } five hundred acres of Land
Copied in the County of Carter and Washington on the
waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning on a chest-
nut tree near the Line which divides the Counties
of Carter and Washington and near the Lands of
Johnathan Haines and Land Belonging to the heirs of
Thomas D Love deceased and Running various courses
for Complement so as to include the Best vacant
Land Located and entered this 17 Oct 1837

Joseph Haynes

No 2105 State of Tennessee } Matthew Shook Locates and enters
1000 Acres Carter County } one thousand acres of Land
Copied in said County ~~Beginning~~ on the South side of
Watauga River near Rens Shoals Beginning on a Lynn
tree thence Crossing said River and Running various cour-
ses for Complement so as to adjoin adjacent Vacant
Land and Isaac Campbells Land thence to the Begin
ning Location this 17 Oct 1837

Matthew Shook

No 2106 State of Tennessee } John & James Obrien Locates and
1100 Acres Carter County } enters seventeen hundred acres of Land
Copied in said County being the same which was Condemned
for the use of the Coder grist Mill on Doe River Mill
by Samuel & Thomas Clifton & James Sacy Beginning at
a poplar corner to Sarah Gentry and Running the various
Distances called for in said Grant entered 21 Oct 1837

John & James Obrien

No 2107
1000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John & James Obrien Locates and
Carter County } Enters one thousand acres of Land
in said County being the same formerly granted to
Thos. & Sam. Pipton and James Lacy for the use of
their Iron works No 11985 Beginning on 2 gums Corner
to James Peoples and Running according to said grant
for Complement 21 Oct 1837 John & Jas Obrien

No 2108
200 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John & James Obrien Locate &
Carter County } Enters two hundred acres of Land
being the same formerly granted to Sam & Thos
Pipton & James Lacy for the use of their Iron works
as per grant No 11986 Beginning on a gum two Chestnuts
& Sourwood and Running with the courses of said grant
for Complement 21 Oct 1837

J & Jn Obrien

No 2109
100 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John & James Obrien Locates and
Carter County } Enters one hundred acres of land
in said County being the same formerly granted to
to Sam & Thos Pipton & James Lacy for the use of their
Iron works as per grant No 11987 Beginning a Poplar the
Beginning corner called for in said grant and Running
with the courses of the same for Complement
21 Oct 1837

J & J Obrien

No 2110
200 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Henry Johnston Locates &
Carter County } Enters two hundred acres of
Land in said County on the Buffalo mountain Beginning on the Line of an entry made
by Ezekiel Webb of Six hundred and forty
acres thence with the County Line & various Courses
for Compliment so as to include the best vacant
Land Located and entered this 23 Oct 1837.

Henry Johnston

No 2111
50 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Leonard Bowers Junr Locates
Carter County } & enters fifty acres of Land
lying & being in Carter County in the State aforesaid
Beginning on a Locust on the south side of Watauga
River being the same side of the said River that said
Bowers now lives Standing at or near the corner line
of a tract of Land heretofore owned by Peter Wise
Sr and Running so as to include the said River and
fish trap built by said Bowers and John T. Bowers
and any vacant Land that may be on each side
of said River between the Lines of Each one
side and Leonard Bowers Sen & the Estate Dan
Stover & Wm Dugger on the other side of said
River thence various for Complement Entered
Oct 30 - 1837

Leonard Bowers Jr

No 2112
150 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Rachel Wheeley Locates & enters one
Carter County } Hundred acres of Land in said
County being on Moreland's Creek Line near Williams
Branch and Runs various Courses for Complement
Located and entered this 16 Day of Nov 1837

Rachel Wheeley

No 2113
10 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnathan Dugh Locates & Enters
Carter County } Ten acres of Land in said County
Beginning on a hickey tree standing near the side
of the Road and Running various Courses for Com-
plement so as to include the vacant Land lying
between the Line of Wm Dugh John & Wm Dugh
and Henson Hunt Located and entered this 6
Nov 1837

Johnathan Dugh

No 2114
500 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm C Brumett Locates & enters five
Carter County } Hundred acres of Land in said County
on the head waters Leather Beginning on the Line of a
tract of Land that Thomas Hutcher now lives on
thence various Courses for Complement so as to include
Martin Britts Land on which he now lives Located
and entered this 9 Nov 1837

William C Brumett

...ee } John & James OBrien Locates and
... Enters one thousand acres of Land
...ty being the same formerly granted to
...ston and James Lacy for the use of
...e No 11985 Beginning on a gums corner
... and Runing according to said grant
...et 21 Oct 1837 John & Jas OBrien

...nessee } John & James OBrien Locates &
... Enters two hundred acres of Land
... formerly granted to Sam & Thos
... Lacy for the use of their grom work
... no 11986 Beginning on a gum ten thestnut &
...d Runing with the courses of said grant
...ct 21 Oct 1837
J & J. OBrien

...ssee } John & James OBrien Locates and
... Enters one hundred acres of land
...ty being the same formerly granted to
... Lepton & James Lacy for the use of their
... grant No 11987 Beginning a Poplar the
...s baled for in said grant and Runing
...es of the same for complement
...37 J & J OBrien

...nnessee } Henry Johnston Locates &
...nty } Enters two hundred acres of
...d County on the Buffalo waters
...ng on the line of an entry most
...vards of six hundred and forty
...with the County Line & various courses
...ment so as to include the best vacant
... and entered this 23 Oct 1837
Henry Johnston

No 2111
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Leonard Bowers Junr Locates
Carter County } & enters fifty acres of land
lying & being in Carter County in the State aforesaid
Beginning on a Locust on the south side of Doe Tenge
River being the same side of the said River that said
Bowers now lives Standing out on near the corner line
of a tract of Land heretofore owned by Peter Revis
Sr and Runing so as to include the said River and
fish traps built by said Bowers and John T. Bowers
and any vacant Land that may be on each side
of said River between the Lines of Caleb Low on the
one side and Leonard Bowers Sen on the other Dan
Stover & Wm. Dugger on the other side of said
River thence various for complement & entered
Oct 30 - 1837 Leonard Bowers Jr

No 2112
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Rachel Wheeley Locates & enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said
County being on Moreland's Gent Line near Williams
Branch and Runs various courses for complement
Location and entered this 4 Day of Nov 1837
Rachel Wheeley

No 2113
10 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnathan Dugh Locates & enters
Carter County } Ten acres of Land in said County
Beginning on a hickory tree standing near the side
of the Road and Running various courses for com-
plement so as to include the vacant Land lying
between the line of Wm Dugh John McClung
and Henson Hunt Location and entered this 6
Nov 1837 Johnathan Dugh

No 2114
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm Mc Brumet Locates & enters five
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said County
on the head waters Leathe beginning on the Line of a
tract of Land that Thomas Leather now Lives on
thence various courses for complement so as to adjoin
Martin Britts Land on which he now Lives Located
and entered this 9 Nov 1837
Williams Mc Brumet

No 2115
2.00 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John D. Sheffield locates & enters
Carter County } Two hundred acres of Land in said
County in the Seaboard on the East fork of Doe
River Beginning near the Read Rock thence Running
various courses for complement so as to include the
Land now owned by said Sheffield and the
Best vacant Land adjoining Located & entered this
21 Nov. 1837

John D Sheffield

No 2116
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm. Peoples Locates
Carter County } and enters one thousand
Acres of Land in said County on the
Waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning on the
East corner of a Two hundred acre entry
made by said Peoples and Running vari-
ous courses for complement so as to includ
an entry made By Washington Peoples
of five hundred acres and also the Best
vacant Land Located and entered this
22 Nov 1837

Wm Peoples

No 2117
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Saylor McCabb Locates
Carter County } and enters one hundred
acres of Land on Doe River adjoining William
Allen & Winters and others lying on both sides
of the River November 24th 1837

Saylor McCabb

No 2118
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Henry Little locates and
Carter County } enters one thousand acres
of Land in said County on Colbaughs Creek
Beginning on John Mathons Line and Running
various courses for complement so as to include
the vacant Land Between said Colbaughs branch
and Lick Creek and Parlands branch Located this
24 Nov 1837

Henry Little

No 2119
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Meredeth J Morton & Jacob
Carter County } M Morton and Jacob Simerly
Locates and enters a certain parcel of land lying
and being in the County of Carter and State
of Tennessee containing three hundred acres
Beginning on a Spotted Oak tree near the foot
of the mountain near the Old fields so lying
Growing thence Running so as to join a certain
tract of land that Henry Simerly sold to
Johnston Hampton & Co thence various courses
for complement this 25 Nov 1837

Meredeth J Morton Locator

No 2120
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James W Welson Locates and
Carter County } enters five thousand Acres of
lying in Carter County Beginning at a place
upon what is called the Flint Mills on the Holston
Mountains at the points where the path leading
from Stoney Creek to the Mord settlement in
Sullivan County crosses said Mountain on the
Line Between Sullivan and Carter Counties thence
Running down said Mountain various courses
for Complement so as to include an ore bank
Recently discovered by said Welson about two
and a half Miles from Welson and Barrigers
forge and also to include a Branch near said ore
bank which emties into Stoney Creek near the
School house about one Mile and a fourth
from said forge. Located and entered this 26 Nov
1837

James W Welson

No 2121
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm Peoples Locates & enters one
Carter County } thousand acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Gordon Creek in
the Line Stone Coal Beginning on the south East
corner of Charles Davidses Land Running vari-
ous courses for complement so as to include the
Best vacant Land Located and entered this
11 Dec 1837

Wm Peoples

nessee John D. Sheffield locates & enters
Three hundred acres of Land in said
to Cabbin Island on the East fork of Doe
inning near the Road Rock thence Running
es for complement as us to include the
owned by said Sheffield and the
Land adjoining Located & entered this
37 John D Sheffield

Tennessee Wm. Peoples Locates
County and enters one thousand
Land in said County on the
Buffaloe Creek Beginning on the
ner of a Five hundred acres entry
said Peoples and Running vari
ses for complement so as to inclu
made By Washington Peoples
hundred acres and also the rest
Land Located and entered this
1837 Wm Peoples

Tennessee Saylor McCabb Locates
County Bends & enters one hundred
and on Doe River adjoining William
Winters and others lying on both sides
ver November 24th 1837
Saylor McCabb

Tennessee Henry Little Locates and
County enters one thousand acres
in said County on Colbaughs Creek
on John Mothons Line and Running
courses for complement so as to include
Land Between said Colbaughs branch
h and Parlemels Branch Located this
37 Henry Little

No 2119
800 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Marideth Y Morton & George
Carter County } H Morton and Jacob Simerly
Locates and enters a certain parsel of land lying
and Being in the County of Carter and State
of Tennessee containing three hundred acres
Beginning on a Spotted Oak tree near the foot
of the mountain near Stoly fields Joining
Groves thence Running so as to join a certain
tract of Land that Henry Simerly Sold to
Johnston Hampton & S G thence various courses
for complement this 05 Nov 1837
Marideth Y Morton Locates

No 2120
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James W Welson Locates and
Carter County } enters five thousand Acres of
lying in Carter County Beginning at a place
upon what is called the Flint Hills on the Holston
Mountain at the points where the South Leading
from Stoney Creek to the Mouel settlement in
Sullivan County crosses said Mountain on the
Line Between Sullivan and Carter Counties thence
Running down said Mountain various courses
for Complement so as to include an ore bank
Recently discovered by said Welson about two
and a half Miles from Welson and Barrigers
forge and also to include a Branch near said ore
bank which emties into Stoney Creek near the
School houses about one Mile and a fourth
from said forge. Located and entered this 20 Nov
1837 James W Welson

No 2121
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm Peoples Locates & enters one
Carter County } thousand acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Jonshaw Creek in
the Line Stone Coal Beginning on the South East
Corner of Charles Davis's Land Running various
Courses for Complement so as to include the
best vacant Land Located and entered this
11 Dec 1837 Wm Peoples

176

No 2132
2000 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Johnston Hampton Jun.
Carter County } Locates and enters two
thousand Acres of Land in said County
Beginning on the line of three thousand
acres entry made by said Hampton in the
Little Last Cove and Running various courses for
complement so as to include the Best vacant
Land Located and entered this 21 Dec. 1837

No 2133
25 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Elisha Campbell Locates
Carter County } and enters twenty five Acres
of Land on the waters of Watauga in the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee
Beginning on a Black walnut corner to of
his own land then a Straight line to Saunders
Beginning corner to his oak corner then various
courses to the Beginning so as to take in
all the vacant land lying between lines
this 17 January 1838 Elisha Campbell

No 2134
20 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Benjamin Hodge Locates &
Carter County } Enters twenty Acres of Land
in said County on Stoney Creek on the
South side of said Creek Beginning on
Owen Heatherlys corner thence various courses
for complement so as to include the vacant
Land between said Heatherly Thomas Heatherly
and the heirs of Godfrey Sawyer Deceased
Located and entered this 01 Jan. 1838
Benjamin Hodge

No 2135
400 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Matthew Shook Locates &
Carter County } Enters four hundred Acres
of Land in said County Beginning on a
White oak on the South side of the Stage Road
Leading from Elizabethton to Shoun's X Roads
and Running so as to include five other entry
one by James B Hopton two by George W Morton
one By said Shook and one By James B Hawsley
and also Running so as to adjoin Zacharah Cuffs
Bills line & George Peirces line &c this 8 February 1838
Matthew Shook

No 2126
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Baylor Locates and enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land in
said County near Broyons Branch Beginning on a
Chestnut oak tree the Line tree of an Entry supposed
to be made By Andrew Baylor now own By Samuel
E Patton Running thence with said Line to Isaac
Baylor Sen Line thence with his Line and various
courses [illegible] to the Beginning for
complement Located and entered this 6 March
1838
Daniel Baylor

No 2127
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Shuffield Locates
Carter County } & enters three hundred Acres
of Land in said County on the waters of Elk
Waters of Watauga River on both sides Beginning on
a white oak [illegible] heretofore marked by him running so as to include other entries made by him heretofore
and various courses for complement including where
he now lives with all his lands heretofore granted
& 6 March the 24th 1838 James his mark Shuffield Senr.

No 2128
1000 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } John Shields Locates & enters
Carter County } one thousand acres of land
in said County on the waters of Doe River Beginning on
a Chestnut tree on said Shields Line and Running
so as to include three or four Entries heretofore made
by said Shields and also a tract called Campbells
improvement and various courses for complement
so as to include both Prongs of Doe River and join the
lands of Wm Jones John Hill and James Shields
and to include the Best vacant Land Located &
entered this 21 of April 1838 John Shields

No 2129
100 Acres
Copied
1 Copy

State of Tennessee } C. D. Warden and M Z Morton
Carter County } Locates & Enters a certain parcel of
land containg one hundred Acres lying in the County
of Carter and State aforesaid on the waters of the Laurel
fork of Doe River Beginning on a Large Rock near the big
Road on the north side of the Laurel fork Running
so as to keep out of the Laurel fork thence various
courses so as to include the Best vacant ground &
1838
C D Warden Locator

Tennessee } Johnston Hampton jun
County } Locates and enters two
hundred Acres of Land in Carter County
on the Line of three thousand
Entry made by said Hampton in the
above and Running various courses for
to do so as to include the Best vacant
Land and entered this 21 Dec 1837

Johnston Hampton jun

Tennessee } Elisha Campbell Locates
County } and enters twenty five Acres
on the waters of Watauga in the
County Carter and State of Tennessee
on a Black walnut corner to of
said then a Streight Line to Scarcens
corner to his oak corner then various
courses the Beginning so as to take in
the vacant Land lying between lines
January 1838

Elisha Campbell

Tennessee } Benjamin Hodge Locates &
County } Enters twenty Acres of Land
Carter County on Stoney Creek on the
waters of said Creek Beginning on
a Chestnut corner thence various courses
for Complement so as to include the vacant
Land between said Heatherly Thomas Heatherly
Heirs of Godfrey Sawyer Deceased
and entered this 01 Jan 1838

Benjamin Hodge

Tennessee } Matthew Shook Locates &
County } Enters four hundred Acres
in said County Beginning on a
Stone on the South side of the Stage Road
from Elizabethton to Shoun's X Roads
running so as to include five other Entry
made & Entered two by George B Morton
one Shook and one by James B Moseley
Running so as to adjoin Zachariah Cook
George Pierces Line &c This 8 February 1838

Matthew Shook

No 2126
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Baylor Locates and Enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land in
said County near Broyons Branch Beginning on a
Chestnut oak tree the Line tree of an Entry supposed
to be made By Andrew Baylor now owned By Samuel
E Patton Running thence with said Line to Isaac
Baylor Sen Line thence with his Line and various
courses ~~to complement~~ to the Beginning for
Complement Located and entered this 6 March
1838

Daniel Baylor

No 2127
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Shuffield Locates
Carter County } & Enters three hundred Acres
of Land in said County on the waters of Elk
Waters of Watauga River on both sides Beginning on
a white oak here to fore marked for me to said Shuffield
running so as to include other Entries made by him heretofore
and various courses for Complement including where
he now lives with all his Lands heretofore granted
& 6 March the 24th 1838

James Shuffield Locate
mark

No 2128
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Shields Locates & enters
Carter County } one thousand Acres of Land
in said County on the waters of Doe River Beginning on
a Chestnut tree on said Shields Line and Running
so as to include three or four Entries here to fore made
by said Shields and also a tract called Campbells
improvement and various courses for Complement
so as to include both Prongs of Doe River and join the
Lands of Wm Jones John Hill and James Shields
and to include the Best vacant Land Located &
entered this 21 April 1838

John Shields

No 2129
100 Acres
Copied
Copy

State of Tennessee } E D Harden and M Y Morton
Carter County } Locates & Enters a certain parcel of
Land containg one hundred Acres lying in the County
of Carter and State aforesaid on the waters of the Laurel
fork of Doe River Beginning on a Large Rock near the big
Road on the north side of the Laurel fork running
so as to keep out of the Laurel fork thence various
Courses so as to include the Best vacant Land
1838

E D Harden Locate

198

No 2130
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Jarland Locates & enters
Carter County } Three hundred Acres of Land
in Said County on the waters of the Laurel Fork
Creek Beginning on Elizabeth Chambers Line or
Taylor McCalebs Line Should he have one there
and Running thence with Pinkles Ridge to James
Chambers & S. W. Williams Line thence various
courses for complement Located and entered this
5 June 1838
John Jarland

No 2131
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Isaac Tipton Locates & enters
Carter County } five thousand acres of land
in Said County Beginning on a Double Spanish oak
corner to said Tipton of a two hundred Acre
entry on the head waters of the Laurel branch Between
the Little Rock and Tipshin Mountains and
Running various courses for complement so as
to include the best vacant Land Located and
entered this 6 June 1838
Isaac Tipton

No 2132
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } White & Williams Locates
Carter County } and enters one thousand
Acres of Land in Said County on the waters of
Doe Creek and Crossing a Spur of the Iron Mountain
on the South side of Indian Creek
Beginning at a Spruce pine at the foot of the
Mountain and Running various courses for com-
plement to include a Hearth stone quary
where they have been geting out Hearth stones
August 6th 1838
White & Williams

No 2133
250 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead Locates
Carter County } and enters two hundred and
fifty acres of Land in the County of Carter
on the Laurel branch of Little Doe River
Beginning on a maple corner to John Hill
and Running with his Line thence various courses
so as to include the vacant Land between John
Hills Land and the Land of James Whitehead
Located the 6 day of September 1838 James Whitehead

No 2134
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead Locates &
Carter County } enters fifty Acres of Land
in said County on the waters of Doe River Begin-
ning on a Chestnut tree corner to Wm Blevins
and Running various courses for Complement so
as to include the Land lying between said White-
head and said Blevins on the dividing Ridge
Located and entred this 8 Sept 1838
James Whitehead

No 2135
150 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } George Leonard Locates
Carter County } and enters one hundred
and fifty Acres of Land in said County on
the waters of Doe River on the south side of
said River Beginning on a poplar near Jeames
Leeps and Tipton Line corner thence with said
Leeps Line to Wm Blevins Land thence with
Blevins to Isaac Millers Entry thence various cour-
ses for complement this 10 Sept 1838
George Leonard

No 2136
40 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Mary C Taylor Locates and
Carter County } enters forty Acres of Land in
Carter County on the west side of Doe River
Beginning on a Stake on the Line of the old Bully
Tract now owned by Elisha Hemphilles corner to a
fifty acre Entry of J. B. Taylors and Running
with the Bully Line North to a Stake on said Line
corner to a one hundred and fifty acre entry
made by George Leep now owned by Obiens
& Running thence so as to include the vacant Land
between the two said Entrys Located the 17th day
of September 1838.
Mary C. Taylor

No 2137
125 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } George Shuffield Locates & enters one
Carter County } hundred and twenty five Acres of
Land in said County on the waters of Elk Creek
waters of Watauga River Beginning on a Locust
now down the original corners of two tracts of Land
entred to James Shuffield for twenty two acres & for sixty acres
Running the Line of the sixty acres by running north five poles thence
four degrees west one hundred and sixty six poles thence south forty
west six degrees west fifty five poles thence [illegible]
to a Black oak corner to James Shuffields [illegible]
acres tract thence various courses [illegible]

Tennessee } John Jarland Locates & enters
County } three hundred Acres of Land
in said County - on the waters of the Left Fork
beginning on Elizabeth Chambers line or
Webb, line Should he have one there
& thence with Pickles Ridge to James
& S. W. Williams line thence various
courses for complement Located and entered this
John Jarland

Tennessee } Isaac Tipton Locates & enters
County } five thousand Acres of Land
in said County beginning on a Double Spanish oak
near Tipton of a Two hundred Acre
entry on the head waters of the Laurel branch Between
Rock and Tipshin Mountains and
various courses for complement so as
to include the best vacant Land Located and
entered 6 June 1838
Isaac Tipton

Tennessee } White & Williams Locates
County } and enters one thousand
Acres of Land in said County on the waters of
Elk and Crossing a Spur of the mountain
on the South side of Indian Creek
at a Spruce pine at the foot of the
Spur and Running various courses for com-
plement to include a Hearth stone quarry
where have been getting out Hearth stones
for the 1838
White & Williams

Tennessee } James Whitehead Locates
County } and enters two hundred and
Acres of Land in the County of Carter
on Laurel branch of Little Doe River
beginning on a maple corner to John Hill
running with his line thence various courses
so as to include the vacant Land between John
Hill and the Land of James Whitehead
6 day of September 1838. James Whitehead

No 2134
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead Locates &
Carter County } enters fifty Acres of Land
in said County on the waters of Doe River beginning
ning on a Chestnut tree corner to Wm. Blevins
and Running various courses for Complement so
as to include the Land lying between said White-
head and said Blevins on the dividing Ridge
Located and entered this 8 day Sept 1838
James Whitehead

No 2135
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } George Leonard Locates &
Carter County } enters one hundred
and fifty Acres of Land in said County on
the waters of Doe River on the South side of
said River Beginning on a poplar near James
Leeper and Tipton corner thence with said
Leeper line to Wm. Blevins Land thence with
Blevins to Isaac Millers Entry thence various cour-
ses for complement this 10 day Sept 1838
George Leonard

No 2136
40 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Mary C. Taylor Locates and
Carter County } enters forty Acres of Land in
Carter County on the west side of Doe River
Beginning on a stake on the line of the old Tully
tract now owned by Elisha Humphreys corner to a
fifty acre Entry of J. B. Bayless and Running
with the Tully line North to a stake on said line
corner to a one hundred and fifty acre entry
made by George Tully now owned by Obiens
& Running thence so as to include the vacant Land
between the two said Entrys Located the 17th day
of September 1838
Mary C. Taylor

No 2137
125 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } George Sheffield Locates & enters one
Carter County } hundred and twenty five Acres of
Land in said County on the waters of Elk Creek
waters of Watauga River Beginning on a Locust
now down the original corners of two tracts of Land
entered to James Sheffield for twenty two acres & for ninety one
acres to James Sheffield so as to include the vacant Land between
running the line of the ninety one acres by running north five poles thence
west the ninety one degrees west fifty five poles thence south forty
four degrees west one hundred and eighty one poles to the Locust
four degrees west one hundred and eighty one poles to the Locust
a Black oak corner to James Sheffield thence with the line of the
same to the beginning Located the 24 day of
George Sheffield

No 2138
28 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } George W. Pierce Locates & enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Watauga River Beginning
on a White oak on George H Martins Line and Running
various courses for Complement so as to include the
vacant Land between said Pierces Land and Hannah
Campbells Land and to include an improvement
made by said Pierce Located and entered this 22
Oct 1838

Geo W. Pierce

No 2139
640 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Athaniel V. Campbell and
Carter County } Sexton, Lacy Locate and enters
six hundred and forty acres of Land in said
County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Doe River
Beginning on the dividing Ridge between the Laurel
fork and Stoney Creek and Running various courses
for Complement so as to include the Best vacant
Land Located and entered this 25 Oct 1838

A. V. Campbell
Alexander Lacy

No 2140
60 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Alfred Sheffield Locates and
Carter County } Enters fifty acres of Land on
the east side of Elk Creek Beginning on a
Spruce pine on or near Joel Duggers Line
Running to join White's Land Dugger and Sheffield
field for Complement 6th Nov 1838

Alfred Sheffield

No 2141
1000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } (Henry Gourley Samuel Lipston
Carter County } & George Leonard Locate and
enters Ten hundred acres of Land in said County lying
on the South side of the pond Mountain
Beginning near Wilsons Line thence various
courses for Complement 6th Nov 1838)

Henry Gourley
S. Lipston
Geo Leonard

No 2142
200 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Christian Carriger Locates &
Carter County } enters & claims two hundred acres
of Land in Carter County on the south side of
Stoney on a small branch that emptyies into Stoney
Creek below said Carigers forge adjoining the Lands
of said Carriger Wm Hensick Hurley and Alfred
M Carter Beginning on a Black oak on Carters Line
marked thus X I C Running thence so as to include
the vacant Land lying between the Lines of the
above said Carter Carriger & Hurley & Number
the 6th 1838

Christian Carriger

No 2143
5000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Christian Carriger Locates
Carter County } and enters and claims
five thousand acres of Land in the County and
State aforesaid on the north side of Stoney
Creek adjoining the Lands of said Carriger John
Cave and Charles Nasentine Beginning on three
Corner ash hundred poles from a Black Gum
Corner to a three thousand acre survey and on
the Closing Line of the same Running from
thence with the Line of the six hundred acre
Grant Granted to Cave & Carriger by the State
of Tennessee South forty five West four hundred
and forty poles to a Stake Corner to said Grant
thence South along the Line of said Grant one hun
dred and Sixty poles thence South forty five West
three hundred and twenty poles thence North
to the Mitchum County Line thence North
East with the same four miles then
various Courses for Complement so as to Number
five 1838

Christian Carriger

No 2144
25 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Slaught Locates
Carter County } and enters twenty five acres
of Land in said County on the waters of Elk
Creek Beginning on a white pine at the foot
of the Dark Ridge Running thence various
Courses for Complement so as to include the
Best vacant Land Located and entered this 16
Nov 1838

Daniel Slaught

202

No 2145
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton for Locates
Carter County } and enters five thousand acres of Land in said County on Carvers Creek waters of big Doe River Beginning on a Line of a two hundred acre tract including Taylors old field and including all the Land pitchcherked by said Hampton of Carver and the Varies thence various courses for complement Entered 17th Nov 1838

J Hampton
Locater

No 2146
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton for Locates
Carter County } and Enters five thousand acres of Land in Said County Beginning on a Locust on or near Smiths Line on Bradleys Creek the waters of Big Doe River Runing to include the Land purchased of James L Bradley by said Hampton Runing also to the Line dividing Tennessee and North Carolina thence various courses for complement Entered 17th day of Nov 1838

J Hampton
Locater

No 2147
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton for Locates
Carter County } and enters five thousand acres of Land in Said County on the waters of big Doe River Beginning on Smiths Line of the old pitchcherked tract which said Smiths now Line Running with Said Line and Right Mouland thence various courses for complement Entered 17th Nov 1838

J Hampton
Locater

No 2148
2000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton one Locates and
Carter County } enters three thousand acres of Land in said County beginning on a tree of Land belonging to Berriger and Reve on what is called the Middle Ridge in the fork of big Stoney Creek thence Running so as to include an Iron oak bunch and forge Locat and various courses for complement it being the same Land entered by R Borough James B Bradley and James Jenkins for two thousand acres of No 1442 this 19 Nov 1838

J Hampton

No 2149
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Joseph McKee Locates and enters five
Carter County } thousand Acres of Land in Carter County Beginning on the North Carolina Line on the Iron Mountain at the second corner of an entry of 5000 acres made June 24 1838 by Wm Gott & co thence running Eastwardly with the State Line as many poles to a point as may be necessary to form a square of 5000 acres and running various other courses for complement all Legal entrys and grants to be measured out Elizabethton Nov 19 1838

Joseph McKee Locater

No 2150
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John McKee Locates and enters five
Carter County } thousand Acres of Land in Carter County beginning on the North Carolina Line on the Iron mountain about nine mile from the Line of Washington County and Running eastwardly with the State Line so many poles as may be necessary to form a Square of 5000 acres and Running various Courses for Complement all Legal entries and grants to be measured out Elizabethton Nov 19 1838

John McKee Locater

No 2151
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jacob Cameron Locates and enters
Carter County } five thousand acres of Land in Said County Beginning on a chestnut oak on the Line or corner of an entry of Richard Freemans of one hundred acres and Running thence to Garlands branch thence to Lick Creek thence various courses ~~for complement~~ to the Beginning for complement so as to include all the Lands not Deeded or granted Lawfully by the State Located and entered this 19 Nov 1838

Jacob Cameron

No 2152
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } William B Carter Locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of Land in said County on the waters of Stoney Creek Beginning on a Stake the south corner of a forty acre ently made by Godfrey Berriger dec'd Running thence various courses for complement Entered 19th November 1838

Wm B Carter
Locater

No 2153 5000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Lawson W Hampton Locates
Carter County } and enters five thousand acres
of Land in the Cranberry and waters of Doe
Creek Branch of Doe River Beginning on the
State Line East of the Yellow mountain
Running various courses so as to include the Bear
Ridge and all the vacant Land there about
November 20th 1838

L W Hampton

No 2154 5000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Samuel P Carter Son of
Carter County } Col A.M. Carter Locates and enters
Five thousand acres of Land Beginning on a Spruce
pine Standing on the west bank of Little Stoney
Creek the Beginning corner of a 5000 entry made
in the name of Wm B Carter Jun son of A.M.
Carter it Being the Beginning corner of the tract
granted to James D Carter for 3000 acres No 18656 running
with a Tract of three thousand acres granted to
Orril F Dary John D McAlister Carrick W
Nelson and William D Parkes for three thousand
acres of grant No 18649 Located and entered
November 20th 1838

A.M. Carter
Locater

No 2155 5000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } William B Carter Jun
Carter County } Son of A.M. Carter Locates
and enters five thousand acres of Land Beginning
on the Beginning corner of two three thousand acres Tracts of
Land A Spruce pine Standing on the margin of the
West bank of little Stoney Creek a short distance
below the Long Ridge and immediately at the foot of
a high cliff of Rocks and run so as to Join a grant
Issued to James D Carter by the State of Tennessee
of No 18656 for three thousand acres Located and
Entered Nov 20th 1838

A.M. Carter
Locater

No 2156 5000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } A.M. Carter Locates and enters
Carter County } five thousand acres of Land
Beginning at the mouth of a Small Branch
where it enties into Stoney Creek on the North
Side of Stoney Creek a short distance above the
Baptist meeting house and below the Steel fur-
nace owned by A.M. Carter and Run so as to
include said Carters grantee Lands and any vacan-
-t section the bounds for the express purpose
of consolodating his various tracts of Land and
fix a noted Beginning Located & entered Nov
20th 1838

A.M. Carter

No 2157 5000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Christian Carriger and
Carter County } Moses W Nelson Locate and
enters five thousand acres of Land lying in Carter
County Beginning at the south East corner of
Carter county on the line of the State of North
Carolina Running Westwardly with the said
State line of North Carolina three miles thence
Running parallel with the upper line of Carter
County North westwardly three miles to a state
thence a direct line so as to strike the upper line
of Carter County three miles to the Beginning so as to
include five thousand acres after Running all for-
-mer Entries and Grants out November the 21
1838

M W Nelson
Locater

No 2158 3000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } James Bunton Locates & Enters
Carter County } three thousand acres of Land
in said County on the west side of Elk Creek
Beginning on a Stake Daniels Stoughs line and Running
so as to include Mayo Ridge and the Grease vine Ridge
Located & entered November the 23th 1838 James Bunton

No 2159 1000 Acres Copies

State of Tennessee } James Bunton Locates & enters one thou
Carter County } sand acres of Land in said County
Beginning near the Line of Johnson County and Running
so as to include the Dix Leaf perch on the North side
east side of the Stone mountain Running with said
County Line for complement Located and entered the 23
November 1838

James Bunton

206

No 2160 — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Caleb Smith Locates and enters fifteen acres of Land on the east side of Doe River adjoying his own tract I now live on Located and entered the 23 November 1838

Caleb Smith

15 acres Copies

No 2161 — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Caleb Smith Locates and enters fifty acres of Land in Said County on the west side of Doe River Beginning on or near the Land of the heirs of James D Taylor Running various Courses for Complent Located and entered the 23 November 1838

Caleb Smith

50 acres Copies

No 2162 — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Caleb Smith Locates & enters one hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of Holston River on the head of Indidian Creek Running various Courses for Complement so as to include two Iron ore banks discovered by John Lion and Joshua Adams Located and entered the 23 November 1838

Caleb Smith

100 acres Copies

No 2168 — State of Tennessee, Carter County — John Vance Locates and enters two hundred acres of Land in Said County on Big Doe River Beginning on a fifty acres tract that Johnson Hampton purchased of Thomas Carver on a white oak there Running up said river and various Courses for Complents so as to include the place where said Vance now lives Located and entered this 24 Nov 1838

John Vance

200 acres Copies

No 2164 — State of Tennessee, Carter County — James J Smith & Burnam Hilton Locates and enters five hundred acres of Land in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee on the waters of Little Doe River beginning on a white oak on or near the mesin Road Leading from ~~Jonesborough~~ Johnson Hamptons to Jonesborough and Running various Courses for Complement November the 26 1838

James J Smith

530 acres Copies

[illegible] A M Carter Locates and enters [illegible] five thousand acres of Land [illegible] the mouth of a Small Branch [illegible] into Stoney Creek on the North [illegible] Creek a short distance above the [illegible] house and below the Shiel fur[illegible] A M Carter and Run so as to [illegible] Carters Granted Lands and any vacan[illegible] the bounds for the express purpose [illegible] his various tracts of Land and [illegible] Beginning Located & entered Nov[illegible]

A M Carter

[illegible] Christian Carriger and [illegible] Moses W Nelson Locate and [illegible] and acres of Land lying in Carter [illegible]ing at the south East corner of [illegible] on the Line of the State of North [illegible]ing Westwardly with the said [illegible] North bare line three miles thence [illegible] with the upper Line of Carter [illegible] Westwardly three miles to a stake [illegible]ine so as to strike the upper Line [illegible] three miles to the Beginning so as to [illegible] Thousand acres after Runing all for[illegible] Grants out November the 21

M W Nelson

Locater

[illegible] James Bunten Locates & Enters [illegible] three thousand acres of Land [illegible] on the west side of Elk Creek [illegible] near Daniels Sloughs line and Running [illegible] Mayo Ridge and the Grease vine Ridge [illegible] November the 23th 1838 James Bunten

[illegible] James Bunten Locates & Enters one thou[illegible] and acres of Land in said County [illegible] the Line of Johnson County and Running [illegible] the Six Leaf peteh on the North side [illegible] Stone mountain Running North said [illegible] Complement Located and entered the 23

James Bunten

206

No 2160 15 acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Caleb Smith Locates and enters fifteen acres of Land on the east side of Doe River adjoining his own tract I now live on Located and entered the 23 November 1838

Caleb Smith

No 2161 50 acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Caleb Smith Locates and enters fifty acres of Land in Said County on the west side of Doe River beginning on or near the Lands of the heirs of James D Taylor Runing various courses for Complent Located and entered the 23 November 1838

Caleb Smith

No 2162 100 acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Caleb Smith Locates & enters one hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of Holston River on the head of Indidian Creek Runing various courses for Compliment so as to include two Iron ore banks discovered by John Lion and Joshua Adams Located and entered the 23 November 1838

Caleb Smith

No 2163 200 acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — John Vance Locates and enters two hundred acres of Land in Said County on Big Doe River Beginning on a fifty acres tract that Johnson Hampton purchased of Thomas Carver on a White oak thence Running up said River and various courses for Complent so as to include the place where said Vance now lives Located and entered this 26 Nov 1838

John Vance

No 2164 500 acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — James J Smith & Burman Hilton Locates and enters five hundred acres of land in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee on the waters of Little Doe River beginning on a white oak on or near the mesin Road Leading from ~~from Enough~~ Johnson Hamptons to Jonesborough and Runing various courses for Compliment November the 26 1838

James J Smith

206

No 2165 50 acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Johnson Hampton Jr Locates & enters fifty acres of Land in said County on Browns Branch of Little Doe River beginning on the Line of a tract of Land now owned by Michael Hyder runing so as to include the vacant Land between said tract & Land owned by said Hampton and out for Compliment this 26 Nov 1838

Johnson Hampton Jr

No 2166 1000 acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Matthew Shook Locates and enters one thousand acres of Land in said County on the South side of Watauga River near Beno shoals Beginning on a Lynn tree thence Droping said River and Runing various courses for Compliment so as to adjoin Israel Gardens Land and Isaac Campbells Land thence to the Beginning Located and entered this 26 November 1838

Matthew Shook

No 2167 150 acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Alexander B Morton Locates and enters one hundred and fifty acres of Land lying and being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee Beginning on a Dower wood near the path that Leads down the Ridge to where is called the Round meadow Creek Running so as to join the Line of my own Land I purchased from J Jones thence various courses for Compliment 26 November 1838

Alexander B Morton

No 2168 200 acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Meredeth Y Morton and George B Morton Locates and enters two hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of the Laurel fork of Doe River on the south side of the Stage Road Beginning on a chestnut on the side of the Stage Road Running so as to join an entry made by Jacob Miller and various courses for Compliment Located and entered 26 Nov 1838

Meredeth Y Morton
George B Morton

No 2169
200 acres
Copie

State of Tennessee } Marideth N. Morton & George
Carter County } H. Morton Locate and enter three
hundred acres of Land in said County on the
Iron Mountain Beginning on a Spotted oak near
the foot of the Mountain Running so as to join
a tract of Land that Henry Simmons sold to
Johnson Hampton thence various courses for com-
plement Located and entered this 26 Nov 1838
George H. Morton
Locater

No 2170
5000 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } No 2170 James A Taylor jun
Carter County } Son of A W. Taylor Locates
& enters Five thousand acres of Land in said
County, Beginning on the South west corner
of an Entry No 2070 made by Wm B & Taylor
and Edmond Lipton on the Line between
Tennessee and North Carolina Running thence
Westwardly with the State Line &c for com-
plement Located 27th Nov 1838
A W Taylor Lo

No 2171
25 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Alfred W. Taylor Locates &
Carter County } enters twenty five acres of
Land in said County on the waters of Jays
Creek adjoing Entry No 849 made by Wm
S Sanders on Beginning on or near the Line of
said tract thence Running so as to include a
Spring which makes a branch that Runs into
said Entry which Spring is situated under
the mountain on the right hand side of the
Road going from the fork of the Road at
Sandersons to Sly Creek Located 27th Nov
1838
A W Taylor Lo

No 2172
5000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } No 2172 Charles A. D Powley
Carter County } A W Taylor Locate and enters
five thousand acres of Land in said County Beginning
on the South east corner of Entry No 2070 made
by Wm B & Taylor & Edmond Lipton Running thence
Eastwardly &c with the State Line for com-
plement Located and Entered 29th Nov 1838
A W Taylor Lo

No 2173
15 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } No George D Taylor Locate
Carter County } and enters fifteen acres of
Land in said County on the waters of Buffalow
Creek adjoining a tract of Land purchased by
Alfred W. Taylor of Isaac Taylor jun Running so
as to include a ten acre Entry made by Isaac
Taylor jun by Land warrent and surveyed by
A Taylor also to adjoin the Lands of Solomon Han-
drix Located Nov 27th 1838 A W Taylor Lo

No 2174
5000 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Sam S Carter Locate & ente
Carter County } five thousand acres of Land in
said County so as to include & consolodate all
Carters various tracts & parcels of Lands Beginning
on the south Bank of Watauga River below the
mouth of the Gorge Race where it Enters in to Wat-
auga River thence up the Race with all Carters
Line to Doe River thence up the River Located Novem
ber 28th 1838
A. H. Carter
Locater

No 2175
150 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Sarah Justice Locate and enter
Carter County } one hundred and fifty acres of Land
in the County of Carter and State aforesaid on the
South side of Watauga River Beginning on a
marked Hickery on the bank of the River Running
with the meanders of the River so as to take in the
lower sugar bottom thence Running various courses
so as to take in all the good Land Running so as to
strike the main Road above her old tract thence to
the line of said old tract and with said old Line
west the mountain to the Beginning November 28
1838
Sarah Justice

No 2176
50 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Larkin L. Wilson Locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of Land in said
County on the North fork of Doe River on a Branch
above the Saw mill and Running various Courses for
complement so as to include a flat at the foot
of the Hempseed Ridge November the 28 1838
Larkin L. Wilson

No 2197 100 acres Copies

State of Tennessee } John J. Wilson Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in said
County including a plott on the North side of
the little Rock mountain Below Watty Greens camp
including a large sugar orchard Located Nov the
28 1838

John J Wilson

No 2198 100 Acres Copies

State of Tennessee } John J Wilson Locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred acres of Land
in said County on the top of the Little Rock moun-
tain including a Spring known by the name of the
Buck Eye Spring on the south side of said moun-
tain the waters of Doe River Located Nov 28 1838

John J Wilson

No 2199 60 Acres Copies

State of Tennessee } John J Wilson Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in said County
on Grooms Creek Beginning near the mouth of a
branch that Leaves to a place known by the name
of the Sycamore place and Running various courses
for complement Located and ent 28 Nov 1838

John J Wilson

No 2180 3000 acres Copies

State of Tennessee } Jas L Bradley and C C Carri-
Carter County } er Locates and enters three thousand
acres of Land in said County Beginning on a large
white Rock near the top of the Rip shin mountain
Running thence so as to adjoin the Lands of James
Whitehead Joshua Morgan John Bill and Jas
Chambers, including the head waters of Little Doe
thence various courses for complement entered 28
the Nov 1838

C C Carriger
Locator

No 2181 5000 acres Copies

State of Tennessee } David C Peyton son of Caswell C
Carter County } Peyton Locates and enters five thousand
acres of Land in said County on the waters of Dry Creek
Beginning on a spur of the second mountain on a
Chestnut sprout at a gineastone quarry where David
Peyton sign got a gineastone Running various courses for
complement Nov 29 th 1838

Caswell C Peyton Lo

No 2182 700 acres Copies

State of Tennessee } Wm Caswell C Peyton Locates and
Carter County } enters Seven hundred acres of
Land in said County on the waters of Buffalow Creek
adjoining the Lands of Isaac Peyton sign Beginning on
the North and South Line of the nine hole tract
of Land at or near the point that said Line inter-
sects Samuel Patton's Land Running thence various
courses for complement Nov 29th 1838

Caswell C Peyton

No 2183 50 acres Copies

State of Tennessee } November 29 day 1838 John Rich-
Carter County } ardson Locates and enters fifty
acres of Land ~~no~~ lying on the left hand fork of
W. Hurleys Branch Beginning on a marked Chestnut
tree Running South thence various courses ~~to begin~~ ~~and~~
~~in~~ for complement so as to cause the augers orchard
on said Branch

John Richardson

No 2184 20 acres Copies

State of Tennessee } Reuben Roddie Locates & enters
Carter County } twenty acres of Land in said
County including both sides of Watauga River
adjoining a tract of Land on which said Roddie
now Lives Beginning on a Black oak Corner to the
tract Laid off for Elizabeth Wade thence with the
meanders of the River so as to include a small
Island in said River and join John Bangers and
Campbell Graves on the South side of said River
Located and entered this 29 Nov 1838

Reuben Roddie

No 2185 100 acres Copies

State of Tennessee } Wm J Carter Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres
of Land in said County on the waters of Stoney
Creek Beginning on a Chestnut marked C
adjoining an entry made by John Vance to include
an ear bench on a Ridge on the main Road Leav-
ing to Shady Running so as to include two Springs
one on the East side of the Road and the
vacant Land on both sides of said Road
Located the 29 Nov 1838

W J Carter

No 2186 150 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Edmond Tipton & Wm J
Carter County } Carter Locates and enters one hun
and fifty acres of Land in said County on the
waters of Doe River in a place known by the name
of Denises Cove Joining an Entry made by Same
J Tipton Beginning at a Chestnut Corner the
south east corner of said entry and Running
various Courses for Complement so as to include the
best vacant Land entered Nov the 29. 1838
W J Carter

No 2187 10 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Richard C White Locate
Carter County } and enters Ten acres of Land
in said County on the South side of Watauga
on White Still house Branch Beginning on a
white oak Corner of an entry made by Lawson
White for 200 acres and Running with his Line and
various Courses for Complement so as to include
the dripping spring Nov the 29 - 1838
Richard C White

No 2188 300 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Potter Locates and
Carter County } enters three hundred acres of
Land in said County on both sides of Elk Creek
including two fifty acre entries where said Potter
now Lives Beginning on a chestnut tree on a
hill side on the west side of Elk Creek and
Running various Courses for Complement so as to
include the said farm and best vacant Land
Located the 29 Nov 1838 Johnson Potter

No 2189 3000 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Ourman Hilton and James J
Carter County } Smith Locates and enters three
thousand acres of Land in said County Beginning
on a maple on the waters of Doe Creek thence
Running with Williams Jones and John Havens
Line so as to include the honey Comb mountain
and various Courses for Complement Located
and entered Nov 29 - 1838
Ourmain Hilton
James J Smith

No 2190 5000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Thomas C Johnson Locate
Carter County } and enters five thousand acres
of Land in said County Beginning on a treet of
Land Belonging to Ware and Carrige on which is
Called the Middle Ridge in the fork of big stoney Creek
thence Running so as to include and Iron over Bank and forge
seat and if practicable the Sullivan and Johnson County Line and various
Courses for Complement so as to include the Best vacant
Land Nov 30 th 1838
Thomas C Johnson

No 2191 5000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Abraham Tipton and Obediah
Carter County } Leonard Locates and enters five thou
sand acres of Land in said County on the waters of
Big Doe River Beginning on Smiths Line of the old
Cherokee Treet where said Smiths now Lives
Running with said Line and Right Mordaneds thence
various Courses for Complement Located the 30 Nov
1838
Abraham Tipton
Locater

No 2192 5000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Abraham Tipton and Obediah
Carter County } Leonard Locates and enters five
thousand acres of Land in said County on Cranes
Creek waters of Big Doe River Beginning on a line
of a three hundred acre Treet including Captn Olds
field and including all the land purchased by Johnson
son of Carter and the various thence various
Courses for Complement Located 30 Nov
1838
Abraham Tipton
Locater

No 2193 5000 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Christian Carriger and
Carter County } Moses Mc Nelson Locate and
enters five thousand acres of Land in said County
Beginning on the South east Corner of Carter County
on the Line of the State of North Carolina Running
Westwardly with said State Line three miles then
thence Running parallel with the upper Line of Carter
County Southwestwardly three miles to a Stake
thence a direct line so as to Strike the upper Line
of Carter County three miles thence to the Beginning
so as to include five thousand acres of Land Moses Mc Nelson Locater
Running all Courses entered & Surveyed

No 2194
1000 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Daniel Stought Locates and entes
Carter County } one thousand acres of Land in said
County on Elk Creek Beginning on said Stoughs
west Line on the west side of said Creek Runing
various Courses per Complement so as to include
several entries heretofore made by said Stought
together with his Deaded Land and the Rest vacant
Land near said Land Located the 30 day Nov 1838

Daniel Stought

No 2195
5 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Daniel Stought Locates and enters
Carter County } five acres of Land in said County
on the east side of Elk Creek Beginning on a
Beech corner to a five acre entry of said Stoughs
thence with the Line of said Entry thenwith the
Line of his fifty acre tract for Complement
Nov the 30 1838

Daniel Stought

No 2196
2000 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead and Daniel
Carter County } Stought Locates and enter two
thousand acres of Land in said County Beginning
on a chestnut tree at or near the head of Frants
Branch thence Runing various Courses for Compliment
so as to include the Best vacant Land and to cross
the Large Laurel Branch Located the 30 Nov 1838

Daniel Stought
Locater

No 2197
200 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } John & James Obriens Locates and
Carter County } Enters two hundred acres of Land
in said County the same formerly granted to
Samuel and Thomas Lipton and James Lacy for the
use of their Iron works as per grant No 11986
Beginning on a gum two chestnuts and sourwood
and Runing the Courses of said grant for Com
pliment 30 Nov 1838

J & J Obriens

No 2198
1000 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } John & James Obriens Locates and
Carter County } Enters one thousand acres of Land
in said County being the same formerly granted
to Thos & Sam Lipton and James Lacy for the use of
their Iron works No 11986 Beginning on a gum
corner to James Peoples and Runing according to said
grant for Complement 30 Nov 1838

J & J Obriens

No 2199
100 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } John & James Obriens Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in said
County being the same heretofore granted to Samuel
Thomas Lipton and James Lacy for the use of their
Iron works as per grant No 11987 Beginning on a
poplar the Beginning corner called for in said grant
and Runing with the courses of the same for Comple-
ment November the 30 1838

J & J. Obrien

No 2200
1700 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } John & James Obriens Locates
Carter County } and enters seventeen hundred acres
of Land in said County being the same which was con
demned for the use of the Cedar Grove Forge on Doe
River built by Sam and Thomas Lipton and James
Lacy Beginning on a popleu corner to Sarah Prattes
and Runing the Courses and distances called for in said
grant Thomas Lipton and Lacy for Complement
Entered 30 November 1838

John & James Obrien

No 2201
50 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } No John & James Obriens Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres of Land in
said County on the water of Doe River including
the place where William Dugan lived Call Improve
ment Location Located and entered this 30 th November
1838

John & James Obrien

No 2202
300 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Thomas Baggett & Isaac Lipton Locates
Carter County } and enters three hundred acres of Land
in said County on the Iron mountain Beginning one
Spotted oak near the foot of the mountain Running so as to
Join a tract of Land that Henry Simmerly sold to Johnson
Hampton thence various Courses for Complement Located
and entered on the 30 November 1838

Thomas Baggett &
Isaac Lipton
Locater

No 2208
100 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Thomas Badgett and Isaac
Carter County } Lipton Locate and enters one
hundred acres of Land in said County beginning
on a Sugar tree on the top of the little
Rock Mountain near a Spring known by
the name of the Buck Eye Spring running
thence for Compliment Located and entred on the
20th November 1838.

Thomas Badgett
&
Isaac Lipton Locates

No 2204
100 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Thomas Badgett & Isaac Lipton Locate
Carter County } and enters one hundred acres of
Land in said County Beginning on a chestnut Running
so as to include a plat on the north end of the little
Rock mountain below Walty Jeens camp including
a Large sugar orchard Located and entred 30th November
1838

Badgett &
Isaac Lipton Locates

No 2205
3000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Thomas Badgett & Isaac Lipton Locate
Carter County } and enters three thousand acres of
Land in said County Beginning on a Large white rock
near the top of Pipchin mountain running thence so as
to adjoin the Land of James White heirs Joshua Morgan
John Hill and James Chambers including the head
waters of Little Doe thence various courses for com-
plement. Entered on the 30th November 1838

Isaac Lipton
Thomas Badgett Locate

No 2206
6 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Hathaway Locates and enters
Carter County } four acres of Land in said County on
Doe River Beginning on a double Sycamore west corner
to said Hathaways Land where he now Lives and run-
ing various courses for complement so as to join Samuel
Lipton Jun Land Elisha Humphries and include the River
&c Located the 30 Nov 1838 John Hathaway

No 2207
25 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Hathaway Locates and Enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land on said
County on the East side of Doe River Beginning on
a Double poplar corner said Hathaways running with
Obiens Line and various courses for Compliment so as
to include the vacant Land Between & Smith Obiens
and said Hathaways Located the 30 Nov 1838

John Hathaway

No 2208
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jacob Cameron Locates and Enters
Carter County } five thousand acres of Land in
said County Beginning on a chestnut oak on
the Line of an entry of Richard Greenways of one
hundred acres and running thence to join lands between
thence to Lick Creek thence various courses to the Beginning
so as to include all the Land which can be Located with-
in said Entry that has not heretofore been Located or
granted by the State Located the 30 Nov 1838

Jacob Cameron

No 2209
5000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm B Cameron son of Jacob Cameron
Carter County } Locates and enters five thousand acres of
Land in said County Beginning on the second corner of
an entry made by John Wilkes of five thousand acres
on the 19 Nov 1838 on the Line which divides the
State of North Carolina and Tennessee on the iron
mountain and running various courses for comple
ment so as to include the Best vacant Land Located
the 30 Nov 1838

Jacob Cameron Locates

No 2210
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } M D Lafayette Cameron Locates and
Carter County } Enters five thousand acres of Land
in said County Beginning on the Line of a five thousand
acres entry this day made in the name of Wm B Cameron
on the iron Mountain and running various courses for
complement so as to include the Best vacant Land
Located the 30 Nov 1838

Jacob Cameron
Locates

218

No 2211
200 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Thomas Baggett and Isaac Lipton
Carter County } Locate and enter two hundred acres
of Land in said County on the waters of the Laurel
fork of Doe River on the south side of the Stage
road Beginning on a Chestnut on the side of the
pond flat running so as to join an entry made by
James Gillen and thence various courses for com-
plement Located and entered on the 30th November
1838

Thomas Baggett
& Isaac Lipton Locater

No 2212
5000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James L Bradley Locates and
Carter County } enters five thousand acres of Land
in said County Beginning on a Buckeye and Beech
near the old yellow Mountain Road thence so as to
include the next vacant Land thence various courses
for complement November the 30th 1838

Jas L Bradley
Locater

No 2213
100 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James L Bradley Locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred acres of Land
in said County } Beginning on a Spruce pine corner
of a three hundred acres entry made by said Bradley
lay on the old yellow Mountain Road thence running
up the creek and various courses for complement
so as to include the next vacant Land Located
the 30 Nov 1838

Jas L Bradley

No 2214
5000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } William R Lipton Locates and enters
Carter County } five thousand acres of Land in
said County Beginning near the County Line on the
Buffalow mountain on a Spanish oak and running
thence for complement Located and entered this 30th
day of Nov 1838

William R Lipton
Locater

No 2215
5000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Solomon H Carriger Locates and
Carter County } enters five thousand acres of
Land in Carter County on Stoney Creek adjoining a-
three thousand acres Grant of J Neave & Carriger
& Charles Respendine and Nicholas Carigers five
thousand acre entry and a five thousand acre entry
of Christian Carigers Beginning on the Johnson County
Line four miles from the Tuliocan County Line thence
along the same Johnson Line to Christian Carigers Line of
an Entry of five thousand acres including the Land on
the Right Hand fork of Stoney Creek and the middle
Ridge & Located November 30th 1838

Christian Carriger

No 2216
5000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Isaac L Carriger Locates and Located and enters
Carter County } five thousand acres of Land in
Carter County on the South side of Watauga River
adjoining the Land of & ill Carter George Elliston Williams
& John Zachariah Campbell John B Bowers and Matthias
Vanhuss where John Coltes Lines Beginning on the Line
of said Grant running thence with his Line to Carter
thence South West with his Line to John B Bowers Line
thence Crossing the Iron mountains to J Elliston thence
thence Crossing the Iron mountains to J Elliston thence
so as to include five thousand acres of vacant Land
of so much between the Lands appropriated and Watauga
River Located November 30th 1838

Christian Carriger Locater

No 2217
50 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Christian Carriger Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in Carter County
on the South side of Stoney Creek adjoining the Lands
of said Carriger & J H Land it being the Land allowed
Garland Lines on and heretofore surveyed for Lyles Heirs
Beginning at a White oak and Beech Corner to said
running thence with his Line so as to include the Lands
appropriated Located November 30th 1838

Christian Carriger
Locater

220

No 2218
5000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Christian Carriger Locates and
Carter County } enters five thousand acres of
land in Carter County adjoining the land of said
Carriger Wehemiah Hurley and on one thousand acre
survey made for John Weare sur on the South side
of Honey Creek Beginning on the South east corner
of a survey made for Moses Musgrave and by him
assigned to J Weare and said Carriger Running thence
so as to include the head of both forks of Wehemiah
Hurleys branch and to join to the Johnson & Carter
County Line and the Line of a three thousand
acre tract granted to Weare Carriger & Reffendeline
by virtue of a Complimentation Located November
30 the 1838

Christian Carriger Locate

No 2219
5000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Nicholas Carriger Locates and enters
Carter County } five thousand acres of Land lying
in Carter County on the head waters of Honey Creek
Beginning at the Corner of Johnson County on the Sullivan
County Line running with the Line of Johnson & Carter
four Miles and thence various courses to Sullivan County
Line thence with the same to the Beginning so as to include
five thousand acres of vacant Land Located November
30th 1838

Christian Carriger
Locater

No 2220
150 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } William L Padgett Locates & enters
Carter County } one hundred and fifty acres of land
in said County lying on the South Side of Watauga
River Beginning on a Sweetgum hickory on the bank of
the River thence running with the meanders of the River
so as to take in the town Siloam Camp thence various
courses so as to take in all the good Land running
so as to strike the mown Road Close Sarah Coates
old Field thence to the Line of said old Field
and with said old Line west the mountain to the
Beginning Located on the 30th November 1838.

Thomas Padgett
Locater

No 2221
5000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } G G Carriger & John Coleman
Carter County } Locates and enters five thousand
acres of Land in said County on the South side
of ~~Honey~~ Watauga River Beginning on the Line
of a three hundred acre survey of Enos Bowers
Running thence with Bowers Line & various courses
for Complement Located and entered this 30th
Nov 1838

G G Carriger
John Coleman

No 2222
200 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton and John
Carter County } Proctor Locates and enters two hun-
dred acres of Land in said County on the South
side of Watauga River Beginning on a hickory on
the Bank of said River corner to a thirty acre grant
of Sarah Coates Running various courses for com-
plement so as to include the Best vacant Land
Located the 30 Nov 1838

J Hampton

No 2223
200 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Michael L Ryder Locate and
Carter County } enters two hundred acres of Land
in said County on the west side of Gap Creek
Beginning on the Line of Joseph Ryder Running so as
to include the vacant Land Between said Ryder
and McDehano and various courses for Complem-
ent Located this 30th November 1838

Michael L Ryder

No 2224
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton Jr and
Carter County } Jarvis Watson Locate and enters
five thousand acres of Land in said County Beginning
on a ~~Hick~~ Sate Survey made by said Hampton on
the fork of big Doe River Running with Michael
Ryders Line and various courses for Complement
so as to include the fork mountain and all the
vacant Land there about) Located this 30 Nov 1838

J Hampton
Locater

No 2225 5000 acres copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton Jun and
Carter County } Jacob Cameron Locate and enter
five ~~hundred~~ hundred acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Little Doe River Begin
ning on a chestnut and Running to join the Land
formerly owned by Joden Jones and if practicable
to include the old Hogden place and various
courses for complement so as to include the best
vacant Lands Located the 30 Nov 1838

J Hampton Jun
Jacob Cameron

No 2226 5000 acres copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton Jr and Jacob
Carter County } Cameron locate and enters five
thousand acres of Land in said County Beginning
on or near the North Carolina line at or near the
second corner of an entry of 5000 acres made
by Joseph McKee and Running
various courses for complement so as to include
the head waters of Indian Creek and the best
vacant Lands Located the 30 Nov 1838

J Hampton Jun
Jacob Cameron

No 2227 500 acres copied

State of Tennessee } Micajah Bunnett Locate and
Carter County } enter five hundred acres of Land
in said County on Indian Creek and Dick's Creek Beginning on a near
the Line of an entry made by the Reas now owned
by White & Williams and Running various courses
for complement so as to include the best vacant
Lands Located the 30 Nov 1838

Micajah Bunnett

No 2228 1000 acres copied

State of Tennessee } William Smith Locates and
Carter County } enters one thousand acres of Land
in said County Beginning upon a Line of the
tract of Land on which Daniel Grout now
Lives running thence so as to adjoin the Lands of
John Henderson and an entry of Carter and
Land of entries Taylor & William Jr Land & so
as to include the vacant Lands lying between Colbaugh
branch Jacobs Branch and Dick Creek Located
and entered the 1 Dec. 1838 William Smith

No 2229 500 acres copied

State of Tennessee } Clayton Reese Locate and enters eight
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in Carter Coun
ty on the waters of Indian Creek Beginning on a Spruce
pine the North west corner of a thousand acres tract of
condemned Land formerly owned by Elisha Reese & Son
but now owned by White and Williams and Running
for complement 12th month the 1st 1838

Clayton Reese

No 2230 100 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } Wm Carter & Jacob Cameron
Carter County } Locates and enters one hundred
and fifty acres of Land in said County on the
Cross Ridge adjoining a hundred acre entry made by
Wm G Carter and Running so as to include Land on
each side of the main Road Leading from Elizabethton
to Shady on the head waters of Stoney Creek thence
various courses for complement Locate the 1 December
1838

Wm Carter
Jacob Cameron

No 2231 50 Acres copied

Carter County } Clayton Reese of the County of Carter
State Tennessee } Tennessee enters and Locates fifty acres
of Land Beginning at three Chestnuts & a Chestnut
oak at the corner of Land owned by White &
Williams then running for complement to include
all vacant Land between Land owned by White &
Williams John Kennes Jacob Hall and other parts of
which is in Carter County and part in Washington
as the same may be. 12 Month the 1 st 1838

Clayton Reese

No 2232 400 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } J H Hyder & Mitchel B Hyder Locates
Carter County } and enters four hundred acres of land
in said County beginning on a chestnut tree between
the waters of Lick Creek and the mouse Branch Running
so as to include the vacant Land between Rivers
Allegheny and a tract of Land known by the name
of the sheep tract and to join an entry made by
Samuel Mitchell if possible thence various courses
for complement Located this 1 December 1838

J H Hyder Locate

...spee ... Johnson Hampton ... and
...nty ... Jacob Cameron Locates and enters
... hundred acres of Land in said
... the waters of Little Doe River Begin
... Chestnut and Running to Join the Lines
...ed by Gordon Jones and if practicable
... Hogden place and various
...complement 20 rds to include the Beat
... Located the 30 Nov 1838
J Hampton &c
Jacob Cameron

...kee ... Johnson Hampton Jr and Jacob
...nty ... Cameron Locate and enters five
...s of Land in said County Beginning
...e Northerncoline, line at or near the
...n of an entry of 5000 acres made
... 1838 by Joseph. McKee and Running
...s for complement 20 rds to include
...ter of Indian Creek and the Beat
...d Located the 30 Nov 1838
J Hampton Jr
Jacob Cameron

...nessee ... Micajah Brunnett Locate and
...nty ... Enter five hundred acres of Land
... on Indian and Dick Creeks Beginning on a red
...n entry made by the Reeses now owned
... Williams and Running various courses
...ent so as to include the Best vacant
... the 30 Nov 1838
Micajah Brunnett

...nessee ... William Smith Locates and
...nty ... Enters one thousand acres of Land
...nty Beginning upon a Line of the
...nd on which Daniel Foust now
... thence so as to adjoin the Lands of
...son and an entry of Carters and
...Andrew Taylor & William Jarland &c
... the vacant Lands lying between Colbaugh
...Creek Brunch and Lick Creek Carter
... the 1 Dec. 1838 William Smith

No 2229
800 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Clayton Reese Locates and enters eight
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in Carter Coun-
ty on the waters of Indian Creek Beginning on a Spruce
pine the South west corner of a thousand acre tract of
condemned Land formerly owned by Elisha Reese & Son
but now owned by White and Williams and Running
for complement 12th month the 1 st 1838
Clayton Reese

No 2230
160 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm Carter & Jacob Cameron
Carter County } Locate and enters one hundred
and fifty acres of Land in said County on the
Cross Ridge adjoining a hundred acre entry made by
Wm G Carter and Running so as to include Land on
each side of the main Road Leading from Elizabethton
to Shady on the head waters of Stoney Creek thence
various courses for complement Located the 1 December
1838
Wm Carter
Jacob Cameron

No 2231
50 Acres
Copied

Carter County } Clayton Reese of the County of Carter
State Tennessee } Tennessee enters and Locates fifty acres
of Land Beginning at three Chestnuts & a Chestnut
oak at the Corner of Land owned by White &
Williams then Running for complement to include
all vacant Land between Land owned by White &
Williams John Kennes Jacob Holt and others part of
which is in Carter County and part in Washington
as the same may be. 12 Month the 1 st 1838
Clayton Reese

No 2232
400 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } J. H. Hyder & Mitchell B. Hyder Locate
Carter County } and enters four hundred acres of Land
in said County beginning on a chestnut tree between
the waters of Doe Creek and the mouth Brunch Running
so as to include the vacant Land between Brewer
Megehans and a tract of Land known by the name
of the Sheep tract and to join an entry made by
Samuel Mikeehen if possible thence various courses
for complement Located this 1 December 1838
J. H. Hyder Locate

223

Clayton Reese Locate and entres eight
hundred acres of Land in Carter County
of Indian Creek Beginning on a Spruce
near corner of a thousand acre tract of
formerly owned by Elerk Reese & Sons
by White and Williams and Running
for the month the 1st 1838

Clayton Reese

Wm Carter & Jacob Cameron
Locate and enters one hundred
of Land in said County on the
ining a hundred acre entry made by
and Running so as to include Land on
main Road Leading from Elizabethton
Head water of Stoney Creek thence
for complement Locate the 1 December

Wm. Carter
Jacob Cameron

Clayton Reese of the County of Carter
Tennessee enters and Locate fifty acres
ining at three chestnut & a chestnut
corner of Land owned by White &
Running for complement to include
Land between Land owned by White &
Simmons Jacob Holt and other parts of
Carter County and part in Washington
may be. 12 month the 1st 1838

Clayton Reese

J. H. Hyder & Elisha B. Hyder locate
and enter four hundred acres of Land
beginning on a chestnut tree between
Creek and the mouth Branch Running
the vacant Land between Rivers
a tract of Land known by the name
tract and to join an entry made by
Keeler if possible thence various courses
ment Located this 1 December 1838

J. H. Hyder Locate

224

State of Tennessee } Wm & Peoples Locate and
Carter County } enter one thousand acres of Land
in said County in the Lime Stone Cove Beginning
on two white oaks known as Stuart corner Running
three various courses for complement so as to include
the Heathen Burchfield plantation and the vacant
Land adjoining the same Located and entered
this 3 Dec. 1838

Wm Peoples

State of Tennessee } Wm Snider Locate and enter
Carter County } five hundred acres of Land in
said County on Little Doe River Beginning on a
Spruce pine on the bank of the River near the
main Road Leading from Elizabethton to the
Cherokee and Running various courses for com-
plement so as to include several entries heretofore
made in the name of Wm B Jones also the
tract on which said Jones formerly lived and
the vacant Land around the same Located the
3 Dec. 1838

William Snider

State of Tennessee } Johnathan Lipe Locate and
Carter County } enters five hundred acres of
Land in said County on the south side of the
Watauga Mountain and Running various courses
for complement so as to join a five hundred
acre entry made by said Lipe and Thomas Blair
Located the 3 Dec. 1838

Johnathan Lipe

State of Tennessee } Wm Peoples & Jacob Cameron
Carter County } enter Locate and enters five
thousand acres of Land in said County
Beginning on the North Carolina line at or
near the Washington County line and Running
Eastwardley and various other courses for comple-
ment so as to include the vacant land Located
and entered the 3 Dec. 1838

Wm Peoples
Jacob Cameron

2.214

No 2233 — 1000 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm Peoples Locate and
Carter County } enter one thousand acres of land
in said county in the Lime Stone Cove Beginning
on two white oaks known as Stuart corner Runing
thence various courses for complement so as to include
the Nathan Burchfield plantation and the vacant
land adjoining the same Located and entered
this 3 Dec. 1838

Wm Peoples

No 2234 — 500 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm Snider Locate and enter
Carter County } five hundred acres of land in
said County on Little Doe River Beginning on a
Spruce pine on the bank of the River near the
main Road Leading from Elizabethton to the
Cranberry and Running various courses for com-
plement so as to include several entries heretofore
made in the name of Wm B Jones also the
tract on which said Jones formerly Lived and
the vacant Land around the same Located the
3 Dec. 1838

William Snider

No 2235 — 500 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnathan Lipe Locate and
Carter County } enter five hundred acres of
Land in said County on the south side of the
Watauga mountain and Running various courses
for complement so as to Join a five hundred
acre entry made by said Lipe and Thomas Elliot
Located the 3 Dec. 1838

Johnathan Lipe

No 2236 — 5000 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm Peoples & Jacob Garner
Carter County } Locate and enter five
thousand acres of Land in said County
Beginning on the North Carolina line at or
near the Washington County line and Running
Eastwardley and various other courses for comple
ment so as to include the vacant land Located
and entered the 3 Dec. 1838

Wm Peoples
Jacob Garner

No 2239 — 200 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } John W Pitchford Locate
Carter County } and enters two hundred acres of
Land in said County on the South Fork of Doe River
Beginning on a chest nut oak Moses corner and
Running so as to include the vacant Land Between
said Moses Land and various other persons thence vari-
-ous courses for complement Located the 3 Dec
1838

John W Pitchford

No 2238 — 200 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } Jonathan H Hyder and Thomas B
Carter County } Johnson Locate and enter two hundred
acres of Land in said County Beginning on a Chestnut
tree beginning corner to J. L. Bradley near the road where
the same crosses the Kipshin Mountain Running with
said Bradleys Clifting Line thence various courses
for complement Located and entered this 4 of Decem
-ber 1838

J H Hyder Jr
Thomas B Johnson

No 2237 — 150 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } Isaac Cantrell Locate and enters
Carter County } one hundred and fifty acres of
Land in said County Beginning on a Spruce pine
on the west bank of the Doe River near Rowens branch
running up the River so as to include my improvement
where I now live this 8 day of December 1838

Isaac Cantrell Locater

No 2240 — 3000 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton Locates and
Carter County } enter three thousand acres of Land
in said County Lot bee beginning on the south west
corner of a fifty acre treat of land granted to Nathan-
iel Doyle and Thomas Baker Linn Running south to
James D Doyles and John Wilsons Line thence west
with that line to a Spruce and with that line
and various courses ~~and~~ so as to include the
improvement where John Vance now Lives for com-
-plement this 8 day of December 1838

J Hampton
Locater

...nessee } Wm. Peoples Locates and
...ty } enters one thousand acres of land
...ate in the Lime Stone Cove Beginning
... oake known as Stuarts corner Runing
... courses for complement so as to include
... Burchfield plantation and the account
...ing the same Located and entered
...38 Wm Peoples

...ssee } Wm Snider Locate and enters
...ty } five hundred acres of land in
... on Little Doe River Beginning on a
... on the bank of the River near the
... Leading from Elizabethton to the
... and Runing various courses for com
...ss so as to include several entries heretofore
...e Warrant of Wm B Jones also the
...ich said James formerly Lived and
... Lived adjoining the Same located the
... William Snider

...nessee } Johnathon Sips Locate and
...unty } enters five hundred acres of
...ter County on the south side of the
...ntain and Runing various courses
...plement so as to Cover a five hundred
...made by said Sips and Thomas Blair
... 3 Dec. 1838
Johnathon Sips

...nessee } Wm Peoples & Jacob Bamion
...nty } Locate and enters five
...res of Land in said County
...on the Wealth Carolina line at or
...Washington County line and Running
... and various other courses for Compla
...to include the vacant land Located
...on the 3 Dec 1838
Wm Peoples
Jacob Bamion

No 2239 State of Tennessee } John W Pitchford Locates
200 acres Carter County } and enters two hundred acres of
Copies Land in said County on the South fork of Doe River
Beginning on a chest nut oak Moses corner and
Runing so as to include the vacant Land Between
said Moses Land and various other persons thence vari
-ous courses for complement Located the 3 Dec
1838
John W Pitchford Locr

No 2238 State of Tennessee } Jonathan H Hyder and Thomas G
200 acres Carter County } Johnson Locates and enters two hundred
Copies acres of Land in said County Beginning on a Chestnut
tree beginning corner to J. L. Bradley near the Road where
the same crosses the Elkshin Mountain Runing with
said Bradleys Clasping Line thence various courses
for complement Located and entered this 4 of Decem
-ber 1838
J H Hyder &
Thomas G Johnson
Locater

No 2237 State of Tennessee } Isaac Cantrell Locates and enters
150 Acres Carter County } one hundred and fifty acres of
Copies Land in said County Beginning on a Spruce pine
on the west bank of Big Doe River near Rowens branch
Runing up the River so as to include my improvement
where I now live this 8 day of December 1838
Isaac Cantrell Locater

No 2240 State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton Locates and
3000 Acres Carter County } enters three thousand acres of Land
Copies in said County Lying beginning on the south west
corner of a fifty acre tract of Land granted to Jonath
-an Hyder and Thomas Baron Linn Runing with to
James D Broyles and John Wilsons Line thence west
with that Line to Scories and with that Line
and various courses ~~and~~ so as to include the
improvement where John Vance now Lives for com
-plement this 8 day of December 1838
J Hampton
Locater

226

No 2241
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Christian Carriger Locate and
Carter County } enter twenty five acres of Land
on Honey Creek in Carter County adjoining the Land
of Thomas Eliot from Grindstaff Harvey Richardson
and said Carriger Beginning at a Spruce pine corner
to Eliot Running thence so as to include the vacant
Land lying between the Lands aforesaid Located
December 11th 1838 Christian Carriger
Locater

No 2242
600 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } J. & H. Hyder & Michiel & Hyden
Carter County } Locate and enter five hundred
acres of Land in said County Beginning near
the Laurel fork of Doe River between the Cabbarchead
settlement and Elk Creek settlement Running
so as to include the vacant ~~corner~~ part of a flat
that lies in part along the Laurel fork thence various
courses for Complement Located this 12th December 1838
J & H Hyder & M. & M. Hyden Locaters

No 2243
2000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } J & H Hyder & Daniel Stout
Carter County } Locate and enter three thousand
acres of Land in said County Beginning on Goodans line
running so as to include part of the Laurel fork and part
of the grapevine Ridge thence various courses for comple-
ment located this 12 Dec 1838 J & H Hyder Locate

No 2244
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Peter Potter Locate and enter twenty
Carter County } five acres of Land in said County Begin-
ning on three Spruce pine corner to said Potter on
or near Elk Creek Running various courses to include
the vacant Land per Complement Located and entered ~~the~~
~~15~~ December the 15 1838 Peter Potter Locater

No 2245
150 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Abraham H Kealey Locate & enters one hun
Carter County } dred and fifty acres of Land in said County
near the Laurel fork of Doe River on the south side of the
Bond Mountain Beginning on a Chestnut supposed
to be on Jacob Millers Line and running various courses
for Complement so as to include the vacant Land between
Jacob Millers Line & Sarah Crabtrees Line & Abraham Crabtrees Line
& to John Matthew Sharps Land Located and entered this 15
Dec 1838 Abraham H Kealey

No 2246
3000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } December 17th 1838 Johnson & Lyon
Carter County } Lyon Locates and enters three thousand
acres of Land in the East ~~west~~ main fork of Doe River
on the trail leading to Henry Watkins on Rock Creek
Yancy County N. Carolina Beginning at a poplar corner
to Spruce & Cherry Lands said poplar standing almost
a rope from a Rock standing six feet out of the ground
pointers two Lynns two Black oaks and two maples and
one Large poplar Running thence South one hundred and
twenty poles to a Lofty Red oak and pointers one sugar tree
two maples one poplar three Lynns one buckeye and three
thence various courses so as to include the fishing pole on
Webb the Cove or Rich Hollow Rock house or flat & David
Vances, cabbin for Complement J Hampton Locater

No 2247
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Ezekiel Grindstaff Locates and enters
Carter County } Three hundred acres of Land in
said County Beginning on Samuel Watkinses white oak
corner running with his line Crabtree Watkins Wilcher
Banks & Wm Banks and various courses per comple-
ment Located this 20th December 1838
Ezekiel Grindstaff
Locater

No 2248
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } George W. Hyder & Hampton Lewis
Carter County } Locates and enter one thousand acres of
Land lying in said County Back of the Ripshin
Mountain on the waters Running Crabtree Beginning on a
Sarver a corner Shields then Running various courses
for Complement so as to include the most vacant
Land between Shields Jones and others 22 day of Decem-
ber 1838 George W. Hyder Hampton Lewis

No 2249
75 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } David Vance Locate and enter seventy
Carter County } five acres of Land in ~~said~~ Carter County on
Watauga River Beginning at a white hickory corner to Hampton
and Carter running thence up the River with Carters Line to a
white oak Stump corner to Carter and N & E course thence
with Grafing the River to David Vance Line thence down the River
with his Line to William Stevens Line thence down the River
with his Line to Abraham Drakes Line thence with Line
for Complement thence to the Beginning Located December 28
1838 David Vance

No 2250
350 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John b Say locates and
Carter County } Enters three hundred and
fifty Acres of Land in said County on
Lick Creek Commencing on Scotts line Run-
ing thence various courses to include the
vacant land between Scotts and Says
this the 4 day of January 1839

John b Say

No 2251
650 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Michiel Hyder agn locats
Carter County } and enters nine hundred
and fifty Acres of Land in said County
on Powder Branch water of Buffalow Creek
Beginning on a Sycamore corner to said Hyder
and Michiel B Hyder on the East side of
said Branch thence East to James Edens line
and various other courses for complement
so as to include the various tracts of Land claimed
by said Hyder and Cond locate the same
Located and Entered this 7 Jan 1839

Michael Hyder

No 2252
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Michiel B. Hyder Locates and
Carter County } Enters two hundred acres of
Land in said County on the powder branch
waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning on a Syca-
more corner to said Hyder thence running East
and various courses so as to include all the land
claimed by said Hyder and Cond locate the
same Locate and entered this 7 January 1839

M. B. Hyder

No 2253
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Davenport Locates and
Carter County } Enters two hundred Acres of
Land in said County beginning on a Black
Oak on the North side of Stoney Creek
on or near Jobs away Gleasons Line and
Running various Courses for Complement so as
to include the vacant Land Between said
Creek and the Holston Mountain Located
and Entered this 7 January 1839

John Davenport

No 2254
640 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Richardson and Thomas
Carter County } Richardson Locates and Enters
six hundred and forty acres of Land in Carter
County on the waters of Stoney Creek Beginning
on a Chestnut tree at the Head of Hurley
Branch near the Sept of the Iron Mountain
Running south to the top of said Mountain thence
various courses for Complement so as to include
the most vacant Land there about January
the 7 th day 1839.

John Richardson
Thomas Richardson

No 2255
15 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Amos Brown Locates and enters
Carter County } fifteen acres of Land in said
County on the wolf pen Branch Beginning on
a Chestnut tree corner to creek Bank and Running
various courses for complement to include the vacant
Land between said Banks and Opy widdy
Located and entered this 7 January 1839

Amos Brown

No 2256
375 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jesse Jenkins Locates and enters
Carter County } three hundred and seventy five
acres of Land in said County laying on the waters of
Doe River and Begins on a Stake a corner of
a survey of James B Taylors or his heirs and Running
to the Lines of Jesse Jenkins tract and then with
the Lines of said tract & corners of the same
tract to the corner next to Anderson Kites then
to run to Kites corner then with his Line to the
corner on the Roaring branch then various
courses for Complement this 7 of January 1839

Jesse Jenkins

No 2257
15 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } William B Carriger Locats and
Carter County } enters fifteen acres of Land on
the waters of Stoney Creek Beginning on a white
walnut corner of a Lot of Land Laid off
for Nathaniel Carriger Deceased Running
thence with the same and various courses for
Complement this 9 January 1839.

William B Carriger
Locator

230

No 2258 1000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } George W. Peoples
Carter County } and enters one thousand acres of Land in said County Beginning on the Line of Land owned By Wm Peoples and Runing various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant Land near to include Land both in Carter and Washington Counties Located and entered this 12 January 1839

J. W. Peoples

No 2259 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } No 2259 Richd Moreland Located and
Carter County } Enters one hundred Acres of Land in said County on Doe River Beginning at or near his old Line heretofore owned by William Holtheland Running so as to include the vacant Land adjoining said tract Located January the 9th 1839

Richd Moreland

No 2260 5000 Acres

State of Tennessee } No 2260 John J. Wilson &
Carter County } Charles M. D. Gourley Locate and enters five thousand acres of Land in said County Beginning on the Line of a thousand acre entry of Solomon B & Isaac Shiles Running to include the vacant Land on the Laurel fork of Doe River and various courses for complement Located this 28 day of January 1839

John J Wilson
Charles M. D Gourley

No 2261 15 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Caleb Smith Locates and enters
Carter County } fifteen acres of Land in said County on the East side of Doe River adjoining said Smiths own Land and others for complement Located and entered this 28 January 1839

C. Smith

No 2262 2000 Acres

State of Tennessee } Paul Cameron & Samuel Smith Locates
Carter County } Enters two thousand acres of Land in said County on Laurel Creek waters of Doe River Beginning on a Chestnut tree on a Spur of the Iron Mountain on the West side of said Mountain and Runing various courses for complement so as to include any improvement made by James Smith Located and entered this 6 Feb 1839

Paul Cameron
Samuel Smith

231

No 2263 200 Acres

State of Tennessee } James Smith Regr Locate and enters
Carter County } two hundred acres of Land in said County on the North side of the Stones mountain near the west end Beginning on the top of said mountain and Runing various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant Land Located and entered this 6 Feb 1839

James Smith Regr

No 2264 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } David Stevens Locate and enter one hun
Carter County } dred acres of Land in said County on the South side of Watauga River Beginning on the corner on Line of a tract of Land owned by John Houston thence Runing so as to include all the vacant Land between said tract and the River and a Small Island in said River and various other courses for complement Located & entered this 11 February 1839

David Stevens

No 2265 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } John J. Stuart Locates and enters fifty
Carter County } Acres of Land in said County on the North side of Watauga River in what is called the Bend nearly opposite the mouth of Buffalow Creek Beginning on a White Oak on the Line of Land formerly owned by John Stuart now owned by the Heirs of James B. Taylor Dec and Runing various courses for complement so as to include all the vacant Land that about this 11 Dec 1839

John J Stuart

No 2266 5000 Acres

State of Tennessee } James S Bradley Locates and enters five
Carter County } Thousand acres of Land in said County Beginning on the White Rock mountain on a White Pine near Millers farm on the waters of Doe River Runing thence so as to include the vacant Land on the Laurel fork February the 13th 1839

J. S. Bradley

232

No 2367 200 Acres

State of Tennessee } Benzamin H Swingle Locates
Carter County } and enters two hundred acres
of Land in said County Beginning on the Line
of Land owned by David Haynes formerly owned
by Johnathen Haynes and Running various Courses for
Complement so as to include the vacant Land Between
said tract and Land owned by White and William
and also to join Land owned by the Heirs of Thomas
Love and various other Courses this 27 Feb 1839

B. H. Swingle -

No 2268 600 Acres

State of Tennessee } Alexander A. Morton Locate and enters
Carter County } six hundred acres of Land lying &
being in ~~Said~~ the County of Carter and State aforesaid
on the waters of Elk Creek Beginning on a white
oak near the north Line of a twelve hundred
acres said Morton has surveyed Running so as to
join the north Line of said tract he has surveyed
thence various Courses for Complement March the
4 - 1839

A. A. Morton

No 2269 25 Acres

State of Tennessee } Samuel H Saul Locate & enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land in the
County aforesaid on the north side of Stoney Creek
Beginning on the corner of Thomas Wilsons grant &
Barigers Running thence so as to include the vacant
Land between the Lines of the adjoining Lands of
Bennett Mapingle Barger & C March 4th 1839

Samuel H Saul Locater

No 2270 300 Acres Copies

State of Tennessee } Larkin L Wilson Locate and ents
Carter County } three hundred acres of Land in said
County on the north fork of Doe River Beginning
on John J Wilsons original tract Running so as to
include two fifty acres entries bought of David Gable
one fifty acre entrie bought of Jacob Larkins one sixty
five & James Graves one twenty five entered in
said Wilsons name & Taylor McNabb and various
courses for Complement March the 5 1839

Larkin L Wilson
Locater

233

No 2271 100 Acres Copies

State of Tennessee } Elijah Roman Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred Acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Buffaloe Creek at the foot
of the Buffaloe mountain Beginning on a corner of
a tract of Land now owned by John Wright which
said Wright purchased of Thomas D Love & runs
which Land joins Wilson Matlocks and Running various
Courses for Complement so as to include a piece
of Land which said Roman purchased of the
widdow Grant Located and entered this 7 March 1839

Elijah Roman

No 2272 160 Acres Copies

State of Tennessee } Thomas McEntire Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred ~~one~~ and sixty acres
of Land in said County on the waters of Buffaloe Creek
including the place & vacant Land where said
McEntire now Lives adjoining Lands of William
Peoples of John Land Miller & Mooney Peoples
including the Residence where McEntire now Lives
Located this 8 day of March 1839

Thomas McEntire

No 2273 130 Acres Copia

State of Tennessee } Christopher Price Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred and thirty acres
of Land in said County on the waters of Buffaloe
Creek Including three parcels of Land purchased
of John Wilcox where said Price now Lives
bounded by John Wright Andrew McNabb
& others Located this 8 day of March 1839

Christopher Price

No 2274 50 Acres Copies

State of Tennessee } James Bunton Locate and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of land in said County Begin-
ning on a chestnut on the Line which divides the County
of Carter & Johnson - thence Running so as to strike
the Line of a one thousand acre entry made by
said Buntons and various courses for Comple-
ment so as to include the Best vacants Land
Located and entered this 9 March 1839

James Bunton

134

No 2275 350 acres copied

State of Tennessee } Jimson Potter Locates & enters
Carter County } three hundred & fifty Acres of Land
in said County Beginning on the west side of
Elk Creek on a chesnut tree Runing so as to keep
said Creek and various courses for complement
so as to include the vacant Land on both sides of
said Creek Locates and entered this 21 March
1839

Jimson Potter

No 2276 200 acres

State of Tennessee } Samuel Smith Locates & enters
Carter County } two hundred Acres of Land
in said County Beginning on a chestnut on
the top of the Stone Mountain and Runing
various courses for complement so as to include
the north side of said mountain and the best
vacant Land Located and entered 28 March
1839

Samuel Smith

No 2277 100 acres copied

State of Tennessee } Emmanuel Dugger Locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred Acres of
Land in said County Beginning on a Stake on
Joel Duggers line of a four or five hundred Acres
entry near the Henson pickel on Elk Creek run-
ing various courses for complement so as to include
the vacant Land between said Joels entry
and a two hundred Acre entry made by Jimson
White Deceased Located March the 29th 1839

Emmanuel Dugger
Locates

No 2278 200 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead Sen Locates
Carter County } and enters two hundred Acres of
Land in said County on Elk Creek Beginning on a Lyn
more on the East side of said Creek and thence
Running various courses for complement so as to
include several Entries heretofore made by said
Whitehead and convey to the same together
with a small tract on which said Whitehead
now Lives Located and entered this 29 March
1839

James Whitehead
Sen

No 2279 10 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } Robert Love Locates and enters
Carter County } ten Acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Buffalow Creek between
the Lands of the heirs of D. D. Love and David Haynes
Beginning on Loves Line and Runing so as to include
Land around Grahams house Located and entered
this 1 Day of April 1839

Robert Love

No 2280 100 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } Robert Love Locates and enters
Carter County } one thousand Acres of Land in
said County on Buffalow Creek Beginning on Loves
Line and Runing so as to join two entries made by
George Haynes now owned by David Haynes
thence with an entry made by ~~he~~ Reve thence
various ~~Courses~~ for complement so as to
incle the best vacant Land Located and entered
this 11 April 1839

R. Love

No 2281 160 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } James Edens Locates and enters one
Carter County } hundred and sixty Acres of Land
in Carter County Beginning on a pickery on Charles
Gourleys Line near Gap Creek thence west to a State
on another Line of Charles Gourleys thence south to a
poplar corner to James Edens and Charles Gourleys
thence west to a chestnut corner to Michael Dyer and
Jno Overholsers widow and heirs thence with over-
holsers Line to Boyds Line Sharps old Line thence
with Boyds Line to a Stake standing where James
Edens corner stood it being the corner of James Edens
and Thomas Gourleys thence with Thomas Gourleys
Line so as to join Charles Gourleys Line thence with
Charles Gourleys Line to the Beginning April 18th
1839

James Eppens

No 2282 100 acres copied

State of Tennessee } John Farland Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred Acres of Land in
said in said County Beginning on William Fox
Lands Line on the waters of Indian Creek Running
thence to William Cakes Line and thence various
courses for complement so as to include the
best vacant Land Locate and entered this 20
April 1839

John Farland

93 [illegible]

No 2283
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } William Peoples Locates and enters
Carter County } Two Thousand acres of Land in the
Lime stone Cove waters of Indian Creek including the
plantation formerly belonging to Nathan Burch fielded
corn and now to William Peoples and also to include
a piece purchased of John M. Smith Running various
courses for complement Entered this 14 of May
1839
Wm Peoples

No 2284
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Hawn Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in said on
the waters of Dry Creek Beginning on a Black oak corner
to Wm Peers and Running with Peers Line to said
Hawns Line thence with his Line to Daniel Hawns
Line thence with his Line to said Peers Line thence
with said Peers Line to the Beginning Located
this 18 May 1839
John Hawn

No 2285
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead Locates and ents
Carter County } fifty Acres of Land in said County
on the waters of Big Doe River on Bakers Branch
Beginning on the Line of a tract of Land entered
by John Engrum Running so as to include the vacant
Land lying Between and entry made by John Whitehead
and one made by John Shields thence various courses
for complement Located this 28 May 1839
James Whitehead

No 2286
275 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Alethea McGehan Samuel McGehan & William McGehan
Carter County } Mallory McGehan & William McGehan
Locates and enters seventy five acres of Land in said
County Beginning on the Line of an entry made
by Samuel McGehan Dec'd Running various courses
so as to include the seventy five acre entry said
Samuel McGehan Dec'd bought of John Wilson
Dec'd Located and entered the 11th of June 1839
Samuel McGehan
Locater

No 2287
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm Bleavins Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in said
County on Big Doe River Beginning on a Beech
of Land formerly belonging to the widow Sinkhorn on the
north west side of said Tract thence Running various
courses for complement so as to include an entry
heretofore made by Wm Stover and
And Ziegler Located 1 July 1839
Wm Bleavins

No 2288
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm Bleavins Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in said
County Beginning on the East side of Tract of Land
formerly belonging to the widdow Sinkhorn Deceased
on Doe River and Running various courses for
complement so as to include an entry heretofore
made by Wm Stover and And Ziegler Locate
and entered this 1 July 1839
Wm Bleavins

No 2289
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Solloman B Snider Locates
Carter County } and enters fifty acres of Land
in said County on the waters of Grooms Creek
Beginning on the Line of Jacob Snider and Running
various courses for complement so as to
include the vacant Land between said Snider
and Barnebees Creek Located and entered this
5 July 1839
Solloman B Snider

No 2290
200 Acres

State of Tennessee } Daniel Shell Locate and enters
Carter County } two hundred acres of Land in said
County on the waters of grooms Creek a branch of
Big Doe River Beginning on a dogwood the north
west corner of Lewis Days second entry containing
fifty acres then Running so as to include two fifty
acres tracts made in said Days own name also two
other entries made one in my own name the other in
George Shells name containing twenty five acres
each thence various courses so as to include the
vacant Land there about August the 26 1839
Daniel Shell
Locater

No 2291 200 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } William Taylor Locates and
Carter County } enters two hundred acres of Land
on the north side of Stoney Creek in Carter County
Beginning on a Black oak corner to a Bear oak
Entry formerly made by John J Evens Run so as
to include said Bear oak Entry made by John J
Evens and other improvements September 10th 1839
William Taylor Locater

No 2292 70 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } John J Stuart Locates and Enters
Carter County } seventy acres of Land in said
County on the north side of watauga opposite the
mouth of Gap Creek and Buffaloe in which is
called the Bend Beginning on a Spanish oak
on the Bank of the River Running with the meanders
of the River and a Line of a Tract of Land Laid
by John Stuart to James Taylor &c Running
so as to include the vacant Land in said Bend
Located this 10 of September 1839
John J Stuart

No 2293 150 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Peter Potter Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred and fifty acres of Land
in said County on Elk Creek the waters of Watauga
River Beginning on a Cucumber and White walnut
on the East side of Elk Running so as to include
several Entries heretofore made and consolidating
them into one and Running various Courses for
Complement so as to include the best vacant Land
on both sides of Elk Located and entered this 18
day of September 1839
Peters Potter Locater

No 2294 150 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Brewer & Hezekiah & Silvia & William M Hehan
Carter County } Bettany & William M Hehan Locate
and Enters one hundred and fifty Acres of Land
in said County Joining an Entrie made by Samuel
M Hehan and to include and Entry said M Hehan
Rights of John Wilcox & various Courses for Com
plement this 19 Sept 1839
Brewer M Hehan

No 2295 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Abealom Moore Locates and Enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Gap Creek on Kites Branch
Beginning on a Spanish oak and Sawer wood on the
north side of said Branch thence Running various
Courses so as to include an Entry heretofore made by
said Moore of no 200 on the 9 day of July 1834 for
fifty acres calling for said Moores improvement
and the best vacant Land this 21 Sept
1839
Abealom Moore

No 2296 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Jacob Snider Locates and enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said County
on Grooms Creek Beginning on a Wild Cherry tree
Running thence various Courses so as to include two
former Entries heretofore made by said Snider one
of fifty the other of twenty five Acres also the
best vacant Land Located and entered this 21 Sept
1839
Jacob Snider

No 2297 500 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Ansel Carden Locates and enters five
County County } hundred Acres of Land in said County
on Watauga River Beginning on a Beech Daniel Camp
bells Corner thence Running to said River and thence with
the meanders of the River down to a Rock in said
River thence to a Lynn said Cardens corner thence
to & W Taylors Line thence with said Taylors Line
to & Campbells Line thence with said Campbells
Line to Elisha Campbells Line thence with his Line
up the Dry Branch opposite said Campbells house
thence various Courses for complement so as to include
several Entries heretofore made by said Carden and
others and Consolidate the same this 23 Sept 1839
Ansel Carden

No 2298 1000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Andrew J & Robert Abb Locates and enters
Carter County } one Thousand Acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Buffaloe Creek adjoining the
Land of John Knight on the Little Iron Mountain thence
Running to Christopher Price Williams Bayles and said
M & Abb and others for complement this 26 day of Oct 1839
Andrew J & Robert Abb

No 2299
1 Acres

State of Tennessee } Peter Morison Locates and
Carter County } Enters one acres of Land in said
County in the Town of Elizabethton adjoining the
Lott on which Samuel Angle now Lives and Runing so
as to Join Abraham Tiptons Sen on the north side
of Doe River Located and Entered this 4 November
1839 Peter Morison

No 2300
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm Greer Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in said
County on the north side of Doe Creek
Beginning on a Corner to John Heaves Land on a
Rock thence Running with Heaves Line and George
Williams Line and various Courses for Complement
so as to include the Best vacant Land Located and
entered this 18 January 1840 Wm Greer

No 2301
300 Acres

State of Tennessee } William B Carriger and
Carter County } Johnnathan H Hyder Locate
and enters three hundred acres of Land in said
County beginning on a Line of a tract of
Land formerly owned by Emanuel Jenkins
Deceased running with his Line and the Lines of
others and various Courses for Complement
on the waters of Stoney Creek this 21st of
February 1840 William B Carriger
J H Hyder Locate

No 2302
400 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Samuel McBinney Locates
Carter County } Enters enters four hundred
acres of Land Lying in Carter County
Beginning on a Dogwood and Poointers on the
Round meadow Creek Running West so as to Run
with Williams Grindstaff Line thence to
Isaac Broyles thence on to Lipps Widdow to
include the pine Swamp thence to include Ezekiel
Grindstaffs Line thence as various Courses for
Complement this the 26 day of February
1840 Samuel McBinney

No 2303
75 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Thomas and John
Carter County } Greasure Locate and enters fifteen
acres of Land in said County on the north side
of Stoney Creek Beginning on a maple standing
near the old Owen Edwards tract of Land
and Running various Courses for Complement
so as to include the next vacant Land and Join
said Edwards tract and a Line to now survey
By John Hardin Locate this 5 March 1840
Thomas Greasure
John Greasure

No 2304
400 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Michael Pierce Locate and
Carter County } enters four hundred acres of
Land partly in Carter and partly in Johnson
Counties Beginning on said Pierces own Line of
an entry on the Cave Ridge thence various
Courses for Complement so as to include the
Best vacant Land Located and entered this
9 March 1840 Michael Pierce

No 2305
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jonathan Range Locates
Carter County } Enters twenty five Acres of
Land in said County on Wataugo River
adjoining the Land of Isaac [illegible] and Thomas
Lacys Beginning on said Lacys Line and
Running various Courses for Complement
so as to include an Island and Sluice on
[illegible] Creek said Range and others have
on fish trap Located and entered this 5
May 1840 Jonathan Range

No 2306
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Harvey Richardson and
Carter County } Sampson Richardson
Locates and enters two hundred Acres of Land
in Carter County on the waters of Stoney
Creek adjoining the Lands of Harvey Richard-
son & John Richardson on the Iron Mountain
Beginning on the Line of the Land of said Richard-
son Eighthundred and forty acre survey and Running
various Courses for Complement & Running so as to include
the Next vacant Land adjoining the said Harvey & John Richa
-rdson's Survey this 22 day of June 1840 Harvey & Richardson

242

No 2307
350 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Harvey Richardson & Sampson
Carter County } Richardson Locates and enters
Two hundred & and fifty acres of Land in
Carter County on the waters of Stoney Creek adjoin-
ing the Lands of Harvey Richardson & John Richard-
son on the Iron mountain Beginning on a marked
chestnut tree marked H R on the South Line of
Harvey and John Richardsons six hundred and forty
acre survey thence various courses for complement
this 11th day of July 1840 Harvey & Sampson Richardson

No 2308
100 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Hiram Bartee Locates & enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said
County Beginning on a white oak standing on
Benjamin Whites lower Line and Running various cour-
ses for complement so as to include the vacant
Land between said Whites Land and the old
Father Johnson tract Located and entered
this 1 August 1840 Hiram Bartee

No 2309
60 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Benjamin White Locates & enters
Carter County } Sixty acres of Land in said County
lying and being on the North side of Stoney Creek
Beginning on a white oak a Beginning corner of Potter
Edwards two hundred acres tract thence with his Line
North forty five D. East to Pinkertons Branch thence
Southerly to the North corner of the Grindstaff tract
thence with the same to said White survey thence
with Whites Lines down the Creek to the Beginning
including all said Whites improvements this 29 day of
August 1840 Benjamin White

No 2310
20 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Armelus B Copper Locates and
Carter County } Enters twenty acres of Land on the
North side of Watauga River in said County
Beginning on a poplar corner to Richard Kelly
thence Running various courses for complement
so as to include the vacant Land lying Between
the Lines of the Heirs of John Pollard Dec'd Abra-
ham Jobe & Helge Glo Locate
Located the 6 day of Sept 1840 Armelus B Copper
Locator

No 2311
50 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Elizabeth Moody Locates & enters
Carter County } fifty Acres of Land in said
County in District No 2 Beginning on a Poplar at
J B Taylors corner on the North side of Watauga
River Bank thence up with said Line by the camp
ground to inter Lock Polands old Line thence East
with Polands Line to inter Lock Richard Kelly Line
thence Down with said Line to the River thence Down
said River to the Beginning so as to include
all the vacant Land Between said tract
of Land this 7th Sept 1840
Elizabeth Moody

No 2312
200 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm Banks Locates and enters two
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said County
on the waters of Little Doe River Beginning on a Black Gum
near Richard Uriah Bankins Line thence Running
various courses for complement so as to include the said
vacant Land Located and entered this 15 Sept 1840
William Banks

No 2313
40 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Harvey Richardson & Sampson Richardson Locate
Carter County } and enters forty acres of Land in said County
the waters
& on Stoney Creek on the North side of the Creek Begin-
ning on a Black Gum corner of Capt Obl Gable tract thence
Running various courses for complement and Running so as
to include all the vacant Land lying between Capt Ruthy
Stone this 4th day of December 1840 Harvey Richardson
Sampson Richardson

No 2314
50 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } William Grindstaff Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land lying and being in the
the County and State aforesaid on the waters of the Round
meadow Creek Beginning upon a Black Gum on Ab-
Mortons Line thence various courses for complement so as to in-
Samuel Perkins Line Located and entered this 7 Nov 1840
William Grindstaff

No 2315
600 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Dungans Houston Locate & enters five hundred
Carter County } acres of Land Beginning on a sycamore pine tree
on or near the Line of Thomas Sayes Land Running parallell with said
Line South to the Watauga River thence Down said River as it Meanders
& the Line of David Sellers entry thence various courses for complement so
as to include all the vacant Land Dungans Houston
this 11th day of Dec 1840

No 2316 1000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Jos Arthur W. Hyder Jr Locates and enters one thousand acres of Lands in said County on the waters of Gap Creek Beginning on a Line of a survey made in the name of Jacob Cawen thence with said Line and to join Lands owned by William Taylor and various courses for Complement this 29th of December 1840

J. W. Hyder Jr Locater

No 2317 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William Jarland Sen. Locates & enters one hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of Stoney Creek on the north side of said Creek Beginning on a beech at or near Samuel Jarlands old Line thence Runing various courses for Complement so as to include the best vacant Land Located and entered this 8 January 1841

William Jarland

No 2318 60 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William Peoples enters and locates sixty acres of Land in Carter County on the waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning at or near the south East Corner of the tract of Land whereon the now lives Running with the Line of John Carrel Decd and an entry made by Andrew Taylor part of which the heirs of said Carrel now owner so as to include the vacant land in various courses for complement this 12 January 1841

William Peoples

No 2319 125 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. John Potter Sen locates and enters one hundred and twenty five acres of Land in said County on the waters of Elk Creek Beginning on a Beech the Corner to Johnson Potter and Peter Potter thence with said Peter Potters Line crossing Elk thence crossing Elk again thence various courses for complement so as to strike Johnson Potters line thence with his Lines or Lines to the beginning this 18th of February 1841

John Potter

No 2320 150 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. James Clark Locates and enters one hundred and fifty acres of Land in Carter and Johnson Counties Beginning on Lawson Whites Deed Line in Carter County thence with said Whites and Joel Dugers Entries thence various courses for complement so as to include three several entries heretofore made which said Clark bought of Hugh & George Wilson Located and entered this 2 March 1841

James Clark

No 2321 0 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. John Morris Sen Locates and Entries fifty acres of Land in said County on the dividing Ridge between the waters of Dry Creek one of Buffalow Creek and Gistes of Indian Creek Beginning on a spotted oak corner to the tract of Land on which John Morris Sen now lives purchased by said Morris of Andrew Taylor Running thence so as to include an iron ore bank from which Mc Enturff and Britt have hailed ore and to adjoin the Land of said Britt and William Brumsett Located this 13th of March 1841

John Morris

No 2322 500 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Martin Britt Locates & Enters five hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of Gistes Creek Beginning on a pine tree on a spur of the stone Mountain and Running various courses for Complement so as to include the best vacant vacant Land and to adjoin the Lands of Thomas Gillis and John Britt Located and entered this 18 March 1841.

Martin Britt

No 2323 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. John Crabb Sen Locates and enters fifty acres of Land in ~~said~~ Carter County & 7th district on the South side of Stoney Creek adjoining the Lands of Michael Grindstaff Beginning on a Stake on Grindstaffs Line Running thence with his Line so as to include the Land Surveyed for said Crabb by Andrew Taylor on a warrant Entry for the aforesaid Land which Survey has been Lost or so Mislaid that it can not be found this 6 July 1841

John Crabb Sen

No 2324 200 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Joel Duger and Jacob Cameron Locates & Enters five hundred acres of Land in said County Beginning on a white oak on or near Lawson & Goodsins Dogwood flat Corner thence so as to adjoin and Wm Lewis Line thence so as to adjoin an Entry made by Joel Duger of five hundred acres and various for complement so as to include the best vacant vacant Located and Entered this 6 July 1841

Joel Duger

Jacob Cameron

No 2325
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Andrew Cooper Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in
said County on the waters of Buffalow Creek Begin-
ning on a Spanish oak Corner to an Entry made in the
name of Thomas D Lea for fifteen acres and Running
thence with Lees line north one hundred and twenty
poles to a Stake on Lees line thence with his line East
one hundred and three poles to a poplar with pointers
on the top of a Ridge thence south one hundred and nine
one poles to a Stake thence a direct Line to the Beginning
It being a Entry of an Entry No 148 made in the name of
Joseph Cooper and Run by Andrew Taylor March the 5
1825 Located this 17 August 1841 Andrew Cooper

No 2326
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Caswell & Taylor Locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land lying in Carter County
on the waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning on a Black oak
Corner to A W Taylor and said Caswell & Taylor formerly
Corner to Isaac Taylor Jun and said Caswell Running so as
to include the vacant Land Between said Caswell & Taylor
& Solomon Land of Solomon Hendrix Sen Located and
Entered this 27 day of August 1841
Caswell & Taylor

No 2327
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Landon & Haynes Locates and enters
Carter County } one thousand acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning on
Laws line and Running so as to join two Entries made by
George Haynes Sen now owned by David Haynes
thence with one Entry made by Law thence various courses
for Complement so as to include the Next vacant Lands
Located and entered this 1st Day of September 1841
Landon & Haynes

No 2328
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } A. M. Carter Locates and enters one
Carter County } thousand acres of Land in [illegible] side
of Watauga River Beginning on the north side of said
River near the Tumbling Shoals and Run up said
River including the Entrie September 1st 1841
A M Carter

No 2329
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jonathan N Hyder Locates and
Carter County } enters five thousand acres of Land
in Carter County on the waters of Stoney Creek Begin-
ning on a Black oak on Carter Line Running thence so as
to include the Land Between the Lines of Carter Carriger or
formerly Carriger & Housley thence East for Complement
if practicable Located this 1st September 1841
J N Hyder Locator

No 2330
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } J N Hyder Locates and enters one
Carter County } hundred Acres of Land in Carter
County and Washington Counties Beginning at the corner
of Land owned by David Haynes thence Running
for Complement to include the vacant Land between
said Haynes John Keener Jacob Hott and others
Located and entered this 1 September 1841
J N Hyder Jr

No 2331
1500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Isaac Lepton James B Boyd
Carter County } Jonathan N Hyder Jr & Benjamin
Hyder Locates and Enters fifteen hundred acres of Land
in said County on the waters of the Blue Spring Branch
and Shugle Creek Beginning on a Dye & Poke corner to
Reuben Watcher and John Dollens Line Bounded thence
with Allens Christian Carriger and then to said John
Carriger on one hundred Trees thence along the Line
of the same to join a Twenty Acre and a half Acre
Tract of Godfrey & Christian Carriger thence to join
the Lines of Christian Carriger one hundred Acres
granted to John Smith thence to join the Land of
Godfrey Carriger thence to join Reuben Brooks
Land and thence to join a Late Entry of William B
Carter thence to join an Entry of William B Carriger
thence to James Berry and Landon Carter Heirs Land
to Thomas Brows Land thence along his Line to Reu-
ben Hentches Line thence with the same to the
Beginning Located this 1 st day of September 1841
Isaac Lepton
James B Boyd
Jonathan N Hyder
Benjamin Hyder

...nessee Andrew Cropper Locates and enters
... one hundred acres of Land ly...
... the waters of Buffalow Creek Begin...
...ish oak Barrer to an Entry made in the
...ns D Love for fifteen acres and Runing
...Loves Line north one hundred and twenty
... on Loves Line thence with his Line East
...nd three poles to a poplar with pointers
...Ridge thence South one hundred and ninety
... State thence a direct Line to the Beginning
... of an Entry of 148 made in the name of
...and Run by Andrew Cuyler March the 5
... 17 August 1841 Andrew Copper

...nessee Caswell & Cuyler Locates and enters
... fifty acres of Land lying in Carter County
... Buffalow Creek Beginning on a Black oak
... Cuyler and said Caswell & Cuyler formerly
... Cuyler Jun and said Caswell Running so as
... vacant Land Between said Caswell & Cuyler
... of Solomon Hendrix Sen Located and
... day of August 1841

Caswell & Cuyler

...nessee Landon C Haynes Locates and enters
... one thousand acres of Land in said
... waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning on
... Running so as to join two Entries made by
... Sen now owned by David Haynes
... Entry made by Love thence various courses
...nt so as to include the next vacant Lands
...ered this 1st day of September 1841

Landon C Haynes

...nessee A. M. Carter Locates and enters one
... Thousand acres of Land in ~~Carter~~ Sullivan
...ver Beginning on the north side of Sinks
... Tumbling Shoals and Run up Same
... the Same September 1st 1841

A M Carter

State of Tennessee } Jonathan H Hyder Locates and
Carter County } enters five Hundred acres of Land
in Carter County on the waters of Stoney Creek Begin-
ning on a Black oak on Carter Lines Running thence so as
to include the Land Between the Lines of Carter Carriger &
formerly Carriger & Housley thence out for Complement
of Platticable Located this 12th September 1841

J H Hyder Locater

640 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } J H Hyder Locates and enters one
Carter County } Hundred acres of Land in Carter
County and Washington Counties Beginning at the corner
of Land owned by David Haynes thence Running
for Complement to include the vacant Land Between
said Haynes John Keener Jacob Holt and others
Located and entered this 1 September 1841

J H Hyder Jr

100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Isaac Tipton James B Boyd
Carter County } Jonathan H Hyder Jr & Benjamin
Hyder Locates and Enter fifteen hundred acres of Land
in said County on the waters of the Blue Spring Branch
and Shugs Creek Beginning on a Dye and Cole corner to
Reuben Watson and John Adams Line Bounded thence
with Adams Christian Carriger and then to and join John
Carriger on one hundred Trust thence along the line
of the same to join a Twenty Six and a half acre
Trust of Godfrey & Christian Carriger thence to join
the Trust of Christian Carriger of one hundred acres
granted to John Smith thence to join the Land of
Godfrey Carriger this thence to join Reuben Brooks
Land and thence to join a Late Entry of William B
Carter thence to join an Entry of William B Carriger
thence to James Berry and Landon Carter Heirs Land
to Thomas Crows Land thence along his Line to Reu-
ben Deutches Line thence with the same to the
Beginning Located the 1st day of September 1841

Isaac Tipton
James B Boyd
Jonathan H Hyder
Benjamin Hyder

No 2332
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John B Reptor James R Boyd
Carter County } James C Hyder and Joseph C L Hyder
Locate and enter five thousand acres of Land in said
County Beginning on a Line of A & M Carter thence with
Carters Line 46 00 as to join an entry or entries made
By James and John O Briens and others Lines for com
plement various courses Doeping Watauga River if neces
ry or practicable Located this 1st September 1841

John B Reptor
J R Boyd
J C Hyder
Joseph C L Hyder

No 2333
100 Acres
Copie

State of Tennessee } Jonathan H Hyder or Locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred acres of Lands
on the waters of Buffalo Creek Beginning on Reptors line on
Carter thence Running various courses for complement so as to include all vacant
Lands Between H & Hyders Lines and the lines of Thomas
Lowe Deceased Benjamin Hyder and A M Reptor to Gilbert
Davis Line if practicable this 6 th of Sept 1841

J H Hyder

No 2334
32 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Elijah D Harden Locate and enter
Carter County } thirty two acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Watauga Beginning on a pine
corner of Elijah D Hardens Land thence with Hardens
Line and various courses so as to include all the vacant
Land which was formerly entered by Jesse Jenkins and
which has never become vacant Oct 6 1841

Elijah D Harden

No 2335
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jonathan H Hyder Jr Locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred acres of Land in said
County on Doe River Beginning at Plattens Stone on the East
side of said River Corner to Carter and Reptor thence up the river
with Carters Lines to two Sycamore Stumps Corner to J Watauga
thence Coping said River to a Plattens Stone Corner to Humphries
and Samuel Reptor thence with Samuel Reptors Isaac Reptors and
John Jobs Lines to Abraham Reptors Corner to Lines on the
side of said River thence with A Reptors Coping the River
to the Beginning to include the channel This 26 of December

J H Hyder

No 2336
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jonathan Lipps Locates and enters one
Carter County } thousand acres of Land in the state and
County aforesaid on the South side of the Holston Mountain
Beginning on a chestnut tree in a Line of Jonathan Lipps five
hundred acres survey and corner to Carter five thousand acres survey
and near the path leading up the Sick Ridge and Running so
as to include the vacant Land between the Lines of Lipps the said
Lipps and Carters and the Lands between the lines of Lipps and
Elliott and the line of the condemned Lands formerly condemned
for the use of the Iron works of Sevier and Arden entered this
this 22 th day of November 1841 Jonathan Lipps
entered

No 2337
60 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } George Smith Locates and enters
Carter County } Sixty acres of Land in said
County on Watauga River so as to include all the Land
lying between Daniel Smith and Daniel Campbell & C Begin
ning on a Sycamore standing on a line conditioned
Between said George Smith and Daniel Smith thence
with said Line and various courses for compliment
this 15 day Feb 1842 George Smith

No 2338
600 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John West Locates and enters
Carter County } Six hundred acres of Land on the
waters of Doe River Creek Beginning on a Buckeye
corner of an entry made by Taylor Elk & Taft for seven
five acres and Running various courses for complement
March the 8 1842 John West

No 2339
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Slaught and Jacob
Carter County } Cameron Locates and enter one
thousand acres of Land in said County Beginning
on a Locust corner to an entry made by said Daniel
Slaught and James Whitehead thence Running so as
to adjoin Lawson Goodwins one thousand acre entry
thence to join a three thousand acre entry made in
the name of J H Hyder and said Slaught thence
various courses for complement Located this 23 March
1842 Daniel Slaught
Jacob Cameron

...nessee } John B Reptons James R Boyd
...ty } James C Hyder and Joseph B Hyder
...s five thousand acres of Land in said
...on a line of A. C. Carters thence with
...6 60 as to join an entry or entries made
...nd John Glovers and other lines for bom
...o corners bearing Watauga River if neces
...able Located this 1st September 1841
John B Reptons
J R Boyd
J C Hyder
Joseph B S Hyder

...nessee } Jonathan A Hyder jr Locates and
...ty } enters one hundred acres of Land
...Hyder line on Carter thence Runing various
...complement so as to include all vacant
...to Hyders Line and the heirs of Thomas
...Benjamin Hyder and A. W. Reptor to Wilhoit
...& practicable this 6 th of Sept 1841
J A Hyder

...nessee } I Elijah D Harden Locate and enter
...ty } thirty three acres of Land in said
...the waters of Watauga Beginning on a gum
...Elijah D Hardens Land thence with Hardens
...various courses so as to include all the vacant
...was formerly entered by Jesse Jenkins and
...can become vacant Oct 6 1841
Elijah D Harden

...nessee } Jonathan A Hyder jr Locates and
...ty } enters one hundred acres of land in said
...Doe River beginning at a plain stone on the east
...bank Corner to Carter and Reptons Runs up the bank
...lines to two Sycamore Stumps Corner to J Watauga
...on said River to a planted Stone Corner to the orphans
...Reptons thence with Samuel Reptons Isaac Reptons and
...Reptons thence with Samuel Reptons Isaac Reptons and
...Lines to Abraham Reptons Corner of Lines on the
...Doe River thence with A Reptons Corner of the River
...ning to include the Quantity This 26 th December
J A Hyder

4B 2336
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jonathan Lipps Locate and enter one
Carter County } thousand acres of Land in the State and
County aforesaid on the south side of the Holstein Mountain
Beginning on a chestnut tree in a line of Jonathan Lipps one
hundred acres survey and corner to Carter five thousand acre survey
and near the path leading up the Lick Ridge and Running so
as to include the vacant Land between the Lines of Lipps the said
Lipps and Carter and the Land between the lines of Lipps and
Elliotts and the line of the condemned Land formerly condemned
for the use of the Iron works of Cannigan and also entered there
this 22 th day of November 1841 Jonathan Lipps
entered

4B 2337
60 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } George Smith Locates and enters
Carter County } Sixty acres of Land in said
County on Watauga River so as to include all the Land
ing Between Daniel Smith and Daniel Campbell & C. Begin
ning on a Sycamore Standing on a line of Hollistonses
Between said George Smith and Daniel Smith thence
with said line and various courses for compliment
This 15 day Feb 1842 George Smith

4B 2338
600 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John West Locates and enters
Carter County } Six hundred acres of Land on the
waters of Doe river and Creek Beginning on a Buckeye
corner of an entry made by Taylor Elk & Co for seven
five acres and Running various courses for compliment
March the 8 1842 John West

4B 2339
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Slaught and Jacob
Carter County } Cameron Locate and enter one
thousand acres of Land in said County Beginning
on a Locust Corner to an entry made by said Daniel
Slaught and James Whitehead thence Running so as
to adjoin Lawson Goodwins one thousand acres entry
thence to join a three thousand acre entry made in
the name of J A Hyder and said Slaught thence
various courses for compliment Located this 23 March
1842 Daniel Slaught
Jacob Cameron

250

No 2340
1800 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Joel Dugger & Jacob Cameron
Carter County } locates and enters two thousand
acres of Land in said County Beginning on a white
Oak on or near Lesson Goodwins Dogwood flat
thence to Wm Lewis Line thence so as to adjoin
an entry made by Joel Dugger of five hundred
acres and various courses for complement so as to
include an entry of five hundred Acres made by
said Cameron & Dugger Located and entered this
26 March 1842

Joel Dugger
Jacob Cameron

No 2341
200
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jacob Cameron & ell W. Morton
County County } locates and enters two hundred
acres of Land in said on the north side of the
Stage Road leading from Elizabethton to Taylorsville
and on the waters of Watauga River Beginning
on a white oak on the south side of the Iron Mountain thence to Wm Duggers line and thence
various courses for compliment so as to include
the best vacant land located and entered this
2d June 1842.

Jacob Cameron
M. W. Morton

No 2342
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Sampson Richardson locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred acres of Land
on the waters of Stoney Creek beginning on Thomas
Elliot Line and running so as to include all the vacant
land between Thomas Elliot and Carriger and Carter
this 14th day of September 1842

Sampson Richardson

No 2343
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Rebecca P. Rose Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land on
the north side of the Holston or Iron Mountain
Above the Land of John Line and his sons Beginning
on a chestnut oak a short distance above the house now
occupied by John Vaughn and running for complement
so as to include certain open bottom Banks in that neighborhood
this 9 mo 16th 1842

Rebecca P. Rose

No 2344
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John W. Lacy Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land on the
waters of Doe River Beginning at a Stake on a line
of a five thousand acre survey of James Lacys on his
corner a stake were the same joins John Shields Land on
on the east side of said River running so as to keep the
River if practicable and so as to include all the
vacant Land between said James Lacys survey and
ex Dipton and Obediah Leonards Lands Located this
19 day of september 1842

John W. Lacy
Locater

No 2346
10 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Isabella Mcgehee Locates and
Carter County } enters ten acres of Land in said
County Beginning on the line of an entry of fifty acres
made in the name of Samuel Mcgehee on a Stake
thence running ~~with the line of said~~ Lacys
entry and various courses so as to include the
improved Land lying between said entry and an
entry of twenty five acres made by said Samuel Mcgehees heirs Located and entered this 22 Oct 1842

Isabella Mcgehee

No 2346
327 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Jobe Locates and enters three
Carter County } hundred and twenty seven acres
of Land on the waters of Doe River Beginning on a
Stake and pointer on Dellys Line and Running various
courses so as to include all the vacant Lands lying
between the McCabbs and Dellys and Running various
courses for Complement this 26 Oct 1842

John Jobe

No 0347
1500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } No 2347 Coppy Woodby Locates &
Carter County } enters fifteen hundred acres of
Land in said County on Thomas Creek beginning on
white oak corner to the old Stuart tract now belonging
to William Baker Running with said Line East to said
Garlands Land thence with Garlands to Whitehead thence
from Whitehead to James Moses William Bakers & Wm
Bankes Lines thence to include all the vacant Land and
all the Land claimed by said Woodby and the farm
where he now Lives 9 November 9th 1842

Coppy Woodby
Locater

nnesee } Joel Dugger & Jacob Cameron
nt } Locates and enter two thousand
in said County Beginning on a white
near Lawson Goodwins Dogwood flat
to Wm Lewis Line thence so as to adjoin
said by Joel Dugger of five hundred
ious Courses for complement so as to
nty of five hundred Acres made by
n & Dugger Locates and entered this
42)

Joel Dugger
Jacob Cameron

nnesee } Jacob Cameron & Ch M. Morton
nty } Locates and enter two hundred
in said on the south side of the
ading from Elizabethton to Taylorsville
waters of Watauga River Beginning
R. on the south side of the Stony Mount
to Wm Duggers line and thence
res for compliment so as to include
ent land located and entered this
42.

Jacob Cameron
M. Y. Morton

nnessee } Sampson Richardson Locates and
nty } Enters one hundred acres of Land
ters of Stoney Creek Beginning on Thomas
and Running so as to include all the vacants
on Thomas Eliot and Carriger and Baxter
y of September 1842

Sampson Richardson

nnessee } Rebecca T. Rose Locates and enters
unty } one hundred acres of Land on
side of the Holston or Iron Mountain
Land of John Linn and his sons Beginning
ent oak a short distance above the house now
John Vaughn and Running for complement
ude certain other banks in that neighbourhood
16th 1842

Rebecca T. Rose

No 3344
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John M Levy Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land on the
waters of Doe River Beginning at a Stake on a line
of a five thousand acre survey of James Laceys at his
corner a stake near the same joins John Shields Land on
on the east side of said River Running so as to keep the
River if practicable and so as to include all the
vacant Land between said James Laceys survey and
A Dipton and Theodiah Leonards Lands Located this
19 day of September 1842

John M Levy
Locater

No 3345
10 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Isabella Mcgehan Locates and
Carter County } enters ten acres of Land in said
County Beginning on the Line of an entry of fifty acres
made in the name of Samuel Mcgehan on a Stake
thence Running ~~west the Line of said~~ Land
entry and various courses so as to include the
improved Land lying between said Entry and an
entry of seventy five acres made by said Samuel Mc
heirs-heirs Locates and entered this 22 Oct 1842

Isabella Mcgehan

No 3346
327 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Jobe Locates and enters three
Carter County } hundred and twenty seven acres
of Land on the waters of Doe River Beginning on a
Stake and pointers on Dilly's Line and Running various
courses so as to include all the vacant Land lying
between the McCabbs and Dilly and Running various
courses for complement this 26 Oct 1842

John Jobe

No 3347
1500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } No 3347 Eppy Woodby Locates &
Carter County } enters fifteen hundred acres of
Land in said County on Thomas Creek beginning on
white oak corner to the old Stuart tract now belonging
to William Baker Running with said Line East to said
Garlands Land thence with Garlands to Whitehouses thence
from Whitehouses to James Mores William Bakers & Wm
Banks Lines thence to include all the vacant Land and
all the Land claimed by said Woodby and the farm
where he now Lives November 9th 1842

Eppy Woody
Locater

No 2348
1111 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Sampson Richardson Locates and enters
Carter County } one thousand acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Stoney Creek Beginning on a
Double Maple on the north side Bank of said Creek
Runing north forty poles to a Dogwood same course
continued twenty poles to a Stake on Carriges Line
thence with his Line west fifty five poles to a Stake
on Carriges Line thence North with Carriges Line to a
Stake corner to Richardsons fifty acre tract thence west
forty four poles to a Stake and pointers thence south
one hundred and Eighteen poles to a Dogwood thence
west twenty seven poles to a Stake on the Line Run
for John Evens and six poles to a Maple on the north
bank of the Creek then up the Creek with the Meanders
to the Beginning then out for Complement this 17th day
of January 1843

Sampson Richardson

No 2349
160 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Lewis Locates and enters two
Carter County } hundred and fifty acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Jap Creek Beginning on a dog-
wood corner to William Taylor and with said Taylors
Line to an entry of Archibald Williams Dec thence various
courses for Complement so as to include all the vacant
Land between Williams Taylor & Williams and Jacob
Cameron Located this 20th day of May 1843

Daniel Lewis

No 2350
150 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Larkin Whitehead Locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred and fifty
Acres of Land in said County on the waters
of Doe River Beginning on a white oak on the
east side of said River and Runing so as to
include the plain where said Whitehead now
Lives and various Courses for Complement
this to include the best vacant Land around
said improvement this 7 July 1843

Larkin Whitehead

No 2350
150 Acres
Copied

By Mistake
Recorded
Twice

State of Tennessee } Larkin Whitehead Locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred and fifty acres
of Land in said County on the waters of Doe River
Beginning on a white oak on the east Side of
said River and Runing so as to include the plain
where said Whitehead now Lives and various Courses
for Complement so as to include the best vacant
Land around said improvement this 7 July 1843

Larkin Whitehead

No 2351
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Scott Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in
said County on the Laurel fork of Doe River
Beginning on a Dogwood corner to said Scott thence
Runing various Courses for Complement so as to
include the best vacant Land Located and entered
24 August 1843

John Scott

No 2352
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John G Keener Locates and
Carter County } enters one thousand acres of
Land in said County on the waters of Indian Creek
in the Line stone base Beginning on the Line of
an entry of one thousand acres made in the
name of Wm Peoples thence Runing various
Courses for Complement so as to include the best
vacant Land and to Run to the north Carolina
Line if practicable Located this 29 August 1843

John G Keener

No 2353
1500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Isaac Lipton James R Boyd
Carter County } Jonathan H Hyder Junr and
Benjamin Hyder Locates and enters fifteen hundred
acres of Land on the waters of the Blue Spring
Branch of Shugen Creek Beginning on a Line of
corner of an entry made by Wm Allen thence
with Allens Line and thence various Courses for
Complement Located and entered this 29 August 1843

Isaac Lipton James R Boyd
Jonathan H Hyder Junr
Benjamin Hyder
Locaters

...Sampson Richardson Locates and entes
... one thousand acres of Land in said
...eaters of Stoney Creek Beginning on a
... the north side Bank of said Creek
...forty poles to a Dogwood same course
...nty poles to a Stake on Carriger Line
...Line west fifty five poles to a Stake
... thence North with Carriger Line to a
...Richardsons fifty acre tract thence West
... to a Stake and pointers thence South
...nd Eighteen poles to a Dogwood thence
...n poles to a Stake on the Line Run
... and six poles to a Maple on the north
...k then up the Creek with the Meanders
... then out for complement this 17th day
...43 Sampson Richardson

...e Daniel Kraus Locates and enters Two
... Hundred and fifty acres of Land in said
...ties of Jap Creek Beginning on a dog-
... William Taylor and with said Taylors
... of Archibald Williams Dec thence various
...plement so as to include all the vacant
...Williams Taylor & Williams and Jacob
... this 26th day of May 1843
Daniel Kraus

...nessee } Larkin Whitehead Locates and
...ty } enters one hundred and fifty
...d in said County on the waters
... Beginning on a White Oak on the
... side River and Running so as to
...clude where said Whitehead now
...ves Courses for Complement
...de the Best vacant Land known
...ement this 7 July 1843
Larkin Whitehead

No 2350
150 Acres
Copied

By Mistake
Recorded
twice

State of Tennessee } Larkin Whitehead Locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred and fifty acres
of Land in said County on the waters of Doe River
Beginning on a white oak on the east Side of
said River and Running so as to include the place
where said Whitehead now Lives and various Courses
for complement so as to include the Best vacant
Land around except improve this 7 July 1843
Larkin Whitehead

No 2351
150 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Scott Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of Land in
said County on the Laurel fork of Doe River
Beginning on a Dogwood corner to said Scott thence
Runing various Courses for complement so as to
include the Best vacant Land Located and entered
24 August 1843
John Scott

No 2352
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John G Keener Locates and
Carter County } enters one thousand acres of
Land in said County on the waters of Indian Creek
in the Lime stone Cove Beginning on the Line of
an entry of one thousand acres made in the
name of Wm Peoples thence Running various
Courses for complement so as to include the best
vacant Land and to Run to the north Carolina
Line if practicable Located this 29 August 1843
John G Keener

No 2353
1500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Isaac Upton James R Boyd
Carter County } Jonathan H Hyder Junr and
Benjamin Hyder Locates and enters fifteen hundred
acres of Land on the waters of the Blue Spring
Branch of Shugen Creek Beginning on a Line of
corner of an entry made by Wm Allen thence
with Allens Line and thence various Courses for
complement Located and entered this 29 day of August 1843
Isaac Upton James R Boyd
Jonathan H Hyder Junr
Benjamin Hyder
Locators

254

No 2354
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Sorango D Rowe Locates
Carter County } and enters twenty five acres
of Land in said County on the waters of Dry
Creek Beginning on a Dogwood corner to Jacob
Haun thence running so as to join the Land of
Mathias Haun John Greer and a Tract of Land
formerly owned by Abraham Haun Located and

254

No 2355
30 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Susanah Garland Locates
Carter County } and enters one hundred
fifty five Acres of Land in said County on
waters of Indian Creek in the Line
Stone Cove Beginning on William
Bakers Line and Running various Courses
So as to include the Land and improve
ments now occupied by the said
Susanah Garland and other vacant
Land if practicable this 28th day of August
1844

Susanah Garland

No 2356
5 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Marcilotta Y Morton George
Carter County } H. Morton and David C
Morton Locates and Enters one thousand Acres
of Land in said County waters of the Laurel
fork and dry Brush Beginning
at or near Mathew Shooks line on
the side of the pond Mountain
Running various Courses for Complement
and to include the vacant Land
Between David Nelsons Land and
the Lines of Land of the Settlement
along the Stage Road this 19th Sep-
tember 1844

M Y Morton
G H Morton
D C Morton

No 2357
30 Acres
Copied

255

No 2362
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Haun Locates and enters
Carter County } five hundred acres of Land in said
County on Indian Creek in the limestone Cove above the old Fur-
nace Beginning on a Spruce pine on the side of the
Mountain thence various Courses for Complement
So as to include the best vacant Land Located this 6
Nov 1844

Daniel Haun

No 2363
640 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Elijah White Locates and enters
Carter County } six hundred and forty acres of Land
lying in the said County of Carter Beginning at a beech and poin-
ters on the north side of the old field branch thence north
twenty two east one hundred and fifty poles to a Spanish oak
and pointers thence east thirty six poles to a red Oak thence South
fifty five East fifty four poles to a chestnut thence East
one hundred and fourteen poles to a chestnut thence South
three hundred and twenty poles to a chestnut oak the same
course fifty poles to a stake thence west two hundred and
eighty poles to a stake thence north two hundred and six
six poles to the Beginning being the same Land Granted to
Mark Hare and Lewis by Patent bearing date the 9 December
one thousand eight hundred and twenty five and Number
13058 Located and entered this 21st day of December 1844

Elijah White by
W F & E White

No 2364
1360 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Elijah White Locates and enters the following
Carter County } tract and sixty acres of Land lying in the said County
of Carter Beginning at a spanish oak and pointers on the Eastern line of
the Mc Nees tract and intersecting the forge tract thence north forty poles to a
stake on said Line thence with five east forty poles to a stake thence north forty
eight east four hundred and eight poles to a pine and pointers near a spring on
the Mountain thence north seventy eight west forty poles to a stake & pointers
thence north forty eight East eighty poles to a black oak and pointers thence
north forty five west forty poles to two chestnuts oak thence north forty one
east ninety four poles to a chestnut thence north two west ninety four
poles to a dogwood thence north forty eight west fifty poles to a black
oak and pointers thence south fifty five west thirty four poles to a pine and bea-
-ver containing two hundred and seventy poles to a stake thence south forty west one
hundred and thirty two poles to a stake with the Forge tract north ninety
west two hundred and sixty three poles to the Beginning being the same
Land granted to Mark Hare & others by patent bearing date 9 day of December
one thousand eight hundred and twenty five and entered in the name of
this 21st of December 1844

Elijah White
by W F & E White

No 2354 25 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Lorango D Rowe Locates
Carter County } and enters twenty five acres of Land in said County on the waters of Dry Creek Beginning on a Dogwood corner to Jacob Haun thence Running so as to Join the Land of Mathias Haun John Greer and A Parcel of Land formerly owned by Abraham Haun Located and entered this 20 March 1844

Lorango D Rowe

No 2355 30 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } William Garland Locates
Carter County } and enters thirty acres of Land in said County on the waters of Indian Creek Beginning on a poplar tree on Wm Bakers Line thence Running with said Garlands Line and various courses for complement so as to include the vacant Land lying between said Garlands Lindsey Garland and Wm Baker Lands Located and entered this 4 April 1844

William Garland

No 2356 5 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Rebecca P Reese Locates and enters
Carter County } five acres of Land in said Carter County Beginning where the fence crosses George Smiths Line below the Roling Mill on the South East side of the Road thence Running for complement so as to include any vacant Land lying between the Lands of George Smith and Lands of James J Lipton Located and entered this 13 April 1844

Rebecca P Reese

No 2357 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Lewis D Lewis Locates and enters fifty
Carter County } acres of Land in said County on South side of Stoney Creek Beginning on a stake on Micheal Lundsteffs Line thence with his Line and various courses for complent so as to include the Land purchased by Stephen Lewis of John Case Sen Located and entered this 6 May 1844

Lewis D Lewis

State of Tennessee } Russell Hubbard Locates and enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land in said County

No 2362 500 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Haun Locates and enters
Carter County } five hundred acres of Land in said County on Indian Creek in the Limestone Cove above the old Furnace Beginning on a Spruce pine on the side of the Stone Mountain thence various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant Land Located this 6 Nov 1844

Daniel Haun

No 2363 640 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Elija White Locates and enters
Carter County } six hundred and forty acres of Land lying in the said Carter County Beginning at a beech and poplar ten on the north side of the old field branch thence north twenty two east one hundred and fifty poles to a Spanish oak and pointers thence east thirty six poles to a Red Oak thence South fifty five East fifty four poles to a chestnut thence East one hundred and fourteen poles to a chestnut thence South three hundred and twenty poles to a chestnut oak the same course fifty poles to a stake thence west two hundred and eighty poles to a stake thence north two hundred and sixty poles to the Beginning being the same Land granted to Mark Reese and Lewis Lyttleton bearing date the 9 of November one thousand eight hundred and twenty five and numbered 13054 Located and entered this 21st day of December 1844

Elija White By
Wm J & Elija White

No 2364 1360 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Elija White Locates and enters the same lands
Carter County } Situate and lying in the said County of Carter Beginning at a spanish oak and pointers on the Watauga line in the Miller tract and intersecting the forge tract thence north forty poles to a stake on said line thence north five east forty poles to a state thence north forty eight east four hundred and eight poles to a pine and pointers near a spur of the Mountain thence north seventy eight west forty poles to a stake & pointers thence north forty eight west eighty poles to a black oak and pointers thence north forty five west forty poles to two chestnut oak thence north forty eight east ninety four poles to a chestnut thence north two west sixty four poles to a dogwood thence north forty eight west eighty poles to a black oak and pointers thence south fifty five east thirty four poles to a pine and dogwood continued two hundred and seventy poles to a stake thence south forty east one hundred and thirty two poles to a state thence with the forge tract north west two hundred and ninety three poles to the Beginning being the same Lands granted to Mark Reese & Lewis Lyttleton bearing date 9 day of November one thousand eight hundred and twenty five and numbered 13054 Located and entered the 21st of December 1844

Elija White
By Wm J & Elija White

Tennessee } Lorango D Rowe Locates
unty } and enters twenty five acres
said County on the waters of Dry
ning on a Dogwood corner to Jarvis
running so as to join the lands of
John Greer and A Trent of Land
ed by Abraham Haun Located and
March 1844

Lorango D Rowe

nessee } William Jarland Locates
ty } and enters thirty acres of land
y on the waters of Indian Creek
poplar tree on Wm Bakers line thence
ieuel Jarlands line and various courses for
so as to include the vacant Land lying
Parlands Susan Jarlands and Wm Bakers
nd entered this 1st April 1844

William Jarland

ee } Rebecca D Reese Locates and enters
} five acres of land in said Carter County
the fence crops George Smiths line
Mill on the South East side of the
running for complement so as to include
land lying between the Lands of Jorge
of James D Peyton Located and entered
1844

Rebecca D Reese

nessee } Lewis D Lewis Locates and enters fifty
ty } acres of land in said County on
Trent Beginning on a stake on Michaels
theme with his line and various
mplent so as to include the land
Stephen Lewis of John Rose exp
tered this 6 day May 1844

Lewis D Lewis

Rebecca D Reese Locates and enters fifty
acres of land in said County

No 2362 State of Tennessee } Daniel Haun Locates and enters
500 acres } Carter County } five hundred acres of Land in said
Copies County on Indian Creek in the limestone Coove above the old pas-
sage Beginning on a Spruce pine on the side of the ste
Mountain thence various courses for complement
so as to include the best vacant Land Located this 6
Nov 1844

Daniel Haun

No 2363 State of Tennessee } Eliga White Locates and enters
640 acres } Carter County } six hundred and forty acres of land
Copies lying in the said County Beginning at a beech and poin-
ters on the north side of the old field branch thence north
twenty two east one hundred and fifty poles to a Spanish oak
and pointers thence east thirty six poles to a Red Oak thence South
fifty five East fifty four poles to a chestnut thence East
one hundred and fourteen poles to a chestnut thence South
three hundred and twenty poles to a chestnut oak the same
course fifty poles to a stake thence West two hundred and
eighty poles to a stake thence north two hundred and forty
five poles to the Beginning being the same Land granted to
Mark Reese and Lewis by patent bearing date the 9 of November
one thousand eight hundred and twenty five and numbered
13058 Located and entered this 21st day of December 1844

Eliga White By
W F & E White

No 2364 State of Tennessee } Eliga White Locates and enters three hun-
1360 acres } Carter County } dred and sixty acres of land lying in the said County
Copies of Carter Beginning at a Spanish oak and pointers on the Watauga line fo
the Mc Nees tract and intersecting the forge tract thence north forty poles to a
stake on said line thence north five east forty poles to a stake north forty
eight east four hundred and eight poles to a pine and pointers and a Spanish
the Mountain thence north seventy eight west sixty poles to a stake & pointers
thence north forty eight east eighty poles to a black oak and pointers thence
north forty five west forty poles to two chestnut oak thence north forty eight
east ninety four poles to a chestnut thence north ten west sixty four
poles to a dogwood thence north forty eight west eighty poles to a black
oak and pointers thence south fifty five east thirty four poles to a pine and bea-
ver Containing two hundred and seventy poles to a stake thence south forty east se-
venteen and thirty two poles to a stake thence with the forge tract to the north
west two hundred and sixty three poles to the Beginning being the same
Land granted to Mark Reese & Lewis by patent bearing date 9 day of November
one thousand eight hundred and twenty five and entered
This 21 day of December 1844

Eliga White
By W F & E White

No 2365 1000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Eliza White Locates and enters one thousand one
Carter County } of land in said County Beginning at a spruce
pine on a spur of the stone Mountain on the east side of Indian
Creek nearly opposite to Dicks Creek thence north seventy five east
three hundred and forty two poles to a spruce pine and pointers
on the Mountain side thence South thirty east three hundred one
hundred and sixty two poles to a stake thence north eighty seven west six
hundred and eighty four poles to a stake on the east side of Dicks
Creek thence down the Creek thirty poles to a spruce pine on
the east side of the Creek thence with the Creek on the
east side crooking Indian Creek two hundred and ninty
four poles to the beginning being the same Land Granted
to Mark Rose & son by patent bearing date 9 day of
November one thousand eight hundred and twenty five
and No 12061 Located and entered this 24th day of December
1844.

Eliza White
By W. J. C. White

No 2366 300 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } David Reener Locates and enters
Carter County } five hundred acres of Land in
said County on the waters of Indian Creek Beginning
on Whites corner thence with his Line and various
courses for complement Located this 24 day of December
1844.

Located by J. Hyder Jr.

No 2367 800 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Clayton Rose Locates and enters
Carter County } Eight hundred Acres of Land
in said County on the waters of Indian Creek Beginning
on a spruce pine the north west corner of a thousand
acre tract of Condemned Land formerly belonging to
Mark Rose and sons now owned by Whites heirs and
running various courses for complement Located and entered
this 6 February 1845

Clayton Rose

No 2368 81 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Clayton Rose Locate and enters fifty
Carter County } Acres of Land in said County begin
ning at three Chestnut and a chestnut oak at the corn.
of Lands now owned by the heirs of the late Col. White thence
running for Complement so as to include all the vacant Lands
lying between said Whites Lands John Reeners and Jacob Holts and
other Lands Located and entered this 6 February 1845

Clayton Rose

No 2369 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Wilson McKenny Locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred Acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Doe River Beginning on a
White oak Samuel McKenny corner and Running vari
ous courses for complement so as to include the vacant
Land between said McKennys and Williams Grinlets
Lands Located and entered this 12 March 1845

Wilson McKenny

No 2370 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Benjamin Cole Williams
Carter County } Garland Jr Purtly Wilson & Jesse
Garland and William Garland Sen Locates and enters
one thousand acres of land in Carter and Sullivan
Counties on the south side of Stoney Creek
Beginning on a pine corner to said Cole and Running
so as to include all the vacant land on the Holston
Mountain Located and Entered 15 day of March 1845

B Cole Wm Garland
Purtly Wilson & Jesse Garland
William Garland

No 2371 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Lawson W Fletcher and Jonathan
Carter County } H. Hyder Jr Locates and enters fifty
Acres of land in said County on Watauga River waters
Beginning at Alfred Mc Carters corner near the Creek
above Williams Stoves farm called the Lincoln farm thence
with Carters Line south forty poles then south forty E West
forty Poles thence with the Carters Line if same Locater to the
place where it intersects the Graves Line of the Williams
Hawkins Line thence with Fletchers Graves Line to
the Line of Watauga River thence down the River to the
Lincoln place & Co and various courses to the beginning
Located this 15 day March 1845

Lawson W Fletcher
Locater

No 2372 15 Acres

State of Tennessee } Williams Morley and James J Robinson
Carter County } Locate enters and claims twenty five Acres
of Land in the County aforesaid in said District and South on
the side of Stony Creek Beginning on a Double poplar
near the Condemned Line granted to Granger Estate and Bounded
as the State of Tennessee with Line to a pine corner of same tract then
with that Line to John Richardsons thence with Richardsons Line Down
Stony Creek to the first Line then with that Line to Beginning including
all such Land Lies thence with his Line to the beginning including
all the vacant Land in that bounday

March the 12 day 1845

William Morley
James J Robinson

256

No 2375
100 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Daniel Smith locates and enters
Carter County } in said County seven hundred acres
of Land Beginning on a Sycamore on the south bank
of Watauga River on the Line between Daniel Smith
and John Smith thence with said Line to the back
line of the original grant of Edward Smith Deceased
thence various courses for complement so as to include
six or seven tracts of Land now owned by the said
Daniel Smith by divers Grants & located and entered
this 22 March 1845

Daniel Smith

No 2374
200 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead locates and
Carter County } enters two hundred acres of Land
in said County on Big Doe River Beginning on a maple
corner to an entry made by Sary Whitehead thence
Runing various courses for complement so as to include
the vacant Land lying between the Lines of said entry
and an entry made by James Whitehead one by Thomas
Whitehead one by James Holly one by Henry Grindstaff
and one by Daniel Holly located and entered this 22
March 1845

James Whitehead

No 2376
700 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Daniel Smith locates and enters seven
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said County
on the South side of Watauga River Beginning at a White
oak at Berrys corner thence with a Line Run for Wagoner
to Stony Creek thence up the Creek with the meanders
to a Maple by the head of a Spring thence various courses
to the River so as to include the fish spring farm
and other Lands & Improvements by said Smith thence down
the River with its meanders to where the old Line crosses
the same thence with the old Line to Berrys Line down
the River to a Sycamore thence Corner to a Spotted oak
thence to the Beginning this 28 day of March 1845

Daniel Smith

State of Tennessee } John Wagner locates and enters six hundred acres
Carter County } of Land in said County on the South side of Wat-
auga River to include and consolidate his various tracts running up the
mouth of a Dry Branch & Lake with gum Spruce pine Laurel and
large poplars thence Daniel Smiths to a gum & Hickory with his line
up the meanders of the Branch to a Red oak thence with his line
to John Berrys Line thence with Berrys Line and various courses so as to Run to
a maple near the head of a spring on the East side of Stony
Creek thence with the Meanders of the Creek with Daniel Smiths
Line to the River thence with the meanders of the River to the
Beginning to include the place where said Wagner now
Lives Located this 28 day of March 1845

John Wagner

No 2377
200 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Benjamin Cole, Wm Garland Jr
Carter County } Privately Wilson, Alfred Garland
and Wm Garland Jr Began Locates and enters two thousand
acres of Land in Carter and Sullivan Counties on the
north side of Stoney Creek Beginning on a pine corner
to said Cole and Runing various courses for complement
so as to include the vacant Land between Lipsey entry
and one made in the name of Thomas & Johnston Located
and entered this 29 March 1845

Benjamin Cole, Wm Garland Jr
Privately Wilson, Alfred Garland
Wm Garland Jr

No 2378
1000 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Griffin Price and Wm Peters Locate
Carter County } and enters one thousand acres of Land
in said County on the Iron mountain on the Line dividing
the Counties of Carter and Johnston and Running with
said Line to John and Harvey Richardsons entry of six
hundred and forty acres and thence various courses for
complement so as to include the best vacant Land
Located and entered this 24 May 1845

Griffin Price
William Peters

No 2379
10 acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Manoah Morton locates and enters ten acres
Carter County } of Land in said County on the South side of
Watauga River Beginning on on a Mountain oak thence
various courses for complement so as to include a portion
of said River Below Bens Shoals Located this 10 June 1845

Milly Morton

No 2380
5000 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } William Stover locates and enters five
Carter County } thousand acres of Land in said on the
Holston Mountain Beginning on the Line of an entry of one
hundred acres made in the name of said Stover and
Samuel Drake and thence Runing various courses for
complement so as to include the vacant Land lying
between said entry and an entry made by ~~[illegible]~~ Carter
Located this 21 June 1845

William Stover

No 2381 — 350 Acres — Copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Abraham Wheeley locates and enters Two hundred and fifty Acres of Land in said County on the north side of the Pond mountain Beginning at a chestnut tree supposed to be on Millers Line thence Running with Millers Line and the widdow Jes taxes Line and to include two tracts of land I purchased of Jacob Miller and Elabourn Justice Located and entered this 2 August 1845

Abraham Wheeley

No 2382 — 1000 Acres — Copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William Baker locates and enters one Thousand Acres of Land in said County in the Lime stone Cove on the waters of Indian Creek Beginning on a White oak corner to the old Stuart tract thence Running so as to conse locate and include said Bakers various surveys and any vacant Land ~~the same~~ adjoining the same Located and entered this 27 August 1845

Wm Baker

No 2383

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Pleasant Williams and Jacob Cameron Locates and enters one hundred Acres of Land in said County Beginning on a Double chestnut oak north west corner to an entry made in the name of John Miller Deceased thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant Land lying between said entry and Hendersons and Davies ~~Entry~~ 86 located and entered this 9 sept 1845

Locates By Jacob Cameron

No 2384 — 5000 Acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Joseph Powell Locates and enters five Thousand Acres of Land in said County beginning at the north west corner of a three thousand Acre tract granted by the State of Tennessee to Joseph Perkins Dec- and now owned by said Powell and Running various ~~courses~~ courses for complement so as to include all the vacant Land on and in the vicinity of Salt Rifle Located & entered this 10 day of sept 1845

J Powell

No 2385 — 100 Acres — Copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. John Vase Junr Locates and enters one hundred Acres of Land in said County on the waters of Watauga River Running on a Double Buck eye corner to John Carrigo Sign thence Running various courses for complement so as to include all the vacant Land Between Leonard Shawns and said Carrigos Land and Al Carter and Thomas Allens Located and entered this 4 oct 1845

John Vase Jr

No 2386 — 10 Acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William Garland Locates and enters ten Acres of Land in said County on the south side of Stony Creek Beginning on a Beech corner to a tract of Land formerly belonging to Wm Dixons Deceased thence Running various courses for complement so as to include the vacant Lands lying between said tract and Lands now owned by the Bunch of the State of Tennessee Located and entered this 3 Nov 1845

William Garland

No 2387 — 100 Acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Alfred Johnston Locates and enters one hundred Acres of Land in said County on Doe River Beginning on William Millers Line thence Running various courses for complement so as to include said River and the vacant Land Between said Millers and Right Morelands Lands Located and entered this 5 Nov 1845

Alfred Johnston

No 2388 — 530 Acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Right Moreland Locates and enters five hundred and fifty Acres of Land in said County on Doe River to conse locate his several entries Viz: one of one hundred acres one of seventy one of one hundred one of one hundred and one of twenty five Acres and to include other vacant Land if any Beginning at a white pine on Smiths Line Running various courses for complement so as to include Land on both sides of Doe River this 22 day of November 1845

Right Moreland Locater

No 2389 — 200 Acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William Garland Locates and enters two hundred Acres of Land in said County on the north side of Watauga River on the west side of Gentrells Branch adjoining the Lands of Harrison Hendrix Jacob Range & Andrews Taylors Entry William Smith and Henry Little entry the Heirs of John Low dec'd & Reuben Lacys entry Running to said tract Located this 24 day of Dec- 1845

William Garland

No 2390 — 80 Acres

State of Tennessee, County County. Nathaniel J Taylor Locates and enters Sixty Acres of Land in ~~sd~~ County in District No 6 Beginning on a stake Corner of a six hundred and forty Acre survey granted to Landon Carter and on a Line of a four hundred Acre entry of Mary Taylors thence Running various courses so as to include all the vacant Land lying Between the lines of said six hundred and said four hundred and a fifty Acre entry made by James Taylor and a fifty Acre tract and a fifty Acre entry made by James B Taylor January 8th 1846

Nathaniel J Taylor

Locater

26B

NB 3391
300 acres
copied

State of Tennessee } Dudley Wilson locates and
Carter County } enters three hundred acres of
land in said County on the north side of the
Creek and on the south side of the holston
mountain Beginning on a Dogwood marked
as a pointer to a corner of the tract of
land owned by the heirs Godfrey Carriger Sen,
thence Running with the line of said tract
and various courses for complement so
as to include the vacant land lying between
said tract and land owned By Jessee
and Benjamin Cole Located and entered
this 1 Feb 1846

Dudley Wilson

NB 2392
200 Acres
copied

State of Tennessee } Margarett Dugger locates
Carter County } and enters two hundred acres
of land in said County on the south side of
Watauga River Beginning on Wm Dugger upper
line thence Running various courses for complement
so as to include the vacant land lying between
said Duggers Line Ezekiel Smith & Wm Dugger
junr Charlotty Anderson and others if there be
others Located and entered this 7 March 1846

Margaret Dugger

NB 2393
300 Acres
copied

State of Tennessee } Andrew McCubb locates and enters
Carter County } three hundred Acres of Land in said
County in the South side of the Wolf pen Ridge
Beginning on a Chestnut oak on the southeast
side of the Buffalow mountain Running thence va-
rious courses for complement so as to include the
same and improvements where John and Wm
Hebdons now live and to adjoin Lydia Ashens the
heirs of Thomas D Doe Dec, and John Pugh if practi-
cable and out for complement Located this 6 April

Andrew McCubb

1846

NB 2394
50 Acres
copied

State of Tennessee } William Thompson locates and enters
Carter County } fifty Acres of Land in said County on
Watauga River Beginning on a Stake at the Lower end of the
first Island above the mouth of Elk Creek thence Running various courses
for complement so as to include the River and said Island and any other vacant

William Thompson

State of Tennessee } Eliza C White Locates and enters one
Carter County } thousand acres of Land in said
County } Beginning at a Spruce pine Stump on a Spur
of the Stone Mountain and on the Bank of Indian-
Creek About twenty poles north forty Degrees east
from the mouth of Dicks Creek near the second
ford passing from the old furnace to the Lime
Stone Cove being a corner of a Late thousand acre
survey thence with the Line of said survey up
Dicks Creek 294 poles to a Spruce pine another
corner of said survey thence with the same
and various courses for complement
Located and entered this 20 April 1846

Eliza. White
By John Right Atty

NB 2396
800 Acres
copied

State of Tennessee } Pinckney P Williams Lewis
Carter County } and Williams Samuel Wil-
liams and Phineas Williams Locates and enters
Eight hundred acres of Land in said County
on the waters of Dry Creek Beginning on the
Line of an entry of John Hearns thence with
Line and various courses for complement
so as to include the vacant Land lying between
said Hearns Lands Martin Butts Andrew Hoss
Samuel W Williams and a former belong-
ing to woodfin Located and entered this 4
May 1846

John L Williams
Locater

NB 2397
50 Acres
copied

State of Tennessee } Lemuel Bowers locates and enters
Carter County } fifty Acres of Land in said
County on Watauga River Beginning at a
white oak on the Bank of said River base to the
old Peter Wade Tract of Land thence with his line
down the River & various courses for complement
so as to include a fish trap seat this 16th of May

Lemuel Bowers
Locater

1846

264

No 2398 — 11 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } Harvey Richardson Locates and
Carter County } Enters Ten acres of Land on the
waters of Stoney Creek adjoining the Lines that Moses
Boughte of J Richardson and Beginning on the Line of
said Lands that Moses Boughte of Richardson Begin-
ning on a Stake and Running so as to include all
the vacant Land Between the above named Line
and and the Land Belonging to the Bank of the State
of Tennessee this 16th day of May 1846
Harvey Richardson

No 2399 — 5000 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } George W Duncan & Thomas J
Carter County } Wright Locates and entur five
Thousand Acres of Land in said County on the
head waters of Indian Creek Beginning on the
line of an entry made in the name of Benjamin
Mosely and Running various Courses for Complement
so as to include said head waters of Indian
Creek and the Best vacant Land Located and entered
this 27 May 1846
Thomas J Wright Locater

No 2400 — 5[illegible] Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } John Thomas Locates and entur five
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said
County on the north side of Watauga river Begin-
ning on the Bank of the river at the mouth of
Sugar Creek thence various Courses for Complement
so as to include the plantation formerly owned by
Christian Carriger Dec^d which said Thomas pur-
chased of the Bank of the State of Tennessee with
two former entries one of one hundred acres the other
of twenty five adjoining said tract of Land Located
and entered this 28 May 1846 John Thomas

No 2401 — 11 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } Mary Oliver Locates and enters seventeen
Carter County } acres of Land in said County on the south
side of Watauga river Beginning on a rock in the edge of said river
thence running various Courses for Complement so as to include the
land John Oliver purchased of John Carriger on which Land lies
between the Lands Thomas Dugger the heirs of Godfrey Carriger Dec^d
and the Bank of the State of Tennessee formerly Christian Carriger
Located and entered this 1 June 1846 Mary Oliver

No 2402 — 20 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } John Carriger Jun Locates and enters twenty
Carter County } acres of Land in said County Between the
lines of Michael Carriges heirs and William Daggers heirs
Land and others Beginning on a poplar stump Corner to
said Carriges Line running with the several lines Various
Courses for Complement so as to include the vacant
land Between the several lines Located and entered this 3
day of June 1846 John Carriger Jun

No 2403 — 60 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm H Lloyd Locates and enters sixty
Carter County } acres of Land in said County on Stony
Creek Beginning on a White oak and Beech Corner to John
Estep thence running Various Courses for Complement
so as to include all the Land lying Between said Esteps
land to three Poles and an Entry made in the name of
Christian Carriger Dec^d now belonging to the Bank
Located and entered this 11 August 1846
Wm H Lloyd

No 2404 — 500 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } James L Bradley and George Oliver
Carter County } Locates and enters Five hundred acres
of Land in said County on both sides of Watauga
river Beginning on a White oak Corner to said Olivers
old tract thence running various Courses for Complement so as
to include the vacant Lands adjoining to Carriger John
Oliver and John Estep Daniel Carriger and others
Located and entered this 14 day of August 1846
James L Bradley Locater

No 2405 — 200 Acres — Copied

State of Tennessee } James Ranger Locates and enters two hundred
Carter County } Acres of Land lying on the north side of Watauga
river Beginning at the mouth of the first Creek hollow on the bank
of the river on Bethuel Buck's white oak Corner then north with Buck's
line to Jacob Rangers Line then East with Jacob Rangers Line to Jonathan
Rangers Line then with Jonathan Rangers to Taylors Line with
the old original Line running with the said Line to James Rangers first
entry to a white oak Corner thence with Rangers Line to the Road to a
white oak Corner then south fifty poles with Rangers nine acres
entry thence west to the middle of the river thence down with
the middle of the river to an Island formerly the Beginning
then down with the middle of the river fifty poles then north to
Buck's line three with Buck's Line to the James Ranger
Beginning this 17 August 1846

No 2416
50 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Jonathan Dollane Locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of of Land lying
in Carter County Burke Johnson District and Beginning
on Joel Coopers Line part of the old Hendrix tract
at a hickory corner to Cooper & Moody on a stake
near there to and running with Moodys Line to Hughes
Line with Hughes Line to near to or on Hearts Line
and running so as to include all the vacant Land Between
the old John Hendrix tract Joel Coopers D & Moodys
Hughes Hearts and my tract bought of A Jobe
September the 9 – 1846 – Jonathan Dolane

No 2417
51 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } John Oliver & James Oliver
Carter County } Locates and enters fifty acres of
Land in said County Beginning on a Beech on the
north side of Watauga river thence running various
courses for Complement so as to include the vacant
Land lying between the Lands of a twenty five
acre Entry Belonging to the Bank of the State of
Tennessee James Osborne and George Oliver located
and entered this 8 Oct 1846 – John Oliver
James Oliver

No 2418
25 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Matthias Vanhuss Locates and enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Watauga river Beginning
on a hickory tree corner to Thomas Dugger thence
various courses for complement so as to include the
vacant Land between said Duggers tract my own
and others Located and entered this 3 Oct 1846
Matthias Vanhuss

No 2419
25 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Vincent Kelly Locates and enters twenty
Carter County } five acres of Land in said County Begin-
ning on a maple Dogwood on or near the corner of an
entry of Jonathan Ranges and Daniel Moodies Lands
corner thence various courses for complement so as to
include the vacant Land lying between Nathaniel
G Taylor and Davis Moodies Land Located and entered
this 9 Oct 1846 J Vincent Kelly

...n Carriger jun Locates and enters twenty
... of Land in said County Between the
...y heirs and William Duggers heirs
...ning on a poplar stump corner to
...during with the several lines various
...ment so as to include the vacant
...veral lines Located and entered this 13
John Carriger jun

...Wm H Lloyd Locates and enters sixty
... of Land in said County on Stony
...x white oak and Beech corner to John
... various courses for Complement
... the Land lying Between said Estepp
... an Entry made in the name of
... pegs now belonging to the Bank
...is 11 August 1846
Wm H Lloyd

...James L Bradley and George Oliver
...Locates and enters five hundred acres
...County on both sides of Watauga
... a white oak corner to said Olivers
...ning various courses for ... Deas
...ct Lands adjoining & Carriger John
... Estep Daniel Carriger and others
...ed this 14 day of August 1846
James L Bradley Locator

...mes Ranger Locates and enters two hundred
... of Land lying on the north side of Watauga
... mouth of the first Creek hollow on the bank
... Buck, white oak corner thence with with Buck's
... then East with Joel Rangers Line to Jonathan
...t Jonathan Rangers to Taylors Line with
...ning with said Line to James Rangers fish
...ak corner thence with Rangers Line to the Road
... South fifty poles with Quarto nine acres
... middle of the river thence down with
... to an Island formerly the property
...dle of the river fifty poles thence north to
...ckey Lynn to the
...ust 1846
James Ranger

No 2466
50 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Jonathan Pollard Locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of of Land lying
in Carter County Burke Johnson District Adj Beginning
on Joel Coopers Line part of the old Hendrix tract
at a hickory corner to Cooper & Moody on a state
mar. thence to and running with Moodys Line to Hughes
Line with Hughes Line to mar. to or. on Hearts Line
and running so as to include all the vacant Land Between
the old John Hendrix tract Joel Coopers D to Moodys
Hughes Hearts and my tract bought of A Jobe
September the 9 – 1846 Jonathan Pollard

No 2467
50 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } John Oliver & James Oliver
Carter County } Locates and enters fifty acres of
Land in said County Beginning on a Beech on the
north side of Watauga river thence running various
courses for Complement so as to include the vacant
Land lying between the Lands of a twenty five
acre Entry Belonging to the Bank of the State of
Tennessee James Crouse and George Oliver Located
and entered this 8 Oct 1846 – John Oliver
James Oliver

No 2468
25 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Matthias Vanhuss Locates and enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of Land in said
County on the waters of Watauga river Beginning
on a hickory tree corner to Thomas Dugger thence
various courses for complement so as to include the
vacant Land between said Duggers tract my own
and others Located and entered this 3 Oct 1846
Matthias Vanhuss

No 2469
25 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Vincent Kelly Locates and enters twenty
Carter County } five acres of Land in said County Begin
ning on a marked Dogwood on or near the corner of an
entry of Jonathan Range and Daniel Moodies lines
course thence various courses for complement so as to
include the vacant Land lying between Centennial
J Baylor and Daniel Moodies Land Located and entered
this 9 Oct 1846 Vincent Kelly

No 2470
50 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Vincent Kelly Locate and enters fifty acres
Carter County } of Land in said County in Turkey Cove
Beginning at a white oak originally a corner of Joshua Kelly
running various courses for complement so as to include the vacant
Land between said Kelly and a tract of Land conveyed from
John Moore to Leonard Heart this 10th day of October 1846
Vincent Kelly

No 2471
50 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Valentine Vanhuss Locate and enters fifty
Carter County } acres of Land in Carter and Johnson Counties
on the waters of Cobs Creek Beginning on the line of Land
belonging to the heirs of Julius Dugger running thence various
courses for complement so as to include the improvement
where Jesse Copsey now lives together with all the Land
herefore claimed by said Copsey Located and entered
this 23 Oct 1846 Valentine Vanhuss Locate
By WB Carter Ent G

No 2472
15 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } Vincent Kelly and Daniel
Carter County } Moody Locates and enters fifteen acres
of Land in said County Beginning on a dogwood on a hill
side corner to Peter Casement and Peter Stagle thence
various courses for complement so as to include the
vacant Land lying between Hendrix and Pollards
Lands Located and entered this 5 November 1846
Vincent Kelly
Daniel Moody

No 2473
500 Acres
Copies

State of Tennessee } John Jobe Locates and enters
Carter County } five hundred acres of Land in
said County Beginning on a chesnut oak and two
pines near the top of the ridge on the east side of
which is called the Greasame place near the road
leading from where A B Cooper now lives to the plan
ation where Willis Scott formerly owned running va
rious courses for complement so as to include what
is commonly called the Greasame place Nov 11th 1846
John Jobe

No 2414
2000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Prows Locates and
Carter County } Enters Five Thousand acres
of Land in said County Beginning on the top of
the Stone mountain On the Line of a three
thousand acre survey & purchased from Jacob
Cameron thence various courses for Complement
so as to include the best vacant Land Located
and entered this 7th December 1846

Daniel Prows

No 2415
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } David Elliott Locates and
Carter County } Enters twenty five acres of
Land in said County Beginning On the South
side of Stoney Creek on Alfred M Carters
and Thomas Elliotts corner and running vari
ous courses for complement so as to include all
the vacant Land lying between John L
Williams Thomas Elliotts and Alfred M Carters
Lands December 1846

David Elliott

No 2416
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Allen P Carriger Locates and
Carter County } enters fifty Acres of Land in said
on the waters of Stoney Creek Beginning on a
hickery on Wms Heathcellys line thence various
courses for complement so as to include the Land
lying between said Heathcellys line and John Wil
liams and Thomas Heathcellys Located and entered this
23 December 1846

Allen P. Carriger

No 2417
18 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Robert L White Locates and
Carter County } enters thirteen acres of Land
in said County on the waters of Stoney Creek
Beginning on a Black oak bush thence north twenty
five [illegible] West ten poles to a Stake near Edwards
Line thence north fifty East fifty five poles to a
Stake thence South twenty five & east ten poles to a
beech then same course twenty poles to a Stake in the
road then south fifty west sixty five poles to a Maple
then north twenty five West twenty poles to the Beginning
Located and entered this 15 January 1847 Robert L White

No 2418
23 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John L Williams Locates and enters two
Carter County } and three fourth acres of Land in said County
adjoining the Lands of William Lyle and Wesley Sens Beginning
at a hickery corner to said Lyle thence South eighty eight poles thence
North 7 & West to a Stake or Rock corner to said Lyle thence various
courses for complement so as to include the vacant Land between
Lyle and Sens Located and entered this 5 April 1845

John L Williams

No 2419
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Charles Davis John Davis and Lorenzo D
Carter County } Britt Locates and enters two hundred acres
of Land in said County in the Limestone Cove Beginning
on a maple corner to Brien Obriens Sen thence various
courses for complement so as to include the vacant Land lying
adjoining R Mooley Leiger and Murrays Davis and
John Garlands entries and William Bakers Land Located
and entered this 22 April 1847

Charles Davis
John Davis
Lorenzo D Britt

No 2620
276 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Wm Williams Garland Locates and enters
Carter County } two hundred and seventy five acres of
Land in [illegible] on the north side of Watauga river to be
run so as to include the Land where said Garland Lives the
Land he purchased of Wm Payne Sen and all the vacant
Land joining Harrison Hendrick Jacob Runge Reuben Lacy
Deceased and Joining Land entered by Henry Litton and William
Smith this 10 May 1847

William Garland

No 2621
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Williams Lewis Locates and enters
Carter County } two hundred acres of Land in said
County waters of Elliticans branch in district No 6 &
Beginning on said Lewis's line near a big spring thence
with said Line and various courses for comple
ment so as to adjoin Right Moreland Lands & others
this 22 day of May 1847

William Lewis
Locater

No 2422 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } John Jarland locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land in sd County
on the waters of Little doe river Beginning on a chestnut
corner to an entry made by James Moore of twenty five
acres also corner to Wm. Banks thence running various
for complement so as to include the vacant Land
adjoining said Banks Moore A. & W.P. Taylor and any
other Lands which may adjoin the same Located and
entered this 7 June 1847 John Jarland

No 2423 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Pleasant Williams Locates
Carter County } one hundred acres
of Land in said County on the waters of Stoney Creek
Beginning on the back line of a one hundred and forty
acre Grant originally granted Sandon Carter Dec
now Belonging to Miss Mary Brewer thence running
various courses for complement so as to include all
the vacant Land near there to June the 26th 1847
Pleasant Williams

No 2424 75 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } William B Smith locates and enters
Carter County } in said County of Carter seventy five acres
of Land on the waters of Indian Creek Beginning on a
hickory a few rods below the Spring where the house pres-
ently stood so as to include what has all ways been called
the rich hollow it being the same Land that was given
to me by an instrument of writing by my Grand father Abraham Drake bearing
date 26 day of June 1839 and registered on the 25 of
October 1841 in the registers office of Carter County
It is the design and intention of this location to
enter said Land and survey the same so as to include
all the improvements and Land claimed for fifteen or twen-
ty years and perhaps longer by the said Abraham Drake
during his life time July 7th 1847 William B Smith

No 2425 50 Acres Located

State of Tennessee } Daniel Stout locates and enters five
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said County
Beginning on a chestnut tree on the River pen ridge
thence various courses for complement so as to include the
best vacant Land and the Improvements upon located and entered
this 21 July 1847 Daniel Stout

No 2426 5000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Nicholas Bittner Locates and enters five
Carter County } thousand acres of Lands in said County
on the waters of Indian Creek on Beginning on the line
of an entry made in the name of William Peoples
and Jacob Cameron and Running so as to include the va-
cant lands lying between said Entry and Lands belonging
to the heirs of White also to include Rich Creek located
and entered this 13 September 1847 Nicholas Bittner

No 2427 to 100 Copied

State of Tennessee } Henry Little Locates and enters
Carter County } one half acre of Land in said
County on Colbaugh Branch Beginning at a thorn
tree corner to Little then with his line north to Vest
line then with Vest line to a white oak his corner
then to the Beginning Located this 19th day of October
1847. Henry Little Locater

No 2428 400 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } William Miller Locates and enters
Carter County } four hundred acres of land in said
County on Both side of Doe River Beginning at a Buck
eye & Poplar corner to Jacob Miller Deceased running then
to corner to said William Millers lands and the vacant
Land there about to run various courses with Drake lines
and others this 3d day of November 1847
J. H. Hyder as for
William Miller

No 2429 25 Acres

State of Tennessee } Susannah Carter as Locates and
Carter County } enters twenty five acres of land in said
County on Stoney Creek Beginning on a Beech near said
Creek and on the north side of said Creek Thence running
various courses for complement so as to include the land
on which I formerly lived located and entered this 2d Novem-
ber 1847 Susannah Carter

No 2430 500 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } No 2430 James L Bradley locates and enters
Carter County } five hundred acres of land in said County
adjoining the lands of said Bradley and C C Haines near
Riposhin and also the lands of James Shield heirs and the
land of Johnson Hampton on Little doe River near the widows Hamp-
tons Beginning on a chestnut then for complement 3 December
1847 Jas L Bradley Locater

No 2431 75 acres copied

State of Tennessee } Ansel Carden Locates and enters fifty acres
Carter County } of Land in said County on Doe river
Beginning on a hickory on rock north east corner to Elisha Humphreys
Deceased and South east corner to Samuel Bepton for thence
various courses for complement so as to include Doe river and
adjoin Pleasant Williams Location and entered this 6th November 1847

Ansel Carden

No 2432 50 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } Henry Johnston Locates and enters fifty acres
Carter County } of Land in said County on Scatter Creek
Beginning on a white oak corner to an entry made in the
name of John Britt thence running various courses for comple
ment so as to include the vacant Land Between said
Britt entry and an entry made by Martin Britt Located
and entered this 8th December 1847 Henry Johnston

No 2433 100 acres copied

State of Tennessee } J No Hyder Locates and enters one hundred
Carter County } Acres of Land in said County on the north
side of Roaring river waters of Indian Creek Beginning
on Williams & Carters line a corner of a two hundred acre
survey thence with his line and to adjoin James McKelvins
line and with McKelvins line and various courses for comple
ment Located this 12 day of December 1847

J No Hyder Locater

No 2434 100 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } Jackson D Carriger Locates and enters one hundred
Carter County } Acres of Land in said County on the north west side
of Stoney Creek Beginning on a Spanish oak corner to a
survey heretofore made for the use of Iron works by containa
tion of three thousand acres thence running various courses
for complement so as to include an entry heretofore made
in the name of Godfrey Carriger Deceased of No 2447
which entry was surveyed but never matured Located and
entered this 2 Dec 1847

Jackson D Carriger

No 2435 600 acres copied

State of Tennessee } William Garland assignee Locates and enters five
Carter County } hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters
of Stoney Creek on both sides of said Creek Beginning on a stake
with white oak Black oak and other pointers thence running to Headleys
Line thence to Grants Sen line with said line to Cobbs line and various cour
ses for complement so as to include and comes to Cobbs said Garlands Land No 2
Located and entered this 16 Dec 1847

William Garland

No 2436 75 acres copied

State of Tennessee } Daniel B Mcnabb Locates and enters seventy five acres
Carter County } of Land in said County near the waters of Buffaloe
Creek Beginning on a sugar tree on Does and Regants line thence
east to Coopers line thence with Coppers line to Does entry thence
with entry to Haynes line thence various courses to the Beginning
Located and entered this 7 January 1848 Daniel B. McCabb

No 2437 57 acres copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead Jr Locates and enters fifty acres
Carter County } of Land in said County on Little Doe river on
both sides of said river Beginning on Joshua Morgans line
thence running various courses for complement so as to include the
vacant Land lying Between the Lands of said Morgan James
Chambers James Shields and James L Bradley Located and
entered this 8 January 1848 James Whitehead Jr

No 2438 500 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } Robert Love Locates and enters five hundred and
Carter County } of Land in the County and State aforesaid on the
waters of Buffaloe Creek Beginning on a dogwood corner to Bs
Loves thirty acre entry and running so as to include it and thence
with the original line of the Regents tract to a sugar tree
at the head of the spring and thence with the lines of a
twenty five acres entry now claimed by Daniel B Haynes to a
white oak corner to White hundred acre Lot entry thence with it
to the main line of Whites Large Entry to the dogwood and
said so as to include and complete an entry of 400 made by
Robt Love and the thirty acres Entry of R. B Love this 11 Jan
1848

R. Love

No 2439 40 acres copied

State of Tennessee } William B Maynard Locates and enters
Carter County } forty acres of Land in said County and
perhaps some small parcel in Johnston County Beginning
on four dogwoods a white oak and Leaning maple on Joel
Daggers line and running various courses so as to include
all the vacant Land Between Calain White the widow
White Joel Dagger and the Land where Robert Cleave
son now Lives said Land being on the waters of Elk
Creek February 3d 1848

William B Maynard

274

No 2440
511 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Christian & Nelson and John Nelson
Carter County } Jun Locates and entes five hundred acres
of land lyg lying in the second district of Carter County
Beginning on a line of Samuel Willsons Barnabas
oak and runing various courses per Complement so
as to me receive an Iron oak bunk and water power
and timber Located this 7 February 1848

Christian & Nelson
John Willson Jun

No 2441
12 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Reuben Hatcher Locates and entes
Carter County } twelve acres of Land in said County
on the Blew Spring Branch Beginning on a beach corner
to John Allen Deceased thence running various courses for
Complement so as to include the vacant Land Between
my own line and the lines of said Allens tract and an
entry made by Griffin Pierce now owned by A & H
Carter Located and entered this 29 March 1848

Reuben Hatcher

No 2442
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Bowling Curtis Locates and entes
Carter County } three hundred acres of Land in
said County on the waters of Lick Creek Beginning on
a white oak Stump with white oak pointer corner the
heirs of John Lacy deceased thence various courses for
Complement so as to include ninety six acres which I now
hold a grant for in my own name thirty acres granted to
John Curtis a fifty acre entry made in the name of Williamson
Hendrix also a piece of Land given to me by my father
together with any vacant Land ajoining the same Located and
entered this 13 April 1848 Bowling Curtis

No 2443
42 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Lawson Gifford Locates and
Carter County } entes twelve acres of Land in said
County Beginning at a Locust stake Hinson Hunts
corner thence south 49 D East fifteen poles to a white
oak thence north 45 D East fifty two poles to a white oak
thence north forty degrees East eighty poles to a stake
on said Hunts line thence with his line south 48 D
west one hundred and thirty two poles with said line to the Begin
ning Located and entered this 29 July 1848 Lawson Gifford

No 2444
12 acres
Copied

276

State of Tennessee } Lawson Gifford Locates and Entes twelve
Carter County } acres of Land in said beginning at a Locust
stake on the corner of the Land where he now lives which Land David
Waynes Bought of Hinson & Hunt lying Between his Land and
Hunts Land on one side, & the Land Wm Pugh lives on & Wm
Williams on the other Located and entered this 29 July 1848

Lawson Gifford

No 2445
15 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Mathew Shook Locates and entes fifteen
Carter County } acres of Land in said County Begin
ning on a stake on Hendersons Johnson Line thence Runing
various courses for Complement so as to include the vacan
t Land Between Lewis Johnsons Land and my own Located
and entered this 10 August 1848 Mathew Shook

No 2446
5000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Joseph Powell Locates and entes five
Carter County } thousand acres of Land in said County Beg
inning at the north west corner of a three thousand acre grant or
tract granted by the State to Joseph Perkins deceased and runing
various ways and ajoining various other tracts so as to include
all the vacant Lands Between the said Perkins grant and the
Lands of Johnson & Hampton or the Complement of five thousand
acres in the vicinity of the Dale Ridge Located and entered this
1st day of Nov 1848

J Powell

No 2447
300 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Griffin Pierce Locates and William
Carter County } Pierce Locates and entes three hundred
acres of Land in said County Beginning on a Stake
corner to said Griffin Pierce on Crows Line thence various
courses per Complement so as to include the vacant
Land adjoining said Crow and Pierce Located and
entered this 18 November 1848

Griffin Pierce Locate

No 2448
5000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Whereas David Nelson did on the
Carter County } second day of June one thousand eight
hundred and forty six make an entry in the entry takers
office of said County for five thousand acres of Land
in said County Beginning on a fifteen hundred acre
entry where said Entry Crosses the Laurel fork of Doe river
made by Carrick & Nelson Williams Mitchell and others

and running various courses for complement so as to include all the best vacant Land near to and whereas the said Daniel Nelson believed said Entry too large and mountain did together with his son Thomas A. R. Nelson make the following entry in words and figures following to wit

State of Tennessee — Daniel Nelson & Thomas
Carter County — A R Nelson Locates and
enters five thousand acres of Land in said lying
and being in Carter County Beginning on Jeremiah
Campbells line where it crosses the main fork of
Doe river thence running so as to adjoin Lacys line
Hampton line Williams Line John Scotts line
the widow Justices so as to include the Laurel
fork of Doe river and main Body of Doe river
thence from the widow Justices line to Zachariah
Campbells line thence running so as to include the
Pond mountain and thence various courses for
complement so as to include the best vacant Land
June the 4th 1836

Daniel Nelson
Thomas A R Nelson

And whereas by Mistake the first entry was surveyed instead of the last one a grant has been issued for the same to Thomas A R Nelson to whom as is alledged in said grant the plat and certificate was assigned and whereas the said Thomas A R Nelson conveyed the same to me for and in consideration of the natural Love and affection he had for me being his Brother believing all the time that he was conveying to me the Land contained in the last mentioned entry Now therefore I Carrick W Nelson for the reasons aforesaid do locate and enter the five thousand Acres of Land as set forth in the last mentioned Entry aforesaid designing to run the same in the same manner set forth in said last mentioned entry December the 9th 1848

Carrick W Nelson

No 2449
25 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — John L Williams Locate and
Carter County — enters three & three fourth acres of land
in said county of Carter adjoining William Lyle &
Samuel W Williams commencing at said Lyles south
west corner of a tract of Land formerly owned by
William W Deens thence west to Samuel W Williams
line thence north one hundred and seventeen poles
to a Stake on Joshua Williams & John L Williams line
thence to the Beginning for complement this 15th
January 1849

John L Williams Locate

No 2450
2000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — Benjamin Cole and Stephen
Carter County — L Cole Locate and enter two thou-
sand acres of Land in said county on the waters of
Stoney Creek and on the South side of the Holston
Mountain Beginning on the line of a twenty five
acre entry of said Benj. Coles running various courses
for complement so as to include the best vacant lands
located and entered this 13th February 1849

Benjamin Coles
Stephen L Coles

No 2467
500 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — William Peoples enters and locates
Carter County — five hundred acres of Land on
the east side of the Buffaloe mountain Beginning
on the line of a tract of land sold by David
Harris to William Peoples thence various courses
for complement so as to include the vacant
land this 24th day of February 1849

Wm Peoples

No 2452
5000 acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — Nathan Greenaway Locate and
Carter County — enters five thousand acres of Land in
said County Beginning on the Top of the Holston moun-
tain at or near the Sullivan County line thence run-
ning various courses for complement so as to include
the best vacant land By running a portion of said
Entry in Sullivan County if necessary Located and
entered this 1st March 1849 Nathan Greenaway

No 2453 100 acres Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Volentine Bowers Locates and enters one hunered acres of land in saied County on the waters of watauga river Beginning on the south west corner of land I purchased from the Bank of the State of Tennessee running thence various courses for complement to include the best vacant Lands Located and entered this 6 March 1849

Volentine Bowers

No 2454 1000 acres Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — John D Parland James P Smith and Albert J Lipton Locates and enters one thousanes acres of land in saied County Beginning on a three hundred acre entry maid by saied Parland on the waters of little doe river Running thence various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant Lands Located and entered this 8 March 1849

John D Parland
James P Smith
A J Lipton

No 2455 100 acres Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — John Pase Jun Locates and enters one hundred acres of land in saied County on the waters of Stoney Creek and on the north side of saied Creek Beginning a black oak and beech corner to Estep thence with Estep line to John Richardsons line thence various courses for complement this 5 day of April 1849

John Pase Jun

No 2456 200 acres Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Thomas Richardson Locates and enters two hundred acres of land in Carter County on the waters of Stoney Creek Beginning on a poplar in Thomas Richardsons line thence running various courses for complement and running so as to include the vacant land Between Johnson & Pase and Richardson this 12 day of April 1849

Thomas Richardson

No 2457 50 acres Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Thomas Heatherly Locates and enters fifty acres of Land in saied County on the south side of Stoney Creek Beginning in a hickory corner to Silas Estep dec and on saied Heatherlys line thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land Between saied Heatherly Richardson Pase Estep and my own Located and entered this 12 April 1849

Thomas Heatherly

No 2458 100 acres Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — James L Bradley and Peage Olion Locates and entes one hundred acres of land in saied County near watauga river commencing on Peage Olions back line on a poplar and white oak running various courses so as to include the vacant Lands Between saied Olion and the lands lately sold by the bank thence for complement this 12 April 1849

James L Bradley
Locater

No 2459 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — D J Obrien Locates and enters one hunered acres of land in saied County on the waters of Indian Creek in the line stake Code Beginning on a hickory corner to Wm Baker thence various courses for complement so as to include the Best vacant land Between Davis and Baker Located and entered this 8th April 1849

D J. Obrien

No 2460 500 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — District Aquilla More Locates & entes five thousand acres of land on the north side of Stoney Creek Beginning on a white oak tree run so as to include the land heretofore condemned for the use of Iron works erected by Pase Carriger & Bassendine and saied Iron works falling into disuse more than two years saied Land reverted back to the State this 9 May 1849

Aquilla More

No 2461 500 Acres

State of Tennessee / Carter County — James P Smith James & Bradley & Robert Jonas & Hen Locates and enters five hundred acres of land in saied County on the waters of the Blue Spring branch Beginning on a dogwood in James Bs Ambrose line and corner to a fifty acre entry made by Christian Carriger thence running various courses for complement so as to adjoin said Ambrose Hens and A J Carters two Thousand acre entry Located and entered this 9 May 1849

Jas P Smith locater

286

No 2462 300 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Henry Effler Locates &
Carter County enters three hundred acres of land
in said County on the waters of the round meadow
Cree Beginning on said Effflers line and runing so as
to adjoin Samuel McInnney segms line and various
courses for complement Located and entered this 13
June 1849

Henry Effler

No 2463 100 acres Copied

State of Tennessee David Hefe Locates and
Carter County enters one hundred acres of land in
said County one the west side of Doe river Beginning
Between the shin pine & cane break fords Beginning on a
Pruice pine at a shin pine near the shin pine ford thence with the meanders
of the river and various courses for complement so as to
include the Best Vacant Land located this 4 July 1849

David Hefe

No 2464 500 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee John Britt sen locates and enters five
Carter County hunured acres of land in said County
on the waters of Elota creek Beginning on a white oak on
the south side of said creek adjoining the land formerly
condemned for the old Rave Iron works thence running
various courses for complement so as to include six different
entries heretofore made by following persons one by John
Bayley for fifty five acres dated Dec 29th 1827 one by
David Britt fifty acres dated April 27th 1827 one by
John Britt sen for 25 acres dated Oct 9th 1826 one by John
Britt sen for one hunedred and eighty three acres dated
March 23d 1827 one by Martin Britt for fifty acres
dated Oct 19th 1826 and one by Jeremiah Wheley for forty
two acres dated 27 August 1830 the object being to
consolidate the above entries located and entered this
8 August 1849

John Britt sen

No 2465 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee John Wade jun locates and enters one hun
Carter County dred acres of land in said County on the south
side of wattauga River Beginning on the line of land owned
by the heirs of William Dugger deceased on a stake thence
south with the line of land owned by Valentine Bowers which
he purchased of the bank of Tennessee thence various courses for
for complement located and entered this 24 August 1849

John Wade jun

No 2466 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Nicholas & Johnson and Henderson W Johnson
Carter County locate and enters one thousand acres of vacant and
unappropriated land lying in the County of Carter in civil district
no 1 on the waters of Elk Creek Beginning on a stake near where the creek
breaks through the stone mountain at the Potter old mill place run
ing various courses so as to include all the vacant land up and
down the said Creek running north Johnsons Potters line thence on
the East side of the flint hill to Locates and entered this 31st
August 1849

Nicholas & Johnson
Henderson W Johnson

No 2467 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carrick W Nelson Locates for and in the name of Hen
Carter County derson W Johnson locates and enters one hunedred acres of land in said
County lying on the dividing ridge where on the said Henderson W Johnson
entry made in the entry takers office of said County many years ago by
William Carter of fifty acres and running so as to include said entry
try and also a fifty acre entry made by William & Anderson on said
entry takers office both of which entries have heretofore been surveyed
but on which it is feared a grant or grants have not been issued it being
the same land sold by said Nelson to said Johnson this 31st August
1849

Henderson W Johnson
By C W Nelson

No 2468 5000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carrick W Nelson locates and enters five thou
Carter County sand acres of land in said County laying on the head
fork of Doe river Beginning on a white walnut corner of a tract of land
sold by Shadrach Lacy to John Scott and on the line of an entry of five thou
sand acres made on the 4th day of June 1836 by David Nelson and
Thomas A R Nelson and which has been since assigned by the said
Thomas A R Nelson to said Carrick W Nelson and which the said
Carrick W Nelson ventured a few weeks since and running with
the lines thereof as surveyed and including the same lands specified in
each of said entries this entry being mearly made to change the beg
inning corner so that the survey can be more completely and easily made

August 31st 1849

C W Nelson

No 2469 155 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee James B Potter locates and enters one hundred and fifty five acres of land in
Carter County said County Beginning on a cucumber and white walnut on
the east bank of said creek thence running various courses for complement so as to in
clude a tract of land of ten acres sold by Andrew Taylor sen to Peter Potter and there
by said Potter to myself on the 22 day of January 1849 and also four entries one for 25
Acres dated February 19th 1826 made in the name of Peter Potter one in the name
of William Banton for 25 Acres dated August the 16th 1826 one for eighty

James Range

acres made by Peter Potter on the 10th November 1834 and one for 25 acres in the name of Peter Potter on the 15th day of December 1838 located and entered this 31st August 1849

James B Potter

No 2470 650 acres copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Potter locates and enters nine hundred
Carter County } and fifty acres of land in said county on Elk Creek Beginning on a chestnut tree on a hill side on the west side of said Creek the Beginning corner of a three hundred and acre entry made in the Entry takers office of said County on the 29th November 1838 by said Johnson Potter thence running various courses for complement so as to include said entry as run out by J H Hyder on the 22 March 1839 also a three hundred and fifty acre entry made in the entry takers office of said County on the 21 March 1839 both of which entries join and to be run according to the former running said last survey made by J H Hyder the then county surveyor on the 29 March 1839 of which running I hold plats and certificates located and entered this 31 August 1849

Johnson Potter

No 2471 135 acres copied

State of Tennessee } John Potter sen locates and enters one
Carter County } hundred and twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of Elk Creek Beginning on a beach corner to Johnson Potter and thence running various ways for complement so as to include an entry formerly made by me for the land upon which I now live located and this 31st day of August 1849

John Potter sen

No 2472 25 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } John R Stout locates and enters twenty five
Carter County } acres of land in said County on the waters of Elk Beginning at a white pine at the foot of the dark ridge and running various courses for complement with the lines as run upon an entry made by Daniel Stout on the 16th day of December 1838 and surveyed by J H Hyder county surveyor on the 10th Feby 1841 located this 31st day of August 1849

John R Stout

No 2473 150 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } Martin Britt locates and enters one hundred
Carter County } and fifty acres of land in said County on the head waters of Dry creek Beginning on a white oak near the land of John Hawn thence running various courses for complement so as to include three former entries two of which were for fifty acres each made in the name of John Potter and the other in the name of William Burnett supposed to be fifty acres located and entered this 31st August 1849

Martin Britt

No 2474 200 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } James Potter Johnson Potter John R Stout & Joseph Powell locate and enter twelve hun-
Carter County } dred acres of land in said County on the waters of Elk and on both sides of Elk Beginning on five rocks in Elk on James Potters line and Running various ways so as to include the vacant land between the Potter settlement & the state line located and entered this first day of September 1849

James Potter
Johnson Potter
John Stout
J Powell

No 2475 189 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead locates and enters one hundred
Carter County } and eighty nine acres of land in said County on Elk creek Beginning on a Double sycamore on the East of Elk Creek and Running in accordance with a plat of survey made by Joseph D Hyder Dept surveyor on the 19th day of May 1841 which survey includes several entries heretofore made by me together with my Dwelling land located this 1st September 1849

James White head

No 2476 500 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } Meredith M Morton and Wilburn P
Carter County } Campbell locate and enter five hundred acres of land in said County on watauga near the river near Bens shoals Runing so as to adjoin Daniel Conklen and various courses for complement so as to include the Best vacant land located and entered this 1 September 1849

M M Morton
Wilburn P Campbell

No 2477 50 Acres copied

State of Tennessee } John Curtis locates and enters fifty acres
Carter County } of land in said County on the north side of watauga river and on the south side of Elk Creek Beginning on a hickey corner to said Curtis on the line of the lands of Thomas Lacy thence running various courses for complement so as to include an entry heretofore made by said Curtis of fifty acres in the entry takers office of Carter County which was surveyed by Andrew Taylor and to run so as to embrace the same land located this 1 September 1849

John Curtis

No 2478 25 acres copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Thomas D Vanhuss locates and enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of Watauga River Beginning on a hickory corner to Thomas Duggers thence various for complement so as to include the vacant land Between said Duggers land and Mathias Vanhuss this being a reentry of an entry heretofore made in the name of Mathias Vanhuss of No 2408 located this 3 September 1849

Thomas D Vanhuss

No 2479 20 acres copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William Oliver locate and enters twenty five acres of land in said county on the south side of Watauga River Beginning on a Rock in the edge of said River thence various courses for complement so as to include an entry heretofore made in the name of Mary Oliver located and entered this 3 September 1849

William Oliver

No 2480 150 acres copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Abraham Whaley locates and enters one hundred and fifty acres of land in said county on the south side of Watauga river Beginning on a hickory on the bank of said River a corner to Cary Hutchison thence with her lines and various courses for complement so as to include all the vacant land located this 3 September 1849

Abraham Whaley

No 2481 1600 acres copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. James L Smith locates and enters fifteen hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe Creek Beginning on a white oak on the line of an entry belonging to the heirs of Andrew Taylor dec'd thence various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant land located and entered this 3 rd day of September 1849

James L Smith

No 2482 100 acres copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Elisha Campbell locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Watauga River Beginning on a spruce pine corner of said Campbells old track thence running various courses for complement so as to include the plantation on which I now live an entry I heretofore made and to adjoin Zachariah Campbell on Zachariah Campbell Mathias Shook and Ansel Carden located and entered this 4 September 1849

Elisha Campbell

No 2483 200 acres copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Samuel Campbell locates and enters two hundred acres of land in said County on the north side of the stage road leading from Elizabethton to Taylors Ville Beginning on a white oak on M Y Waters line standing near his Rock spring thence various courses for complement so as to adjoin Hendersons W Johnston and said Waters land located and entered this 4 September 1849

Samuel Campbell

No 2484 5000 acres copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Moses Johnston and Geo W Duncan locates and enters five thousand Acres of land in said county on the waters of Indian Creek Beginning on a spruce pine by the side of a cleft also near one prong of Dicks Creek running south and across the spurs of the mountains &c so on for complement so as to include all the vacant land that may be found in that section located and entered this 4 September 1849

Moses Johnston
Geo W Duncan

No 2485 500 acres copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Geo W Duncan locates and enters five hundred acres of land in said County on Bowlegs flat creek Beginning on a spruce pine the Beginning corner of an entry made by James Smith thence running various courses for complement so as to include two two hundred acre entrys heretofore made by James Smith and any vacant land adjoining located and entered this 4 September 1849

Geo W Duncan

No 2486 200 acres copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Abraham Lefler locates and enters two hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe river on Mulkeys branch near the foot of the Ripshin Mountain on the north side of said Mountain Beginning on chesnut tree near said branch thence running various courses for complement so as to include an entry heretofore made in the name of James Lacy and Obediah Lowes of no 1891 located and entered this 9 September 1849

Abraham Lefler

No 2487 200 acres copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. James Range locates and enters two hundred acres of land near said County on the north side of watauga river Beginning on a white oak at the mouth of the fish trap hollow thence running various courses for complement so as to include an entry heretofore made in the name of said Range of no 2405 dated August the 17th 1846 and surveyed the 3 December 1846 by Wm Foster the then county surveyor and to be run in accordance with the plat and certificate as made out on said survey located and entered this 10 September 1849

James Range

286

No 2488
25 Acres

State of Tennessee — Richard C White locates and enters twenty
Carter County — five acres of land in said County on the East side
Carter County Ben Beginning on a pine pointer to a white oak corner
to a fifty acre entry heretofore made by Lawson White running various
courses for complement so as to include the dividing spring the
vacant Lands between White & Goodwin & Duggan and also an
entry made by said White on the 29 Nov 1840 this 11 septem
ber 1849

Richd. C White

No 2489
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — William Darland locates and enters
Carter County — four hundred acres of land in said County
on the north side of Watauga river Beginning at a stake
and pointer corner to Thompson thence with his line and various
courses for complement so as to include an entry heretofore
made by said Darland on the 10 May 1847 of No 2420 and
surveyed by J W Ryder on the 1st June 1847 and any
vacant land that may adjoin the same located and
entered this 12 September 1849

William Darland

No 2490
120 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — John R. Stout locates and enters
Carter County — one hundred and twenty acres of land in said
County on the waters of Elk Creek on the East side
Beginning on an beech and Running various ways for
complement and including a tract of land estima
ted at Eighteen and one fourth acres purchased by said
John R. Stout of Wm Benton located this 15th day
of September 1849

John R. Stout

No 2491
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — William B Morgan locates and enters
Carter County — two hundred acres of land in said
County on the waters of Dry Creek Beginning on a
white oak William Sheets corner thence various courses
for complement so as to include an entry heretofore made
in the name of Truman Killon of twenty five acres
and to adjoin said Sheets Eagles and Douglas land
located and entered this 20 September 1849

William B Morgan

No 2492
& Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — Henry Little locates and enters one half
Carter County — acre of land in said County on Colbaugh
branch Beginning at a Maple tree corner to Little thence with
his line north to west line to a white oak his corner thence to
the Beginning located this 24 September 1849

Henry Little

No 2493
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — John Shields locates and enters one hundred
Carter County — acres of land in said County on the
west fork of Doe River Beginning on a line of an entry
heretofore made by James Shields on the 19 day of Novem
ber 1846 of one hundred acres and running so as to include
said Entry as Run by Zayla McRabb the then Deputy
surveyor of said County located and entered this 1st
Oct 1849

John Shields

No 2494
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — David B Bowers locates and enters three hundred
Carter County — acres of land in said County in the neck Beginning
on the line a corner of an entry made by Edgar D Rankin thence running
various courses for complement so as to include an entry heretofore
made by John B Bowers of three hundred acres located and entered
this 18 October 1849

David B Bowers

No 2495
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — Thomas Stevens locates and enters one hundred
Carter County — acres of land in said County on the Watauga
river Beginning on the north east corner of land owned by Henry
Bashon near a cave thence running various courses for complement
so as to include all the vacant land Between said Bashas line and
Thomas & Isaac Laws lines located and entered this 24 October
1849

Thomas Stevens

No 2496
300 Acres
copied

State of Tennessee — Martin Britt locates and enters three hundred
Carter County — acres of land in said County on the East waters
of dry Creek Beginning on a white oak near the lines of John Rawn
thence various courses for complement so as to include four former
entries three of which were for fifty acres each made in the name
of John R Britton one in the name of William Brummett and
an entry calling for the foregoing entries made by said Britt of
three hundred acres on the 31 August 1849 located and entered
this 31 ~~December~~ October 1849

Martin Britt

No 2497 — 10 acres — 1 copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. David N Morton locates and enters ten acres of land in said County on the waters of watauga river Beginning on a white oak near Zachariah Campbells line thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land Between said Campbells lands and land that Melvin Sanders Bought of M Y Morton located and entered this 5 November 1849.

D N Morton

No 2498 — 100 acres — 1 copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. James Smith locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County on Indian Creek Beginning on a hickory corner to said Smiths on the South side of said Creek thence running various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land Between said Smiths land and Samuel Smithermans and Whites lands located and entered this 5 November 1849.

James Smith

No 2499 — 150 acres — 1 copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. M Y Morton locates and enters fifteen acres of land in said County on the waters of Watauga river Beginning on a spanish oak on the north side of the road that leads from Elizabethton to Taylors Ville and near the top of a hill and running various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land Between an entry made by said Morton and one by Hannah Campbell located and entered this 13 day of November 1849.

M Y Morton

No 2500 — 200 acres — 1 copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Bolan Curtis locates and enters two hundred acres of land in said County on the north side of watauga river Beginning on a small hickory on John Curtis line near the head of a small spring thence various courses for complement so as to include all the vacant land Between said John Curtis land and the land of Thomas Cary also and part of two tracts of land on which said Curtis now lives located and entered this 16 November 1849.

Bolan Curtis

No 2501 — 200 acres — 1 copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Henry Little locates and enters two hundred acres of land in said County on the north side of watauga river Beginning on the line of John Henderson near the same thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land Between said Henderson George Melton George W Dunaway and William Casada located and entered this 19 November 1849.

Henry Little

No 2502 — 25 acres — 1 copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. William Turner locates and enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the north side of watauga River Beginning on the line of the heirs of James Dayton dec thence various Courses for complement so as to include all the vacant land Between said land of Dayton heirs & and the land on which Jacob B Bennett now lives located and entered this 11 December 1849.

William Turner

No 2503 — 76 acres — 1 copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Truman Hilton locates and enters seventy six acres of land in said County on Dry creek Beginning on a doble dogwood corner to William Dreen near the mouth of the holly branch thence with the said Dreens line to Williams line and various courses for complement Located and entered this 15 December 1849.

Truman Hilton

No 2504 — 300 acres — 6 copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Samuel B Obrien & James D Smith locate three hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Pap creek Beginning on a white oak the beginning corner of an entry made by William Doll & obriens near joseph Wyders corner and running with his line South one hundred and fourteen poles to a poplar then various courses for complement Located and entered this 20 December 1849.

S B Obrien

No 2505 — 50 acres — 6 copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Richard Anderson locates and enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of the Blue spring branch Beginning on a Stake corner to a fifty acre tract said Anderson purchased of A M Carter thence various courses for Complement so as to include the vacant Between said tract the John D Allen Tract and an entry made in the name of William Allen located and entered this 1st January 1850.

Richard Anderson

No 2506 — 200 acres — 6 copies

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Caleb B Cox locates and enters two hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on a Black oak on the north bank of watauga river at the Peter Rhoe ford running north fifty E East two hundred and five poles to a gum corner to the original tract on which I now live then East with the same fifty three poles to a Stake on Dodpeg Cawgus line thence various courses for complement Located and entered this 5 day of January 1850.

Caleb B Cox

No 2507 75 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Wilson McKinney locates and enters seventy five acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River Beginning on said McKinneys line thence running various courses for complement so as to include an entry heretofore made in the name of Taylor McNabb of twenty five acres dated the 6 January 1833 of no 1768 also any vacant land which may adjoin the same located and entered this 9 January 1850

Wilson McKinney

No 2508 2000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Jesse Jenkins locates and enters two thousand acres of land in said County Beginning on the line of land that William Jenkins purchased of Wm M Nelson thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between said land an entry made by J D Smith & Samuel Bowers Hamilton & Smiths entry John Rogers J W Rogers Johnson Hampton & Smiths entry the land belonging to the heirs of Nathaniel Campbell A Lays and Obriens located and entered this 18 January 1850

Jesse Jenkins

No 2509 200 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Benjamin F Swingle locates and enters two hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Buffalow Beginning on a line of land owned by Geo D Haynes and running various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between said land and land owned by the heirs of White and also to join land owned by the heirs of Thomas D Love located and entered this 23 January 1850

B F Swingle

No 25

State of Tennessee Carter County } A Carden locates and enters five hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on watauga River on a pine opposite D Waggoners and running to John Smiths line and various courses for complement so as include the vacant land between an entry made by C Carriger and the River this 8 day of Oct 1850

Ansel Carden

No 2510 250 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Thomas Ingram locates and enters two hundred and fifty acres of land in said County on the north side of Doe River Beginning on a line of land belonging to David Holly thence various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant land located and entered this 28 January 1850

Thomas Ingram

No 2511 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } James Whitehead son William Whitehead locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County in Dennies cove on the waters of the Laurel fork of Doe River Beginning on a chestnut corner to James I Skiptons land thence various courses for complement so as to include land on both sides of said Laurel fork located and entered this 28 January 1850 located by

James Whitehead

No 2512 150 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } James Whitehead locates and enters one hundred and fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe river Beginning on the line of land owned by Sarah Whitehead thence various courses for complement so as to include said Sarah Whiteheads entry and so to join an entry made in the name of Mary Lincoln James Whitehead John Whitehead Johnson Hampton Larkin Whitehead and David Holly including both sides of Doe River located and entered this 28 January 1850

James Whitehead

No 2513 150 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } James Whitehead locates and enters one hundred and fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe river Beginning on a sugar tree on the line of a fifty acre entry made in the name of Joshua Morgan thence various courses for complement so as to include said Entry and an Entry Made in the name of Taylor McNabb of seventy five acres located and entered this 28 January 1850

James Whitehead

No 2514 500 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } A Carden locates and enters five hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on watauga river on a pine opposite D Waggoners and running to John Smiths line and various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between an entry made by C Carriger and the river this 8 day of Oct 1850

Ansel Carden

No 2512 No 2515 30 Acres 6 Spies

State of Tennessee Carter County — Ezekiel Grindstaff locates and enters thirty acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River Beginning on a gum corner to Eppy Widby and running various courses for compliment so as to include the land on which Solon Bowen now lives this 11 day of Feb 1850

Ezl. Grindstaff

No 2516 100 Acres 6 Spies

State of Tennessee Carter County — John Estep locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County on Watauga river on the south side thereof Beginning on a rock on the bank of said River on or near Carriges old line thence various courses for complement located and entered this 4 March 1850

John Estep

No 2517 10 Acres 6 Spies

State of Tennessee Carter County — John J Bowen locates and enters ten acres of land on Watauga River in said County Beginning on a large white oak corner to William Duggers deceased running so as to include a part of the channel of said River and various courses for complement this 4th day of March 1850

John J Bowen Locater.

No 2518 25 Acres 6 Spies

State of Tennessee Carter County — William Obien locates and enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the north side of Watauga river Beginning on a white oak corner to an entry made in the name of Jacob Range and Running various courses for complement located and entered this 4 day of March 1850

W Obien

No 2519 100 Acres 6 Spies

State of Tennessee Carter County — Ephraim Buck and Noah Daniel locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River Beginning on a spanish oak corner to an entry made in the name of Mary Lincoln of No 811 thence running various courses for complement so as to include said entry made in the entry takers office of No 1211 on the 24th day of April 1828 in the name of George Lacy William Hoover and Andrew Taylor on Run out on the 24 Sept 1828 by A Taylor then county surveyor Located and entered this 5 March 1850

Ephraim Buck
Noah Daniel

No 2520 100 Acres 6 Spies

State of Tennessee Carter County — Ephraim Buck and Noah Daniel locate and enter one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River Beginning on a chestnut on Mary Lincolns line on the south side of Doe river thence running various courses for complement so as to include an entry made in the name of Andrew Taylor William Hoover and George Lacy of no 1210 made the 24th day of April 1828 and run out on the 24 September 1828 by A Taylor the then county surveyor located this 5 March 1850

Ephraim Buck
Noah Daniel

No 2521 500 Acres 6 Spies

State of Tennessee Carter County — William J Thomas locates and enters five hundred acres of land in said County on the north side of Watauga river Beginning on a black oak corner to said Thomas and the heirs of Isaac Carriger thence various courses for complement so as to include a portion of Watauga River the Hoyly patent and the Rees Cleft tract and any other vacant land not in each so that this entry located and entered this 6 March 1850

William J Thomas

No 2522 02 Acres 6 Spies

State of Tennessee Carter County — Richard C White locate thirty two acres of land lying in 1st civil district Carter County Tennessee Beginning on a pine pointer to a white oak corner to a fifty acre entry heretofore made by Larkin White running various courses for complement so as to include the dripping spring the vacant land between White Goodwin and Duggers and also one entry made by said White of twenty five acres on the 11 September 1840 this 8 March 1850

Richard C White

No 2523 50 Acres 6 Spies

State of Tennessee Carter County — John Mason locates and enters fifty acres of land in said County Beginning on a white oak and Black oak corner to James Peoples thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land Between said Peoples David Haynes John L Williams and my own land located and entered this 24 March 1850

John Mason

No 2524
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Nicholas Fry locates and
Carter County } enters five hundred acres of
land in said County in the line stone corner on the
waters of Indian Creek Beginning on a gum thence
various courses for complement so as to include said
Frys home place and various entries made in the
name of Taylor Menabb and to adjoin Nathan
Burchfield Isaac Britt Daniel Bowman Epps
Wiley Sitz Creed & George Duncan located and
entered this 1st April 1850 Nicholas Fry

No 2525
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James H Payne locates and enters
Carter County } five hundred acres of land in
said County Beginning a maple corner to Daniel P Wagner
on running various courses for complement located
and entered this 18 day of May 1850
James H Payne

No 2526
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Archibald West locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of land in
said County Beginning on a beech pointer to a
white oak corner of William Smiths thousand
acre entry and corner to Henry Sitz and running
various courses for complement so as to include
the vacant land between the branch of my
spring and Caldwells branch located and
entered this 22 Day of May 1850
Archibald West

No 2527
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Marsdeth Y Morton and David
Carter County } P Morton locates and enters five
hundred acres of of land in said County on the
south side of the road leading from Elizabethton
to Taylorsville on the waters of Watauga river
Beginning on a chestnut on or near the foot of
the ponds thence various courses for complement
so as to include the Best vacant land
located and entered this 8 June 1850.
M Y Morton
D P Morton

No 2528

State of Tennessee } John Estep Sen locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of land in said
County on the north side of Stoney Creek Beginning
on a beech corner to William Dedmons marked I E
thence runing various courses for complement so as
to include the best vacant land located and
entered this 20 December 1850 John Estep

No 2529
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Leonard Bowers locates and enters two
Carter County } hundred acres of land in said County
on wattauga river including the lands on which
I now live Beginning on a large white oak corner to
John J Bowers Matthew Dugger and myself and
original corner to Wm Dugger deceased thence
running so as to include a fish trap and various
courses for complement located and entered this
9th day of January 1851 Leonard Bowers

No 2530
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Know all men to whom these presents
Carter County } may come that I John N Barden
hereby locate and enter fifty acres of land lying
and situated and being in the County of Carter on
the waters of Stoney Creek Beginning on a hickory
corner to Carter and Wexler on the bank of what
is called the bessenpen [illegible] branch near the upper
edge of a cliff of rocks thence running various courses
for complement so as to include all vacant land
This 15th January 1851 John N Barden

No 2531
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Hamilton C Smith locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of land in
said County on the waters of Stoney Creek
Beginning on a stake at or near the line of
the old Thomas Elliot Tract thence various cour-
ses for complement so as to include all the
vacant lands adjoining said tract and the
sarah Price tract located and entered this 16th
January 1851 Hamilton C Smith

No 2532
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Jobe locates and enters three
Carter County } hundred acres of land on the waters
of the treasure branch in Carter County North of
watauga river adjoining an entry made by John Henderson
Beginning on a white oak on the west side of said branch
near a stone & bank where the sugar camp runs and
running various courses for complement January 22nd
1857

John Jobe

No 2533
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John D Parland locates and enters
Carter County } one thousand acres of land in said
County on the waters of Indian Creek in the limestone
cove Beginning on a stake corner to Susanah Parlands
thence running various courses for complement so as to
include three entries heretofore made by said Parland
one for three hundred acres one for one hundred and
one for fifty acres and to adjoin Peggy Webb
the widow Mrs Charles Davis William Baker
and Brient Obrien located this 22 January
1857

John D Parland

No 2534
15 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Maycham locates and enters
Carter County } fifteen acres of land in said County
on Powder branch Beginning on a chesnut & dogwood corner
to Peirce Maycham & James Taylor and running various
courses for complement so as to include a sugar orchard
formerly cleared by said John Maycham located and
entered this 4th day of March 1851

John Maycham

No 2535
15 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Hampton W Edens locates
Carter County } and enters fifteen acres of land in
said County on powder branch waters of Buffalo
Creek Beginning on a poplar corner to Michael Peppers
sepr near where said Edens now lives thence running
various courses for complement so as to include the
nearest land which may be reached with the same
located and entered this 17 March 1851

Hampton W Edens

No 2536
2000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } David B Pierce locate and
Carter County } enters two thousand acres of land in
said County on the Iron Mountains Beginning on a stake
on the line of an entry made in the name of Wm Carter
of two thousand acres thence various courses for comple-
ment so as to include the best vacant land location
and entered this 21st March 1851 David B Pierce

No 2537
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Stephen L Cole locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of land in said
on the south side of Stoney Creek Beginning on a
corner of lands owned by Jacob Brown thence
various courses for complement so as to include the best
vacant land located and entered 4 April 1851

Stephen L Cole

No 2538
15 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Alexander Lacy and Michael Pennycuff locate and enter
Carter County } one hundred and fifty acres of land
in said County on the west side of Doe river Begin-
ning on some chesnut sprouts at the foot of said
Mountains thence running with Lacy line and va-
rious courses for complement so as to include the
best vacant land located and entered this 30 May 1851

Alexander Lacy
Michael Pennycuff

No 2539
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Lemuel W Hampton locate
Carter County } and enter three hundred acres of
in said County on the Doe river east. Beginning
on a white oak on the bank of Big Doe river
thence running various courses for complement so as
to adjoin the widow Campbells land Johnson
Hamptons then and to include the former said
Hamptons near Lies in Specialties with an entry
Johnson Hampton sign brought of Jacob Cranely
Esqr and any vacant land which may be
reached with this entry located and entered
this 14 June 1851

L W Hampton

298

No 2540 200 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Daniel Oaks locates and enters two hundred acres of lands in said County between Roaring Creek and Doages Creek Beginning on a chesnut on or near the line of a fifty acre entry said Oaks Bought of Wolly thence various courses for compliment so as to include the vacant land between said entry Millers & Wilsons and Eagles entry and Run round and include lands on the opposite side of the Nelson and Taylor entry if practicable located and entered this 5 July 1837

Daniel Oaks

No 2541 500 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Noah Daniel locates and enters five hundred acres of land in said County on the east side of Watauga river Beginning on a rock corner to a tract said Daniels purchased of Adam Lowdermilk near the road at the old furlong road thence running various courses for compliment so as to join said Lowdermilk John Bashers John Sheffys Jakes Munys Wm Hawstons Largs Curtiss & tract said Daniel purchased of Bethuel Buck and Jacob Ranges lands this being intended to embrace said Daniels various tracts and entrys located and entered this 11 July 1837

Noah Daniel

No 2542 1100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } David B Peace locates and enters one thousand acres of land in said County Beginning on a chesnut oak and to Duffin Peace thence various courses for compliment so as to include the best vacant land located and entered this 2 d August 1837

David B Peace

No 2543 200 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Enoch W Nelson ~~locates and enters~~ for and in the name of Nancy Mooly locate and enter three hundred acres of land in said County beginning on a chesnut oak pointers on the line of a tract of land formerly owned by John J Bowers and running all the courses and distances named in a plat and certificate of survey made in the name of John J Bowers ~~on the 22 d of Nov 1836~~

No 2544 By E W Carriger surveyor of Carter County surveyed Feb. 7th 1837 and founded upon an entry made by said John J Bowers on the 22 d of Nov 1836 the number of said entry being 2068 in the entry takers office of said County the object of this entry being to secure the said land to the said Nancy Mooly by a grant from the state of Tennessee in the event that the title decreed to Thomas A R Nelson by the chancery Court at Jonesborough should not be sufficient the said T A R Nelson being Complt & John J Bowers & others defendants and the said Thomas A R Nelson having conveyed his interest to the said E W Nelson and he to the said ~~E Nelson~~ Nancy Mooly August 15th 1837

E W Nelson

No 2545 500 Acres Copied

46

State of Tennessee Carter County } Ansel Carden in the name of Landon B Carden locates and enters five hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on a pine on the north side of Watauga river opposite Daniel Waggoners mouth Running to John Smiths line and various courses for compliment so as to include the vacant lands between an entry made by E Carriger and the river location lines entered this 20 August 1837

Landon B Carden

By Ansel Carden locator

No 2546 160 Acres Copied

45

State of Tennessee Carter County } James B Potter locates and enters one hundred and fifty acres of land in said County Beginning on a cucumber and white walnut on the east bank of Elk Creek thence Running various courses for compliment so as to include an entry heretofore made by said Potter to rest on the 31 st August 1849 of no 2469 and as run out by James F Smith the surveyor for said County on the 5 day of September 1849 located and entered this 30 August 1837

James B Potter

No 2547 25 Acres Copied

46

State of Tennessee Carter County } John M Potter locates and enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of Elk Creek Beginning on a white pine at the foot of the dark ridge corner to Peter Potter and then run so as to include an entry made on the 31 st August 1849 by John R Stout of no 2470 which land is as formerly entered in the name of Daniel Stout located and entered this 30 August 1837

John M Potter

No 2547 125 Acres Topied

State of Tennessee Carter County } John Potter locates and enters one hundred and twenty five acres of land in said County on Elk Creek Beginning on a beech on the pointers corner to Johnson Potter thence runing various courses for complement according to a survey made by James G Smith on the 5 day of september 1849 upon an entry made by said Potter on the 31 day of August 1849 of no 2471 located and entered this 30 August 1857 John Potter

No 2548 650 Acres Topied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Johnson Potter locates and enters six hundred and fifty acres of land in said County on Elk Creek Beginning on a chestnut on the west side of said Creek thence runing various courses for complement according to a survey made by James G Smith on the 5th day of September 1849 upon an entry made by said Potter of no 2470 on the 31 August 1849 located and entered this 30 August 1857

Johnson Potter

No 2549 16 Acres Topied

State of Tennessee Carter County } William C Emmert locates and enters fifteen acres of land in said County on the north side of watauga river Beginning on a chestnut oak corner to a twenty five acre grent in the names of George Emmert running thence with a line of said Emmerts and various courses for complement to agree land now claimed by the heirs of James P Taylor this 17th day of september 1857

William C Emmert Locater

No 2550 400 Acres Topied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Right Morland locates and enters four hundred acres of land in said County on Red Dog river Beginning on or near Millers line and runing various courses for complement this 19 day of September 1857 Right Morland locater

No 2551 600 Acres Topied

State of Tennessee Carter County
Alexander F Morton locates and enters six hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on a chestnut on the south side of the stone mountain Running thence various courses courses for complement and so as to include a path that is said to lead to the back mountain where join the north Carolina located and entered this 19th September 1857 Alexander F Morton

No 2552 1500 Acres Topied

State of Tennessee Carter County } John Pase jun locates and enters fifteen hundred acres of land in said County on the south side of stoney Creek in district no 9 beginning on a beech corner to the heirs of Godfrey Carriger Dec thence runing various courses for complement so as to include a condemnation granted to John Pase and Christian Carriger esqrs for the use of Iron works and any vacant land adjoining the same on that can be reached with this entry located and entered this 22 September 1857 John Pase jun

No 2553 25 Acres Topied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Alfred J Dowley & Alfred D Boyd locate and enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning on a poplar on Hyders line corner to William Boyd thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between the said Hyder Boyd and said J Dowleys lands located and entered this 24 September 1857 A J Dowley
A D Boyd

No 2554 300 Acres Topied

State of Tennessee Carter County } James P Carriger locates and enters three hundred acres of land in said County on the north side of watauga river Beginning on a beech corner to William Stover and John Lyon jun on the Laurel branch Running thence west one hundred and sixty poles to a large marked white oak thence various courses for complement so as to include the tract of land formerly owned by John Carriger esq dec and conveyed by said Carriger to the heirs of Godfrey Carriger dec and located and entered this 25 September 1857

James P Carriger

No 2555 1000 Acres Topied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Johnson Hampton locates and enters one thousand acres of land in said County on the south west side of Doe river Beginning on a white oak at the ford of said River thence various courses for complement so as to include the creek on which said Hamptons Mill stands and to include any various tracts of land and any vacant land that can be reached with this entry located and entered this 25 September 1857

Johnson Hampton

John Potter locates and enters one hundred and twenty five acres of Land in said ...uck Beginning on a beech on the Counties Potter thence runing various courses for ...ording to a survey made by James P Smith ...tember 1849 upon an entry made by said ...ty of August 1849 of no 2471 located under ...gust 1837 John Potter

...per Johnson Potter locates and enters two hundred and fifty acres of land ... on Elk Creek Beginning on a chestnut ... of said Creek thence runing various courses ...ording to a survey made by James P ... day of September 1849 upon an entry ...ther of no 2470 on the 31 August 1849 ...ed this 30 August 1837.

Johnson Potter

... William C Emmert locates and enters ... fifteen acres of land in said County on ...watauga river Beginning on a chestnut ...twenty five ace. Grants in the names of ...t running thence with a line of said Emmerts ...es for complement to agoin land now ... heirs of James P Taylor &c this 19th day ...37

William C Emmert
Locater

...ee Right Morland locates and enters ... four hundred acres of Lance in said ...Doe river Beginning on or near Millers ...various courses for complement this 19 ...1837 Right Morland Locater

...arter County
...Morton locates and enters two hundred ... said County Beginning on a chestnut ...ree of the stone mountain Running thence ...courses for complement and so as to in... that is said to Lead to the bear mountain ...north Carolina located and entered ...ber 1837 Alexander H Morton

No 2553 — State of Tennessee, Carter County — John Nave jun locates and enters fifteen hundred acres of land in said County on the south side of stoney Creek in district no 9 beginning on a beech corner to the heirs of Godfrey Carriger dec thence runing various courses for complement so as to include a condemnation granted to John Nave and Christian Carriger esqrs for the use of Iron works and any vacant land adjoining the same or that can be reached with this entry located and entered this 22 September 1837 John Nave jun

1600 Acres Copied

No 2553 — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Alfred J Dourley & Alfred D Boyd locate and enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning on a poplar on Ryders line corner to William Boyd thence said lines courses for complement so as to include the vacant land Between the said Ryder Boyd and David J Dourleys lands located and entered this 24 September 1837 A J Dourley
A D Boyd

25 Acres Copied

No 2554 — State of Tennessee, Carter County — James P Carriger locates and enters three hundred acres of land in said County on the north side of watauga river Beginning on a hickory corner to William Stover and John Lyon jun on the Laurel branch Running thence west one hundred and sixty poles to a large marked white oak thence various courses for complement so as to include the tract of land formerly owned by John Carriger esq dec and conveyed by said Carriger to the heirs of Godfrey Carriger dec located and entered this 25 September 1837

James P Carriger

300 Acres Copied

No 2555 — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Johnson Hampton locates and enters one thousand acres of land in said County on the south west side of Doe river Beginning on a white oak at the ford of said River thence various courses for complement so as to include the Creek on which said Hamptons Mills stands and to include any various tracts of land and any vacant land that can be reached with this entry located and entered this 25 September 1837

Johnson Hampton

1000 Acres Copied

No 2356 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } D J Obrien locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Indian Creek in the lime stone cove Beginning on a hickory corner to William Baker thence various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant land between Davis and Baker located and entered this 1st Feby 1837

D J Obrien

No 2357 300 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Henry Effler locates and enters three hundred acres of land in said County on the pine branch Beginning on a white oak corner to John Laws thence various courses for complement so as to include the tract of fifty acres on which I now live and the best vacant land adjoining the same Located and entered this 8 November 1837

Henry Effler

No 2358 76 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } William Houston locates and enters seven and one half acres of land in said County on the south side of watauga river Beginning on an ash on said Rowdens line thence various courses courses for complement so as to include an entry heretofore made by said Houston of no 1946 dated Copied the 15th 1835 and run out by Andrew Taylor the then County surveyor on the 12 October 1836 located entered this 22 Nov 1837

William Houston

No 2359 200 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Noah Daniel locates and enters two hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on a white pine and white oak the Beginning corner of a two hundred acre entry heretofore made by John Henderson dated October 29th 1830 of no 1537 and run out on the 5th May 1831 by Andrew Taylor the then County surveyor this entry is to include the above mentioned entry according to said Running Located and entered this 28 December 1837

Noah Daniel

No 2360 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } William Thompson locates and enters fifty acres of land in said County on the waters of Larlands branch Beginning on a rock the Beginning corner of Larkin Thompsons Land deceased thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land Between said Thompsons land and the lands of Samuel Scoble and Harrison Hendrix located and entered this 24 January 1852

William Thompson

No 2361 30 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } Stephen L Cole locates and enters thirty acres of land in said County on the south side of Stoney Creek Beginning on a maple corner to Thomas C Johnson C Jonson thence running with his line east eighty seven poles to a stake and pointers then various courses for complement located this 29 day of January 1852

S L Cole

No 2362 500 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } James Payne and Moses Yarbrough locates and enters five hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on a stake on Duggins line on the north side of watauga river thence various courses for complement located acres entered this 2 February 1852

James Payne

Moses Yarbrough

No 2363 104 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County } William Smith locates and enters one hundred and four acres of land in said County on the north side of watauga river on the waters of the Lick branch Beginning on a white oak corner to John Scott thence various courses for complement so as to include a former entry made by said Scott of one hundred acres and any vacant land that may adjoin the same located and entered this 2nd February

William Smith

304

No 2564
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Willsberry Richardson locates and enters two hundred acres of land in said County on John D Shuffields branch Beginning on a buckeye on the line of land owned by said Richardson thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between said Richardsons land and the lands of the following persons to wit Daniel Shelly James L Bradley Jacob Snider John Wilsons Boll place and an entry made in the name of Joseph Perkins located and entered this 10 February 1852 Willsberry Richardson

No 2565
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Jonathan Polland locates and enters fifty acres of land in said County on the north side of Watauga River Beginning on a poplar corner to Abraham Jobe and the old John Kendrick farm thence various courses for complement so as to include all the vacant land together with the land on which I now live: Between said Kendrick and Jobe William Poland Keatts and Peter Blagles lands located and entered this 20 February 1852

Jonathan Polland

No 2566
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Jeremiah D Williams locates and enters fifty acres of land in said County on the head water of Stone Creek Beginning on a dogwood corner to Jacob Shown thence various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant land located and entered this 1st March 1852.

Jeriah D Williams

No 2567
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Elisha Campbell ~~locates~~ and ~~enters~~ and Moses Yarbrough locates and enters five hundred acres of land in said County on the south side of Watauga river Beginning on James Paynes line thence various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant land, located and entered this 1st March 1852

Elisha Campbell
Moses Yarbrough

305

No 2568
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — James Douglass locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the head waters of Pap Creek Beginning on said Douglass corn line of land on which he now lives thence runing various courses for complements so as to include two former entries of fifty acres each one made in the name of William B Taylor on the 8th day of Nov 1826 the other made in the name of Mathew Watts on the 15th day of May 1827 located and entered this 8 March 1852

James Douglass

No 2569
20 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Henry Little locates and enters twenty acres of land in said County on the north side of Watauga river Beginning on a chestnut corner to John Mathews and Running various courses for complement so as to include all the vacant land entered this 13th of March 1852

Henry Little

No 2570
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee / County County — John M Scott locates and enters three hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Elk Creek and on the N side of said Creek joining Wm Humphreys and other entered this 20 of March 1852 John M Scott

No 2571
400 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee / Carter County — Alen Lyle locates and enters four hundred acres of land in said County in district no 6 adjoining the land of Henry Sailor & others Beginning on a Sugar tree corner to Henry Sailor and also to ed Lyles original tract at the mouth of a branch on the margin of sinking Creek and Running various courses for compliment so as to include seven tracts of deeded lands now belonging to ed Lyle one of which he now lives on & Runing so as to include any and all the vacant land that may be adjoining the same between the lines of said tracts of land and the lines of Henry Sailor Adam Lowdermilk John Bacon Abraham Shipley the heirs of James Hughs dec Jesse Humphreys and William Young located 28 April 1852

Alen Lyle

James Douglass locates
land entes one hundred aces of land
the head waters of Pap Creek
Douglass own line of land on which
runing various courses for comple
ude two former entres of fifty aces
the name of William B C Tapler
Nov ac 1826 the other made in the
Watts on the 15th day of May
entered this 6 March 1852
James Douglass

Henry Little locates and enters
twenty aces of land in said County
of Watauga reder Beginning on
to John Mithers and Running vario
ments so as to include all the vacant
th of March 1852
Henry Little

John M Scott locates and enters
three hundred aces of land in said
eaters of Lick Creek and on Bo Hodg
ining Wm Humphries and other
of March 1852 John M Scott

Alen Lyle locates and enters four
hundred aces of land in said County in
ining the land of Henry Taylor & others
in two corner to Henry Taylor and also to
tract at the mouths of a branch on
ning Creek and Running various courses
so as to include seven tracts of land
ing to said Lyle one of which he now
so as to include any and all the vacant
adjoining the same between the lines of
and the lines of Henry Taylor Adam
Bacon Abraham Thurpley the heirs
dec Jesse Humphries and William
8 April 1852
Alen Lyle

B 0 6
No 2572
800 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee James L Bradley locate and enter
Carter County eight hundred aces of land
in said County Beginning on a hickory a corner to a
five hundred ace entry made in the name of said
Bradley and also corner to a survey made in the name
of L B Wilson then runing so as to include the said five
hundred aces and all the balance of the vacant land
adjoining the said entries so as to make the complement
of Eight hundred aces located this 6th day of April
1852
Jas L Bradley locator

No 2573
400 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee Lewis D Lewis sign locates and enters
Carter County four hundred aces of land in said
County on the south side of Stoney Creek Beginning on
a hickory corner to an entry made in the name of A
M Carter in the Rosin Log branch adjoining the lines
on which Andrew J Rhinehoff now lives thence various
courses for complement so as to include the best vacant
land adjoining said Rhinehoff A M Carter Simon
Forbark and Alfred Peters located and entered this 6
May 1852
Lewis D Lewis sign

No 2574
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee James Whitehead locates
Carter County and enters two hundred aces of
Land in said County Beginning in the line of an
entry made in the name of John P Garland on
Nickles Ridge to include the Riddall Knobb waters of
Doe River to be run so as to include the best vacant
Land located and entered this 13th August 1852
James Whitehead

No 2575
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee Seth Sneed locates and enters
Carter County one hundred aces of land in said
County in the waters of Indiana Creek on the south
side of the Stone mountain Beginning on a chesnut
oak and thence runing various courses for comple
ment so as to include the land on which I now live
and to adjoin Nicholas Thomas Smith Nathan
Burchfield Jr and Wm Peoples lands located and entered
this 2 September 1852
Seth Sneed

No 23572
800 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James L. Bradley locate and enters
Carter County } eight hundred and ares of land
in said County Beginning on a hickory a corner to a
five hundred acre entry made in the name of said
Bradley and also corner to a survey made in the name
of L.L. Wilson then runing so as to include the said five
hundred acres and all the balance of the vacant land
adjoining the said entries so as to make the complament
of Eight hundred acres located this 20th day of April
1852

Jas L Bradley Locator

No 23573
400 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Lewis D Lewis sen locates and enters
Carter County } four hundred acres of land in said
County on the south side of Stoney Creek Beginning on
a hickory corner to an entry made in the name of A
M Carter on the horse leg branch adjoining the lands
on which Andrew J Trindstaff now lives thence various
courses for complament so as to include the best vacant
land adjoining said Trindstaff A M Carter Simon
Ironbush and Alfred Peters located and entered this 8
May 1852

Lewis D Lewis sen

No 23574
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead locates
Carter County } and enters two hundred acres of
Land in said County Beginning on the line of an
entry made in the name of John P Garland on
Rocky Ridge to include the Kidall Knobb waters of
Doe River to be run so as to include the best vacant
Land located and entered this 13th August 1852

~~Land Warrant~~
James Whitehead

No 23575
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Seth Sneed locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of land in said
County on the waters of Indian Creek on the south
side of the Stone mountain Beginning on a chesnut
oak and thence runing various courses for comple-
ment so as to include the land on which I now live
and to adjoin Nicholas Thomas Smith Nathan
Burchfield Jr and Wm Peoples lands located and entered
this 3 September 1852

Seth Sneed

No 23576
15 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Smith locates and enters fifteen
Carter County } acres of land in said County
Beginning on a stake on Johnsons line thence various courses
for complement so as to include an entry made by Mathew
Shook on the 10 August 1848 of No 21415 for 15 Acres to be
run according to the calls of said entry located and entered
this 23 Oct 1852

John Smith

No 23577
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Tiney Britt locates and enters three hun-
Carter County } dred acres of land in said County on the
head waters of Dry Creek beginning on a white oak near
the land of John Hain thence various courses for comple-
ment so as to include four former entries two of which were
for fifty acres each made in the name of John O Osteen
one in the name of William Drummett and one entry
calling for the foregoing entries made by Master Britt
of three hundred acres on the 31st Oct 1849 this
the 2 November 1852

Tiney Britt

No 23578
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Carlton Dugger locate and enters two
Carter County } hundred acres of land in said County
on the north side of Roaring River beginning on a
poplar William C Duggers corner thence various
courses for complement so as to include the best
vacant land located and entered this 5 November
1852

Carlton Dugger

No 23579
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } William Stover locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of land in said County
on the south side of Stoney Beginning on a chesnut
corner of a tract of land said Stover bought of Allen
and Jackson Craigus thence various courses for comple-
ment so as to include the vacant land Between
said tract and a piece of lands owned by H Richardson
Located and entered this 11 December 1852

William Stover

No 2580
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } William Floor and Thomas
Carter County } Keathely locates and enters one thousand
acres of land lin said County on the south side of stoney
Creek Beginning on a chesnut corner to a thousand aw
entry made by John Rose jr thence various courses
for complement so as to include the best vacant
land located and entered this 11 December 1832

William Floor.
Thomas Keathly

No 2581
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } David A Morton locates and
Carter County } enters two hundred acres of land
in said County on the ~~South~~ North side of the stage road
and on the south side of the Iron Mountain
Beginning on a white oak thence various courses for
Complement so as to include the best vacant land
located and entered this 17 January 1833

David A Morton

No 2582
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } William Widby locates and
Carter County } enters five hundred acres of land
in said County in the lime stone cove on the
waters of Indian Creek Beginning on a poplar
corner to Wm Parland and Peggy Widby thence
various courses for complement so as to include
the vacant land that may be reached with said
entry and a portions of Peggy Widbys land located
and entered this 21 January 1833

William Widby.

No 2583
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Peargs A Morton locates and
Carter County } enters twenty five acres of land
in said County on the waters of Doe River Begin
ning on a spanish pine corner to an entry made in
the name of William Jones Dec thence various cour
ses for complement so as to include the vacant land
Between said Jones entry and entries made in the
name of A A Morton located and entered
this 20 January 1833

J A Morton

No 2584
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } David J Elliott locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of land in 14th civil district
of Carter County in the state of Tennessee on the south
side of stoney Creek Butted and Bounded as follows Begin
ning on a State corner to the Musgrave tract owned by the
Bank thence various courses for Complement to the Begin
ning this 11th day of February 1833

David J Elliott

No 2585
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jacob Simmonds locates and enters one hun
Carter County } dred acres of land in said County
on the waters of Doe River Beginning on a white oak on the
west side of Sally coe Creek thence various Courses for
Compliment so as to include the best vacant land located
and entered this 20 February 1833 Jacob Simmonds

No 2586
20 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Richard C White locates and enters twenty
Carter County } acres of land in said County 1st district
near Watauga River Beginning on a poplar corner to
Waggoner and Lewis thence Running various courses for
Complement located and entered this 11 day of March 1833

R C White

No 2587
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James D Smith locates and enters
Carter County } fifty acres of land in said County Begin
ning on a stake alias a ~~stake~~ Dogwood in an entry
made by Barney Cable Deceased near Dam on the east
side of Grooms Creek Crabcreek and Running various
courses for complement located and entered this 11 day of
March 1833

James D Smith

No 2588
800 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } William C Dugger locates and enters
Carter County } eight hundred acres of land in said
on Watauga River Beginning on a chinkapin oak on
the bank of the River Running three so as to include all
his old Improvements and various courses for complement
March the 29th day 1833

Wm C Dugger

310

No 2589 3 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Alfred J Campbell locates and enters
Carter County } three acres of land in said County on the
west side of Doe River Beginning on a maple on the bank
of said River thence running up said River through the
fields of the heirs of Nathaniel Campbell decd to a sycamore
in the lane thence various courses to the beginning for
complement located and entered this 23 April 1833

Alfred J Campbell

No 2590 23 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } John Pase jun locates and enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of land in said County
on the north side of Watauga River Beginning on a black gum
corner to Wm & Thomas thence various courses for complement
to the beginning located and entered this 4 May 1833

John Pase jun

No 2591 1 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Abner Mcload locates and enters one
Carter County } acre of land in said County Beginning
at the East corner of the public Square in Elizabethton
and running so as to include said Square and the old court
house located and entered this 23 June 1833

Abner Mcload

No 2592 23 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } William Parland locates and enters twenty
Carter County } five acres of land in said County on the
north side of Stoney Creek Beginning on a planted Rock
corner to said Parland thence various courses for complement
so as to include the vacant land between Vincent Heath
orleys and my own land located and entered this 4
July 1833

William Parland

No 2593 131 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Daniel Mcintuff locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred and fifty acres of land in
said County on Buffalow Creek Beginning on a white
oak near Will Bonnars line then with Peoples line to
Adam Mcintuff Beginning corner then various courses
so as to include the tract of land that Adam Mcintuff
now lives on and some vacant land adjoining located
and entered This 26 day of August 1833

Daniel Mcintuff

No 2594 160 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Peter Potter locates and enters on his order
Carter County } 3 and fifty acres of land in said County Begin-
ning on a cucumber and white walnut on the East bank of
Elk Creek thence running various courses for complement so as to
include an entry heretofore made in the name entry takers office
of Carter County on the 30th August 1831 by James B Potter
and surveyed by James D South the Surveyor of said County
located and entered this 30th August 1833

Peter Potter

No 2595 630 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnston Potter locates and enters one
Carter County } hundred and fifty acres of land in said
County Beginning on a chestnut on the west side of Elk Creek
thence running various courses for complement so as to include
an entry made by said Potter on the 30th August 1831
located and entered this 30 August 1833

Johnson Potter

No 2596 23 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } John M Potter locates & enters twenty
Carter County } five acres of land in said County on the
waters of Elk Creek Beginning on a white pine at the foot of the
dark Ridge corner to Peter Potter thence running various
courses for complement so as to include an entry made by
said Potter on the 30th August 1831 located and entered
this 30th August 1833

John M Potter

No 2597 160 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Peter Potter locates and enters one hundred
Carter County } and fifty acres of land in said County
on the west side of Elk Creek Beginning on a Warner pine
thence various courses for complement so as to include
the last vacant land located and entered this 30th
August 1833

Peter Potter

No 2598 500 acres Copied

State of Tennessee } Lawson H Hampton locates and enters
Carter County } five thousand acres of land in said County
on Braithey Creek and adjoining Beginning on a beech corner
to Smith Yates and Wilson then running with Yates and
Wilsons line south seventy five poles to their corner then
various courses for complement located and entered the
22 day of October 1833

L H Hampton

No 2599
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — James Payne and Carid W Nelson
Carter County — locate and enters five thousand acres of land
in Carter County Beginning on the top of the ~~Iron~~ Ridge
of the Pond Mountain at a chestnut oak and chestnut oak
pointers a corner of a tract of land granted by said State
to Thomas A Nelson and now owned by C W Nelson
and Running so as to join the lands of Alexander Lacy &
others in Deniz's Cove the lands of John J Wilson Williams
Lewis Goodwins and James Payne and Running so as to in-
clude all the ~~the~~ vacant lands within said Boundies
Oct 22 1833

James Payne
C W Nelson

No 2600
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — Alfred J Wilson Jr. locates and enters one
Carter County — hundred acres of land in said County
on Cabin Creek waters of Doe River Beginning on a double Linn
corner to James L Bradley and Gowden Oaks thence various
courses for complement so as to include two former entries made
in the name of Larkin L Wilson and sold to L C Wilson location
and entered this 10th November 1833 Alfred J Wilson

No 2601
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — A J Taylor locates and enters three hundred
Carter County — acres of land in said County on the waters
of Doe River in the cranberry Beginning on a locust corner to
Elijah Smith Running various courses so as to include & consolidate two
entries made by J J Wilson and A J Taylor and vacant land if any
this 24 day Nov 1833

A J Taylor

No 2602
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — Jemsen Hampton locates and enters five thousand
Carter County — acres of land in said County Beginning on a Spain
pine on the east side of Doe River Beginning corner of a pretence cor-
ner of said Hampton running various courses for complement so as to
include the vacant lands between Doe River and Dowley and Taylors
five thousand acre survey located and entered 26 day of Oct 1833

J Hampton

No 2603
3000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — A J Taylor & John J Wilson locates and enter three thousand
Carter County — acres of land in said County on the East
waters of main Doe River in the 9th Civil district Beginning
on Hamptons line Running various courses for complement
so as to include any vacant lands between said lines & the
state line and every way for complement this 2nd Dec 1833

A J Taylor
Jno J Wilson

No 2604
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — Jacob Simmonds locates and enters three hundred acres of
Carter County — land in said County on the East side of Rolly creek and
Beginning on a chesnut thence Running various courses for complement
so as to include the best vacant land Located and entered this 12th
December 1833

Jacob Simmonds

No 2605
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — Edmond C Morrel locates and enters five hundred
Carter County — acres of land in said County Beginning on the
line of a five thousand acre entry made in the name of David
Nelson when it join the Sullivan County thence various courses
for complement so as to include the best vacant land located and
entered this 24 December 1833

Edmond C Morrel

State of Tennessee — James W Hitchcock Jr locates and enters six hundred
Carter County — acres of land in said County on the waters of Little Doe
River Beginning on a chesnut oak corner to an entry made in the
name of Mahan now owned by Johnston Hampton thence part
one courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between
said land and two other entries in the name of Bud up and Hamilton
the other for the name of Chamberlain thousand entered

James W Hitchcock

No 2606
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — James Bell locates and enters five thousand acres
Carter County — of land in said County in the Lime stone cove begin-
ning at a double chesnut corner to William Hopkins in the State line thence
various courses for complement located and entered the 31st day of December
1833

James Bell

No 2607
180 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — William Hair locates and enter one hundred and fifty acres
Carter County — of land in said County on the waters of Little Creek
Beginning on the south east corner of an entrie made in the name of John
Henderson thence various courses for complement so as to cover Henry Mc-
George Mc Mahans Archibald Vestal Graham Freeman and John Hol-
lands locates and entered this 6th February 1834 William Hair

No 2608
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee — Robert Capp locates and enters five ours of land
Carter County — in said County on both sides of Stoney Creek
Beginning on a chesnut corner to John M Smith thence various
courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between
said Smiths land and lane the same Capp Bounds of James
P I Carter located and entered this 6 February 1834

Robert Capp

No 2609 300 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. John C M Smith & Harvey Richardson locate and enter five hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Honey Creek Beginning on John Richardsons north East line thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between said John Richardsons Jonathan Lipps and Julius A Duggers lands located and entered this 6 February 1834

John C M Smith
Harvey Richardson

No 2610 30 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Alfred P Taylor locates and enters thirty acres of land in said County on the north side of Honey Creek Beginning on a chesnut oak corner to said Taylors own land thence various courses for complement so as to include the land between my own lands and the heirs of A M Carter and William Cafs lands located and entered this 13 February 1834

Alfred P Taylor

No 2611 5 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Henry Morris locates and enters five acres of land in said County on the waters of Indian Creek of Holston River Beginning on a white oak on Nelsons line Running south 45 E east 24 poles to a Dog wood corner to D woods then various courses for complement located and entered the 15 day of February 1834

Henry Morris

No 2612 160 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Robert Cafs locates and enters five hundred acres of land in said County on the waters of Honey Creek on the north side of said Creek Beginning on a corner to Richardson Hoover and Duggers thence with Duggers line to a branch to Lipps line thence with Lipps line to Honey line thence with Honey line to the Beginning located and entered this 24 February 1834

Robert Cafs

No 2613 640 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. James W Whitehead Jr locates and enters six hundred and forty acres of land in said County on the waters of Little Doe River Beginning on the line of an entry made in the name of James Brazil and C C Carriger thence Running various courses for complement so as to adjoin the following Persons John Shields Jones Isaac Taylor and Taylors entry Hamptons line J J Williams and an entry made by Jacob Wolly Daniel Oaks and Absalom and William Miller located and entered this 10 March 1834.

James Whitehead Jr

No 2614 6 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. James Whitehead Jr locates and enters six acres of land in said County on the waters of Little Doe River Beginning on a chesnut oak corner to an entry made in the name of Mason now owned by Johnston Hampton thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between said land and two other entries one in the name of Bradley and Cameron the other in the name of Chambers located and entered this 10 March 1834

James Whitehead Jr

No 2615 1600 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. James D Smith locates and enters fifteen hundred acres of land in said County on Doe River Beginning on a pine corner to Wilson on top of the Black Mountain then various courses for complement located and entered the 3 day of April 1834

Jas D Smith

No 2616 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. John H Boarman locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on the line of an entry made in the name of Jacob Smith now owned by Alfred Smith thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between Alfred Smith & Solomon Sniders and my own lands located and entered this 6 April 1834

John H Boarman

No 2617 500 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. Samuel W Williams and Landon C Wilson locates and enters five hundred acres of land in said County on the head of the Upper Doe River waters of Doe River Beginning on the line of A W Taylors land thence various courses for complement located and entered this 1st May 1834

S W Williams
L C Wilson

No 2618 5000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County. James W C Wilson & Robert Love locates and enters five thousand acres of land on the waters of Indian creek in the Limestone Cove Beginning at a stake on the north bank of Dick Creek and Running various courses for complement so as to include all the vacant land between the high Ridges on the East side of Dick Creek and the Washington County line and specially to include the Dick Creek our bank or banks located and entered this 3 May 1834

James W C Wilson
Robert Love

No 2619
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Michael Pierce locates and enters one
Carter County } hundred acres of land in said County on the
north side of Watauga River Beginning on a Locust and ches
nut with pointers at the mouth of a branch on the north
bank of the River thence Running various courses for
complement so as to include and entry made in the name
of Julius Dugger of No 1360 dated Sept 8th 1829
and surveyed on the 18th Oct 1836 Located and entered
this 23 May 1834 Michael Pierce

No 2620
640 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Benjamin Cole locates and enters
Carter County } six hundred and forty acres of land in
said County on the waters of Stony Creek Beginning on
a stake on Pemberton's line near the Rich and camp thence
various courses for complement so as to include the vacant
land some of which may now be in Johnston County located
and entered this 29 May 1834 Benjamin Cole

No 2621
150 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead locates and enters one
Carter County } hundred and fifty acres of land in said
County Beginning on a corner of an entry made by John Carter
thence various courses for complement so as to include all the va
cant land between James Chambers Johnson Hampton
and an entry made in the name of Albert J Lipton since
James P Smith and to include two entries in made in the
name of Zopher McRobb and one made by Joshua
Morgan and an improvement made by the widdow Chan
bers located and entered this 3 July 1834
James Whitehead

No 2622
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead locates and enters
Carter County } two hundred acres of land in said
County on the waters of Doe River Beginning on the line of
an entry made by James Kelly thence various courses
for complement so as to include an entry made in the
name of George Lacy and Andrew Dugger of one hundred
acres and an entry by Sarah Whitehead of fifty acres and
any vacant land that may be reached with this entry
to include land on both sides of said River located and
entered this 3 July 1834 James Whitehead

No 2623
3000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Christian C Reben and William Hayne
Carter County } locates and enters three thousand acres of
land lying in Carter County on the north west side of Doe
Creek it being in the South west corner of Carter County in the
Grassy cove Beginning on a white pine on the line of an entry
made by David C Reben or Jacob Cameron now owned by
Thomas A R Reben and Lately surveyed by James P
Smith Running with said line north west so as to take all
the vacant land adjoining the same and John Brewer Mer
tuff David Kreemer & others and various courses for comple
ment located and entered this 7 July 1834 Christian C Reben
William Haynes

No 2624
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Elijah Simmonly locates and enters
Carter County } five thousand acres of land in said
County Beginning on a poplar in the Little Laurel cove
corner to Johnson Hampton Sen on the waters of Doe
River and Running various courses for complement
August the 7th 1834 Elijah Simmonly

No 2625
2000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James L Bradley locates and enters
Carter County } two thousand acres of land in said
County Beginning on a chestnut tree on a line of an entry
of five thousand acres made in the name of Jacob Cameron
and James L Bradley Running thence so as to include
the vacant land adjoining the said entry or survey and
part of the same and various courses for complement loca
ted and entered this 14th day of August 1834
Jas L Bradley Clk

No 2626
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } David Bell locates and enters fifty
Carter County } Acres of land in the Lime stone cove
Beginning on a Gum corner to Charles Davis and Run
ing so as to include the vacant land between Davis
line and James Bells line of an entry made by
Joseph McKee located and entered the 14 day of August
1834 David Bell

No 2627
20 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Joseph N Garland locates and enters twenty
Carter County } acres of land in said County on Elk Creek
Beginning on a white oak Scotts corner and on Sayes line thence
Runing various courses for complement so as to include the vacant
land Between the original line of the Say tract Scotts and Reuben
Sayes lands located and entered this 4 Sept 1834

Joseph Garland

No 2628
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Lawson W Hampton locates and enter five
Carter County } thousand acres of land in said County Beginning
on three Lyons corner to Elijah Smith in the Brakes cheond thence
Running so as to include all the vacant lands Between Doe River
and the heup skup Ridge located and entered the 28 day of Septem
ber 1834

L W Hampton

No 2629
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Elijah Simmonly locates and enters five hundred
Carter County } acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe
River in district no 2 Beginning on a spruce pine thence various
courses for complement locatted and entered this 30 September 1834

E Simmonly

No 2630
640 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Elijah Simmonly locates and enters five hundred
Carter County } Acres of land in said County in District no 2 Begin
ning on a chestnut on the side of a Ridge Above Thomas Whitehouses
field and Runing various courses for complement located and entered
30th September 1834

E Simmonly

No 2631
640 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jacob Simmonly locates and enters five hundred
Carter County } acres of land in said County Beginning on the west
side of Sally coe Creek on a white oak thence Runing various
courses for complement so as to include the vacant land Between
the heirs of William Doe, John Hill and Edmond Williams Landon
an entry made in the name of John Berry located and entered this
30th day of September 1834

Jacob Simmonly

No 2632
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Noah Daniel and Ephraim Buck locates and
Carter County } enters twenty five acres of land in said County Begin
ning on the line of an entry made by Andrew Taylor Known as the
Hatcher place thence various courses for complement so as to
include the vacant land Between said entry and Sinay Butts
land located and entered this 09th October 1834

Noah Daniel
Ephraim Buck

No 2633
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Lawson W Hampton and Caswell B
Carter County } Taylor locates five thousand acres of land in said
County Beginning on the waters of Elk Creek as near the state line as
practicable thence various courses for complement located and entered this
6 Nov 1834

L W Hampton

No 2634
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton Jun and Isaac A Taylor locate and
Carter County } enters five thousand acres of land in said County
Beginning at or near the state line on the north east end of an
entry this day made in the name of Lawson W Hampton and Caswell
B Taylor of five thousand acres thence various courses for complement
located and entered this 6th day of November 1834

Johnson Hampton jun
Isaac A Taylor

No 2635
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } David M Hampton and Caswell B Taylor jun locate
Carter County } and enters five thousand acres of land in said County
Beginning on the south east end of an entry this day made in
the name of L W Hampton and Caswell B Taylor at or near the
State line thence various courses for complement located and entered
this 6 th day of November 1834

David M Hampton
Caswell B Taylor jun

No 2636
5000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Mary J Taylor and Mary Ann Hampton locates
Carter County } and enter five thousand acres of land in said County
Beginning at or near the state line as near the south east end of an
entry of five thousand Acres this day made in the name of David
M Hampton and Caswell B Taylor jun as practicable thence various
courses for complement locates and entered this 6th November
1834

Mary J Taylor
Mary Ann Hampton

No 2637
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Samuel Smitherman locates and enters two hundred
Carter County } acres of land in said County on the waters of Sandy
Creek on the south side of said Creek adjoining land formerly condemned
for the use of the Rees ferse now owned by the heirs of White deceased
James Smiths land said Smithermans own land and formerly owned
by Nathan Burchfield now owned by one of the Butts this is
intended as a ree entry of entry no 1410 made in the entry taker
office of Carter County on the 19 April 1830 and Ran out by
A Taylor the then county surveyor which proceedings are lost or
Mislaid located and entered this 7 November 1834

Samuel Smitherman

No 2638 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County — Samuel Smitherman locates and enters fifty acres of land in said County in the limestone cove on Indian Creek adjoining a fifty acre entry made in the name of Thomas D Love Beginning on a large white oak corner to said fifty acre entry on the north side of said Creek and running according to the runing of entry no 597 made in the name of William Dooley and assigned by Andrew Taylor March the 2nd 1837 located and entered this 7 November 1854

Samuel Smitherman

No 2639 75 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County — William B Morgan locates and enters seventy five Acres of land in said County on Brooms Branch Beginning on John W Hyders corner thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between said Hyder Vanhuff Smithpeter Wm Snider and Jacob Simmonds lands located and entered this 6 November 1854

William B Morgan

No 2640 1000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County — Wm J Peoples enters and locates one thousand acres of land in said the Counties of Carter and Washington Beginning adjoining the lands of Daniel Mentuff and Wm Boardman on the East side of Buffaloe Creek and Running so as to include the same that Wm Peoples bought of David and Mathew Haynes also an entry made by Wm Peoples Runing various courses so as to include the vacant land adjoining the same if any there is this 10th day of November 1854.

Wm J Peoples

No 2641 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County — Kilsby Richardson locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on a cucumber on said Richardsons line thence Running various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land Between said Richardson Shuffield Oaks and Andrew Shells land located and entered this 2nd December 1854

Kilsby Richardson

No 2642 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County — A Smith and James Wilcox locates and enters fifty acres of land in said County Beginning on James Wilcoxes line Running with said Line to Oakes line then with said line to John Smiths line to the Beginning located and entered this 1st January 1855

A Smith

James Wilcox

No 2643 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County — James Whitehead and William Chambers locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on the corner of John Mills land thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between said Mills Jones and Bradley land located and entered this 9 January 1855

James Whitehea

William Chambers

No 2644 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County — William Snider locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County in the waters of Doe River Beginning on a black gum thence various courses for complement so as to include an entry made in the name of David Ruin of no 124 of fifty acres on the 5 July 1824 and also an entry of twenty five acres made in the name of Wm B Jones located and entered this 24 January 1855

William Snider

No 2645 1000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County — William Snider Sollom B Jones and Abbott J Lipton locates and enters one thousand acres of land in said County on the waters of the roaring Creek Beginning on a chestnut thence various courses for complement located and entered this 24 January 1855 William Snider

Sollom B Jones

A J Lipton

No 2646 25 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County — James H Cap locates and enters twenty five acres of land in said County in Stoney Creek Beginning on a spruce pine corner to Thomas Cobbs thence various courses for complement so as to include an entry made in the name of Christian Carper of no 2241 dated the 11 December 1838 for twenty five acres and Run out by J H Hyder the then county surveyor on the 2nd November 1840 this entry to be Run out according to the Runing of said entry located and entered this 29 January 1855

James H Cap

No 2647 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee Carter County — James Culbert locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County on Stoney Creek in civil district no 10 Beginning on a maple corner to the heirs of Ed M Carter thence with the line of a tract of land I have Deeded to Thomas Taylor thence various courses for complement so as to include all the land between said Thomas Taylors and a tract formerly belonging to Crop and Grindstaffs heirs D Leeds and thence with Vaught Rains line and Taylors line to the Beginning Located and entered this 19 February 1855 James Culbert

No 2648 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Lorenzo D Britt locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on an ash corner to a tract of land that Charles Davis deeded to Mynoah Britt Runing thence various courses for complement April the 17th day 1833

Lorenzo D Britt

No 2649 300 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Lewis Roddy locates and enters three hundred acres of land in said County in the Limestone cove on the waters of Doe River and Indian Creek Beginning on a chestnut on Caswell & Taylors line thence various courses for complement located and entered this 16th day of April 1833

Lewis Roddy

No 2650 50 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County — John Leonard locates and enters fifty acres of land in said County on Mulkeys Branch Beginning in a rock on the bank of said branch near Lacys corner thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between Lacys land and my own land located and entered this 20 April 1833

John Leonard

No 2661 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Lander A Hatcher and John W Lacy locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County on the South East side of Cedar Mountain Beginning on a corner of Johnson Hamptons deceased land thence various courses for complement so as to adjoin said Lacys land and Mason land located and entered this 28 April 1833

Lander A Hatcher
John W Lacy

No 2652 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County — James Whitehead sen and David Holly locates and enters one hundred acres of land in Carter County Tennessee Beginning on the line of James Lacys heirs on the white Rock Mountain Running to include an entry made by John J Wilson and C H D Dowley then to a line of Lacys thence to a line of an entry made by Alexander Lacy this the 2nd day of May 1833

James Whitehead sen
David Holly

No 2653 500 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County — David Kesp locates and enters five hundred acres of land in said County on the East side of Doe River Beginning on the corner of an entry of Hyder and Sipltons thence Runing various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between said Hyder and Siplton land and land claimed by the Obriens to Mytown land on which I now live located and entered this 10 May 1833

David Kesp

No 2654 2000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Thomas C Johnson locates and enters two thousand acres of land in said County in district no 10 on the waters of Watauga River adjoining the lands of David Beare Beginning on a large spruce pine on the Big Laurel branch Runing various courses for compliment so as to include all the vacant land there about this 4 July day of July 1833

Thomas C Johnson

No 2655 1000 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Isaac Snider locates and enters one thousand acres of land in said County on the waters of Doe River on the north side of the east fork of said River Beginning on a white oak on H H Rays line and Runing various courses so as to include the vacant Land adjoining said Rays land September the 1st 1833

Isaac Snider

No 2666 100 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County — Sarah Peice sen and Henry Peice locates and enters one hundred acres of Land in said County on the waters of Stoney Creek adjoining the land of James Richardson and others located and entered this 10 day of November 1833

Sarah Peice sen
Henry Peice

No 2657 25 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee, Carter County — David Haines locates and enters twenty five acres of land in said County on the waters of Buffalow creek Beginning on a gum with gum pointers the corner of a thirty acre tract of land belonging to the heirs of Thomas D Love deceased and Runing various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land between the said Love tract and land owned by the heirs of white and two fifty acre entrys made by Mark Reese and sons Located and entered this 20th September 1833

David Haines

224
No 2658
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } A. F. Morton locates and enters one hundred
Carter County } acres of land in said County on the waters
of Round meadow creek Beginning on a black gum corner
to said Morton and William Grindstaff thence various
courses for complement located and entered this 8 December
1833
A F Morton

No 2659

State of Tennessee } Abraham Whaley locates and enters
Carter County } three hundred acres of land in said
County on the south side of Watauga River Beginning
on an elm tree near Sarah Justices line thence various
courses for complement so as to include the vacant land
between William Leeds line and Sarah Justices line
located and entered this 17 day of December 1835
Abraham Whaley

No 2660
400 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Whitehead locates and enters
Carter County } four hundred acres of land in said
County on the waters of Doe River Beginning on a black
walnut corner to an entry made in the name of
James Whitehead of twenty five acres thence various
courses for complement so as to include an entry
made by William Stover Andrew Doyle and
George Lacy and any vacant land adjoining the
same located and entered and entered this 12
January 1836
John Whitehead

No 2661
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jas H Martin locates and enters
Carter County } five hundred acres of land in said
county on the waters of Buffalow creek Beginning on a
black oak corner to G W Williams and
Running various courses for complement located and entered
this 4 day of February 1836 James H Martin

No 2662
600 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Archibald Curtis locates and
Carter County } enters six hundred acres of land
in said County on the north side of Watauga
River Beginning on William Humphries line
thence various courses for complement located
and entered this 26 February 1836
Archibald Curtis

No 2663
40 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James H Martin locates and enters
Carter County } forty acres of land in said County
on the waters of Buffalow creek Beginning on a white oak
corner to William Crumley near very to branch and
Runing various courses for complement located and
entered the 11th day of March 1836 James H Martin

No 2664
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Alfred Johnson locates and enters one hundred
Carter County } acres of land in said County on the waters of
Doe River in district no 2 Beginning on a beech corner to an
entry of one thousand acres made in the name of David Holly
thence various courses for complement located and entered this 6 may
1836
Alfred Johnson

No 2665
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Henry M Pierce and Pleasant Williams locates
Carter County } and enters three hundred acres of land in said County
Beginning on a stake corner to heirs of Puffin Pierce deceased on Cross
line thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant land
adjoining said Pierce and Cross land located and entered this 7 th
day of June 1836
Henry M Pierce
Pleasant Williams

No 2666
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead Jun locates and enters three
Carter County } hundred acres of land in said County in
Deniss Cove on the waters of the Laurel fork of Doe River
on both sides of said Laurel fork Beginning on Lacys line
thence various courses for complement so as to include the vacant
land between Lacys Nelsons and Triplets land located and entered
this 14 June 1836
James Whitehead Jun

No 2667
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jorden Hodges locates and enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of land in said
on Doe River Beginning on a large poplar on the
east side of said River thence Running various courses
for complement so as to include the vacant land between
the widdow Smiths dower tract and the Obrien Hodge
land located and entered this 11 Oct 1836
Jorden Hodges

James M Martin Locates and enters
forty acres of land in said County
Buffaloe creek Beginning on a white oak
Crumley near up to branch and
ourses for complement Located and
y of March 1836 James M Martin

Alfred Johnson locates and enters one hundred
res of land in said County on the waters of
ud no 2 Beginning on a beach corner to an
e ares made in the name of David Holly
for compliment located and entered this 10 may
Alfred Johnson

Henry M Pare and Pleasant Williams Locates
entres three hundred acres of land in said County
corner to heirs of Griffin Pare deceased on Cross
complement so as to include the vacant land
and Cross land located and entered this 7 m
Henry M Pare
Pleasant Williams

James Whitehead jun locates and enters three
hundred acres of land in said County in
the waters of the Laurel fork of Doe River
said Laurel fork Beginning on Sayo line
es for complement so as to include the vacant
ys Nelsons and Siplons land located and entered
James Whitehead jun

Jorden Hodgens locates and enters
one hundred acres of land in said
Beginning on a large poplar on the
said River thence Running various courses
so as to include the vacant land between
Smiths down track and the Obrien Grape
and entered this 11 Dec 1836
Joden Hodgens

B26
No 2668
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee Joseph Dugger locates and
Carter County enters two hundred acres of
Land in said County Beginning on a chestnut tree
and pointer on or near the County line the Beginning
corner of a tract of land that the said Dugger bought
of James Burton thence Runing so as to include the said
two hundred acres as afore said this 16th day of October
1836
Joseph Dugger

No 2669
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee William J Thomas locates and enters one thou
Carter County sand acres of land in said County on the
north side of the watauga River lying on the Blue spring
branch Beginning on a planted Rock on Isaac Cowgills
heirs line the Running various courses for complement so as
to include all the purchase that the said Thomas has made
and any vacant land which may adjoin the same located
and entered this 2nd day of December 1836
Wm J Thomas

No 2670
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee Henry Basher locates and enters fifty acres
Carter County of land in said County Beginning on a
hickery corner to a seven and a half acre entry made in the
name of William Houston thence various courses for comple
ment located and entered this 5th day of December
1836
Henry Basha

No 2671
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee David Haines locates and enters
Carter County twenty five acres of land in said co
the waters of Buffaloe Creek Beginning on a gum with gum
pointers the corner of a thirty acre tract of land belonging to the
heirs of Thomas D Love deceased and Running various courses for
complement so as to include the vacant land between the said Love
tract and land owned by the heirs of White and two fifty acre entrys
made by Mark Reese and sons this entry being a re entry of
entry No 2667 made by said Haines on the 26th December
1835 located and entered this 26th day of December 1836
David Haines

No 2672
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee Lydia Blevins locates and enters eighty eight acres of land
Carter County in said County on the waters of stoney creek Beginning
on Hunleys line thence various courses for complement so as to include the
improvement where she now lives this 14 day of December 1836 Lydia Blevins
Locates

No 2668
200 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Joseph Dugger locates and
Carter County } enters two hundred acres of
land in said County Beginning on a chestnut tree
and pointers on or near the County line the Beginning
corner of a tract of land that the said Dugger bought
of James Burton thence Runing so as to include the said
two hundred acres as afore said this 16th day of October
1836

Joseph Dugger

No 2669
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } William G Thomas locate and enter one thou
Carter County } sand Acres of land in said County on the
north side of the Watauga River lying on the Blue spring
branch Beginning on a planted Rock on Isaac Vaugns
heirs line the Runing various courses for complement so as
to include all the purchase that the said Thomas has made
and any vacant land which may adjoin the same located
and entered this 2nd day of November 1836

Wm G Thomas

No 2670
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Henry Basher locate and enter fifty acres
Carter County } of land in said County Beginning on a
hickery corner to a seven and a half acre entry made in the
name of William Houston thence various courses for comple-
ment located and entered this 5th day of November
1836

Henry Basha

No 2671
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } David Haines locate and enters
Carter County } twenty five acres of land in said co on
the waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning on a gum with gum
pointers the corner of a thirty acre tract of land belonging to the
heirs of Thomas D Lock deceased and Runing various courses for
complement so as to include the vacant land between the said Lock
tract and land sioned by the heirs of White and two fifty acre entrys
made by Mark Reese and sons this entry being a re entry of
entry No 2657 made by said Haines on the 26th November
1835 located and entered this 26th day of November 1836

David Haines

No 2672
88 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Lydia Blevins locate and enter eighty eight acres of land
Carter County } in said County on the waters of Stoney creek Beginning
on Hunleys line thence various courses for complement so as to include the
improvement where she now lives this 14 day of December 1836 Lydia Blevins
Locator

No 2673
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John H Bowman locates and enters twenty
Carter County } five acres of land in said County on the
waters of Doe River Beginning on Elisha Smiths line
thence various courses for complement so as to include the
vacant land between said Smith land and Snider old
tract located and entered this 5 day of January 1837

John H Bowman

No 2674
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead jn Locates and enters
Carter County } five hundred acres of land in said County
on both sides of Doe River Beginning on James Depton
line thence various courses for complement so as to include
the vacant land between said Depton land Bradleys Chambers
and Williams located and entered this 12th day of January
1837

James Whitehead jn

No 2675
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } William Crumley locates and enters one
Carter County } thousand acres of land in said County
on the waters of Dry Creek Beginning on a white oak on the
east side of Dry Creek and Runing various courses so as to
include his several tracts of land located and entered
this 2 day of Feb 1837

William Crumley

No 2676
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead jun locates and enters
Carter County } one thousand acres of land in said
County on the waters of little Doe Beginning on Bradleys
line thence Runing various courses for complement so as to
adjoin Depton Hall Hampton Shields and Jones lands
on Both sides of Roaring Creek located and entered this
13 February 1837

James Whitehead jn

No 2677
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Johnson Hampton jn locates and
Carter County } enters one hundred acres of land in
said County on Browns Branch Beginning on three
white hickory bushes thence with Hyders line and
various courses for complement so as to include the
vacant land located and entered this 6 of March 1837

Johnson Hampton jn

No 2678
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Lawson Goodwin locates and
Carter County } enters five hundred acres of land in
said County on the waters of Elk Creek Beginning on the
east side of a thousand acre entry made by said Goodwin
thence various courses for complement so as to include the
vacant land between said entry and land owned by James
Whitehead Locates and entered this 6 April 1837

Lawson Goodwin

No 2679
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } David Hoff locates and enters five
Carter County } hundred acres of land in said County
on the East side of Doe River Beginning on the corner
of an entry of Ryder and Siptons thence Running
various Courses for complement so as to include the vacant
land between said Ryder and Siptons land and lands
Claimed by the Browns and my own land on which
I now live located and entered this 16th day of May
1837

David Hoff

No 2680
300 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James H. Martin and James G Smith
Carter County } locate and enter three hundred acres of
land in said County Beginning on a stake the south
east corner of an entry made by Samuel W Williams on
James H Martins line near the head of Wits Branch waters of
Buffalow Creek thence Running various courses for complement
Located and entered this 18th day of August 1837

James H. Martin
James G Smith

No 2681
400 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Hamilton B Ray locates and enters
Carter County } four hundred acres of land in said County
on Roans Creek Beginning on a stake and pointers corner of an entry
made in the name of Jacob Snider Running various courses for complement
Located the 8 day of September 1837 Hamilton B Ray

No 2682
640 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Hamilton B Ray locates and enters five hundred acres
Carter County } of land in said County in the Cranberry and Watauga
Campbells Mountain Beginning on a stake with Lynn pointers corner
to Bradley thence various courses for complement Located and
entered the 8 day of September 1837

Hamilton B Ray

No 2683
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Hamilton B Smith locates and enters fifty acres
Carter County } of land in said County on Doe River Beginning
on a white oak on the top of the Bluff opposite the old Brown
corner to the said river Elizabeth Smiths Dower thence various
courses for complement located this 3rd day of September 1837

Hamilton B Smith

No 2684
500 Acres
Copied
2 Plats

State of Tennessee } John Pindstaff Jun and Abraham Watts
Carter County } assig locates and enters five hundred acres of
in said County on the south west side of Doe River Beginning
on a Black oak stump the Beginning corner of David Hoffs
and the old Brown claim thence various courses for comple
ment so as to include the best vacant land located and entered
this 5 day of September 1837

John Pindstaff
A Watkins assig

No 2685
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Matilda & A Cropper locates and enters one hun
Carter County } dred acres of land in said County on the waters of
Buffalow Creek Beginning on a sugar maple corner to an entry made in
the name of Thomas D Lear for fifteen acres of land Running thence
with Lears line north one hundred and twenty poles to a stake in Lears
line thence with his line east one hundred and three poles to a poplar
with pointers on the top of a Ridge thence south one hundred and
ninety one poles thence a direct line to the Beginning it being
a entry of entry no 2325 made in the name of Andrew Cropper
on the 17 day of August 1837 located and entered this 5 Sep
tember 1837

Matilda & A Cropper assig

No 2686
152 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Thomas Montcastle locates and enters one
Carter County } hundred and fifty acres of land in said
County on Hughes branch Beginning on Lees Lyons corner to Nathaniel J
Taylors Lands thence various courses for complement so as to include three
different tracts which I purchased of the following persons one of fifty
purchased of George W Carter one of forty six purchased of Austin
Winn and Josiah Anderson and one of six & seven acres purchased
of Josiah Anderson also any vacant land adjoining the same located
and entered this 17 day of September 1837

Thomas Montcastle

No 2687
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James L Bradley locates and enters five hundred acres
Carter County } of land in said County Beginning on a dogwood a
side line tree of a survey made in the name of John Dodd on the
Humphreys mountain Running various courses for complement so as
to include the vacant lands and unappropriated lands of said Bradley

September 29th 1837

...ee Hawsen Goodwin locates and
... enters five hundred acres of land in
...the counties of Elk Bruk Beginning on the
...thousand acre entry made by said Goodwin
...ses for complement so as to include the
...on said entry and land owned by James
...and entered this 6 April 1837

Hawsen Goodwin

...e Daniel Hoff locates and enters five
...hundred acres of land in said County
...of Doe River Beginning on the corner
...Hyder and Siptons thence Running
...complement so as to include the vacant
...id Hyder and Siptons land and lands
...Briones and my own land on which
...ted and entered this 16th day of May

Daniel Hoff

...e James H Martin and James I Smith
...cates and enters three hundred acres of
...unty Beginning on a stake the south
...entry made by Samuel H Williams on
...line near the head of Elks Branch waters of
...tun Running various courses for complament
... this 18th day of August 1837

James H Martin
James I Smith

... Hamilton B Ray locates and enters
... four hundred acres of land in said County
...inning on a stake and pointers corner of an entry
...land Snider Running various courses for complement
... September 1837 Hamilton B Ray

Hamilton B Ray locates and enters five hundred acres
... land in said County on the Cranberry and more
...ain Beginning on a stake in the Lynn pointers corner
...ious courses for complement located and
...of September 1837

Hamilton B Ray

No 2683
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Hamilton B Smith locates and enters fifty acres
Carter County } of land in said County on Doe River Beginning
on a white oak on the top of the Bluff opposite the old Obrien Cabin
corner to the widow Elizabeth Smiths Dower tract thence various
courses for complement located this 3rd day of September 1837

Hamilton B Smith

No 2684
500 Acres
Copied
Expired

State of Tennessee } John Rindlestaff Jun and Abraham Heath
Carter County } survey locates and enters five hundred acres of
land in said County on the south west side of Doe River Beginning
on a Black oak stump the Beginning corner of Daniel Hoffs
and the old Obrien Cabin thence various courses for comple
ment so as to include the best vacant land located and entered
this 6 day of September 1837

John Rindlestaff
A Heathcraig

No 2685
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Matilda & A Cropper locates and enters one hun
Carter County } dred acres of land in said County on the waters of
Buffalow Bruk Beginning on a spanish oake to an entry made in
the name of Thomas D Love for fifteen acres of land Running to me
with Loves line north one hundred and twenty poles to a stake in Loves
line thence with his line east one hundred and three poles to a popla
with pointers on the top of a Ridge thence south one hundred one
ninety one poles thence a direct line to the Beginning it being
a vacant entry of entry no 2325 made in the name of Andrew Cropper
on the 17 day of August 1841 located and entered this 8 Sep
tember 1837

Matilda & A Cropper

No 2686
150 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Thomas Mentharp locates and enters one
Carter County } hundred and fifty acres of land in said
County on Hughes Branch Beginning on two Lynns corner to Nathaniel J
Taylors land thence various courses for complement so as to include three
different tracts which I purchased of the following persons one of fifty
purchased of George W Carter one of forty six purchased of Austin
Quin and Isaac Anderson and one of six acres purchased
of Isaac Anderson also any vacant land adjoining the same located
and entered this 17 day of September 1837

Thomas Mentharp

No 2687
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James I Bradley locates and enters five hundred acres
Carter County } of land in said County Beginning on a locust a
side line tree of a survey made in the name of John Dotts on the
Humpback mountain Running various courses for complement so as
to include the vacant land and unappropriated land

September 29th 1837

No 2688 100 Acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — John M Gott & William Leonard locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said County Beginning on the line of a fifty acre entry of Daniel Goats thence various courses courses for complement so as to include the vacant land located and entered this 30th October 1837 — John M Gott, William Leonard

No 2689 300 Acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — James H Martin and James I Smith locate and enters three hundred acres of land in the County aforesaid laying on the waters of Dry Creek Beginning on a white oak John Hains corner and various courses for complement this the 2 2d day of November 1837 — James H Martin, James I Smith

No 2690 650 Acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carters County — Wm W Rockhold & Benjamin Cole locates and enters six hundred and fifty acres of land in the south eastern portion of said County not a great ways from Benjamin Coles house on the head waters of Stoney Creek Beginning on a stake and a treat of land owned Ezekial Pennbarton deceased commonly known as the Rich and up camp thence various courses for complement so as to enclose all the vacant land some of which may be Johnson County located and entered this 3rd day of November 1837 — Wm W Rockhold, Benjamin Cole

No 2691 100 Acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Emanuel L Dugger locates and enters one hundred acres of land in the County and State aforesaid on the south side of watauga River Beginning on a stake in the east line & the east boundry of a two hundred acre tract granted by the State aforesaid to William Lewis of said County running with his north and south line of said tract so as to include all the vacant land between said Lewis line and a four hundred acre tract known as the Charlott Dugger tract now owned by Hamby and others this 3 day of November 1837 — Em L Dugger

No 2692 190 Acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Ezekial Smith locates and enters one hundred and seventy acres of land in said County on the south side of watauga River Beginning on a spanish oak corner to Daniel Smith and corner to James Payne and running various courses for complement to include the vacant land between Payne and W Nelsons four thousand acre survey located and entered this 6 day November 1837 — Ezekial Smeth

No 2693 500 Acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — James Whitehead jun locate and enter five hundred acres of land in said in Dennies cove on both sides of the Laurel fork of Doe River beginning on a white ash and laying line thence various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant land located and entered this 15th day of December 1837 — James Whitehead jun

No 2694 1000 Acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — James Whitehead jun locates and enters one thousand acres of land in said County on both side of little Doe River Beginning on John Shields line or on an entry made by him thence various courses for complement so as to include the best vacant land located and entered this 15th day of December 1837 — James Whitehead jun

No 2695 500 Acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Jacob L Brown locates and enters five hundred acres of land in said County on the head waters of Stoney Creek Beginning on a beech corner to Stephen L Cole and corner to my own land thence running various courses for complement so as to include my three several tracts of land and any vacant land which may adjoin the same located and entered this 21 December 1837 — Jacob L Brown

No 2696 100 Acres Copied — State of Tennessee, Carter County — Jacob A Smith locates and enters one hundred acres of land in said on the south side of watauga River Beginning on a spruce pine on the bank of the River on or near the line of a hundred and fifty acre in the name of Sarrah Justice thence various courses for complement located and entered this 4 day of January 1838 — Jacob A Smith

...hn M Coll & William Leonard locates and enters ...hundred acres of land in said County Beginning ...are entry of Daniel Goists thence various courses ...t so as to include the vacant land located and ...tober 1837 John M Coll
William Leonard

...mes H Martin and James D Smith locates ...enters three hundred acres of land in the County ...waters of Dry Creek Beginning on a white ...ner and various courses for Complement ...December 1837 James H Martin
James D Smith

...Wm H Rockhold & Benjamin Cole locates and ...ters six hundred and fifty acres of land in the ...said County not a great ways from Benjamin ...waters of Stoney Creek Beginning on a stake and ...Ezekial Denburton deceased commonly known ...thence various courses for complement so as to ...t land some of which may be Johnson County ...this 30th day of December 1837
Wm H Rockhold
Benjamin Cole

...Emanuel L Dugger locates and enters one hundred ...s of land in the County and State aforesaid on ...tauga River Beginning on a stake in the west line ...of a two hundred acre tract granted by the State ...lands of said County running with his north ...of said tract so as to include all the vacant ...lands line and a four hundred acre tract ...the Dugger tract now owned by ...his this 3 day of November 1837
Em L Dugger

...Ezekial Smith locates and enters one hun...dred and seventy acres of land in said County ...Watauga River Beginning on a Spanish oak ...with one corner to James Payne and Running various ...ent to include the vacant land between ...Nelsons five thousand one survey located ...day November 1837
Ezekial Smith

No 2693
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead jun locates
Carter County } and enters five hundred acres
of land in said in Dennies cove on both sides of the
Laurel fork of Doe River Beginning on a white oak on the south line thence various courses for complement so as to include the Best vacant land located and entered this 15th day of December 1837 James Whitehead jun

No 2694
1000 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead jun locates
Carter County } and enters one thousand acres of land in said County on both sides of little Doe River Beginning on John Childs line or on an entry made by him thence various courses for complement so as to include the Best vacant land located and entered this 15th day of December 1837
James Whitehead jun

No 2695
500 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jacob L Brown locates and
Carter County } enters five hundred acres
of land in said County on the head waters of Stoney Creek Beginning on a beech corner to Stephen L Cole and corner to my own land thence running various courses for complement so as to include my three several tracts of land and any vacant land which may adjoin the same located and entered this 21 December 1837
Jacob L Brown

No 2696
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Jacob L Smith locates
Carter County } and enters one hundred acres
of land in said on the south side of Watauga River Beginning on a spruce pine on the Bank of the River on or near the line of a hundred and fifty acre in the name of Sariah Justice thence various courses for complement located and entered this 4 day of January 1838 Jacob L Smith

1832

No 2697
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } James Ball Secates and
Carter County } enters one hundred acres of
land in said County on the waters of little
doe river Beginning on a gum corner to John
W Hyder and various courses for compliment
located and Entred this 5th day of March 1838
James Ball

No 2698
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Michael Grindstaff and
Carter County } Oliver Hall Secates and enters
fifty acres of land in said County on the Cedar
Hill on the waters of doe River Begenning on the
line of land formerly belonging to the Owens thence
with said line to S W Hamptons line thense various
courses for compliment so as to includ the Bare
wallow Oar bank Secated and entred this 5th of
April 1838
Michael Grindstaff
Oliver Hall

No 2699
50 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Ement Secates
Carter County } and Enters fifty acres
of land in said County Beginning on a
maple corner to Isaac Lacy on the bank of
the slues on the north side of watauga
river thence various courses for compliment
so as to include the islands in wataug
river Secated and Entred this the 12th of April
1838
John Ement

No 2700
150 Acres

State of Tennessee } Richard C White
Carter County } Secates & Enters One hundred
and fifty acres of land in said County
on the waters of Watauga river Beginning on a
white oak corner to a Hundred acres tract
Brown as the Dogwood flat tract thence South
ninety poles to a stake thence west one Hundred
and seventy Eight poles to a white oak thence North
ninety poles to a stak thence various courses for
compliment Running so as to include the said Dogwood
Flat tract and the vacant land Between ~~the~~
said Tract and the Lands of Wm Lewis Said
& Smith & James meamores thence the 19th
day of April 1838
Richard C White
Secator

No 2701
100 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } John Lindamood
Carter County } Secates and enters one
hundred acres of land in said County
on the south side of Indian Creek Begining
on a Black oak on Cass line thence various
Courses for Compliment so as to include
his various tracks of Land according to
there Calls and any vacent adjoining
the same located and entred the 7th of June
1838
John Lindamood

No 2702
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Francis M Hampton
Carter County } Secates and Enters twenty
five acres of land in said County on the
waters of Little Doe River Begining on
a poplar near a Branch on said Hamptons
line thence Running with his lines and
Taylors line and Hyders line so as to
include all the vacent land between
said lines Secated and Entred this 14
day of June 1838
Francis M Hampton

No 2703
25 Acres
Copied

State of Tennessee } Swinfield Blevins Secates
Carter County } and Enters Twenty five
acres of land in said County on the waters of
Doe River Begining on a white walnut tree
on his one line and thence various courses for
Compliment so as to include all the vacent land
Between said Blevins and James and John
Whitehead Secated and Entred this 23 Day of
July 1838
Swinfield Blevins
Secator

334

No 2704 5 Acres Entered

State of Tennessee } Godfrey Shave Locates and
Carter County } Enters five acres of Land in
Carter County district No 9 adjoining the lands
of J. H. Brown William Stover and A. J. Lyons
Beginning at a Hickory J. H. Browns corner thence due
South with his line to a white oak sapling on
William Stovers line thence with said Stovers line
to a White oak corner of a tract of land that
formerly belong to John Lyons now in possession of A J
Lyons thence with the line thereof North to a
Hickory bush marked as a corner thence a direct line
East to the Beginning so as to include all the land
lying between the above named tracts of Land
Located and Entered this 7 day of August 1858

Godfrey Shave

No 2705 100 Acres Entered

State of Tennessee } William Perry Locates and
Carter County } Enters one hundred acres of
land in said County Beginning on a small chestnut
on the Brown line thence up said line to James
Perrys line to the corner of the Carter line a Spanish
Oak thence running with the Duffield line back
to William Perrys line thence running so as to include
land purchased by me of Jno Duffield thence
back to the Beginning Located and Entered this 20th
September 1858

William Perry Locator

No 2706 20 Acres

State of Tennessee } Jacob P Bains & John W
Carter County } Bainson Locates & Enters twenty
Acres of Land in said County Beginning on a
Chestnut on the Big Hopson Log Branch and running
so as to join the lands of Simon Hawkins thence
to and with Jas P. Carters line running thence so as
to join Alfred Peters line thence with said
line to the Beginning Located and Entered
this 21 Oct 1858

Jacob P Bains
John W Bainson

No 2707 50 Acres 6 Copied

State of Tennessee } David Haynes & Louis Cate
Carter County } Locates and Enters fifty Acres of
land in said County Beginning on a white Oak
corner to David Haynes on White Pine thence
running with David Haynes line thereof various
courses for compliment so as to include all
the vacant Land lying between David Haynes
line & Johnson & James & David Britts line & the
same mos or Sept 1st 1858

David Haynes
Louis Cate

No 2708 100 Acres 6 Copied

State of Tennessee } Joseph Bland & Henry Baston
Carter County } as partners in business and as prop-
sion to such entered locate and Enter one hundred
acres of land in Carter county on the waters of
Watauga River Beginning at the Beginning corner a
Spruce pine of a tract of land formerly owned by
John Seay now owned by Hezekiah Bowers on the bank of the
aforesaid Watauga River on the South side of said River Beginning
the above said tract of land also a tract owned by
themselves formerly owned by Baston Baston and adjoining
the lands of Wm Baston on the south side of
said River and also adjoining the lands of Henry
Baston so as to include all vacant land lying
& being within said Bounders & between said tracts
of land Located this 4 of November 1858

Joseph Bland
Henry Baston

No 2709 150 Acres Copied

State of Tennessee } J. H. Garland & Reuben Seay Locate
Carter County } and Enter One Hundred and fifty
acres of land in said county Beginning on the
west line of Thomas Seays Dec of Watauga River thence
various courses for compliment so as to include all
the vacant land lying between Reuben Seay and
others Located and Entered this 4 of January 1859

J. H. Garland
Reuben Seay Locator

State of Tennessee } Simon Forbes and Allen Roberts Scouts
Carter County } and Enters five acres of land in said
County of Carter Beginning on a beech bee on a line of
No 2710 Sampson Richardsons on the north side of Stony Creek
5 Acres and Running various courses for compliment so as to
include the House where said Roberts now lives in
6 feild lived District No 10 of said County Surveyed and Entered
this 26 January 1859 Simon Forbes
Allen Roberts

State of Tennessee } John L McQueen & Melvin D
Carter County } Goodwin Scouts and Enters One
No 2711 Thousand acres of land in said County Beginning
1000 Acres on the west line of an Entry made in the name
6 feild of Allen Goodwin and William Smith on the head
waters of the South fork of Doe River thence various
courses for compliment so as to include all the vacant
land Surveyed and Entered this 31 day January 1859
John L McQueen &
M L Goodwin

State of Tennessee } Charles Ingram Scouts and Enters
No 2712 Carter County } fifty acres of land in said County
6 Acres on the waters of Little Doe River Beginning on a whiteoak
6 feild corner to said Ingram & Frank Miller thence with Millers
line and thence line to a maple and Spruce pine corner
to Taylor thence various courses for compliment Surveyed and
Entered this 24th day of February 1859
Charles Ingram

State of Tennessee } Wesley McSuteff Scouts and Enters
No 2713 Carter County } One hundred acres of land in
100 Acres said County on the waters of Buffalow creek on the
6 feild little Iron Mountain Beginning Beginning on a Pine
corner to William Carrol thence various courses
for compliment Surveyed and Entered this
8 day of March 1859
Wesley McSuteff

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead Scouts and Enters
No 2714 Carter County } Seventy five acres of land in said
75 Acres County on the waters of Little Doe River Beginning on a
whiteoak on John Whiteheads & John Grays line thence
various courses for compliment Surveyed and Entered
This 4 day of April 1859 James Whitehead

State of Tennessee } Ezekiel Hill Scouts and Enters
No 2715 Carter County } Seventy five acres of land in said
75 Acres County on the waters of Little Doe River Beginning on
John Hill Junior Line on a Chestnut tree thence with with
said Hills line to John Hills line Senior thence various
courses for compliment Surveyed and Entered this 4 day of
April 1859 Ezekiel Hill
Scouts

State of Tennessee } Joseph Morrell Scouts and Enters
No 2716 Carter County } Twenty acres of land in said county
20 Acres on the waters of Buffalow creek Beginning at a Beech
6 feild corner Between Isaac Anderson and Christopher Bowman thence
with said Andersons line thence to a Beech corner Stone
to Isaac Anderson and Spencer Bowman thence with said
Bowmans line to a Blackoak on the top of the hill
thence with said line to a Beech corner Between Spencer
Bowman and Christopher Bowmans line with Christopher
Bowmans line to the Beginning Surveyed and Entered
this 7 day of April 1859 Joseph Morrell

No 2
16 Acres

No 2717

300 acres

State of Tennessee } Andrew Jackson Peoples and
Cooke County } Elizabeth Peoples Enter and Locate
three Hundred acres of Land in the county of Cooke
to include two Hundred acres Wod William Peoples
Bought of David and Mathew T. Haynes Beginning
on Sand corner By Sebastion Hawn Now By John
Anderson Running with his line to William Bowmans
line to Samuel McIntires Thence with Daniel
McIntires Braking Buffalow Creek to Ephraim Bucks
line Thence with his Lines so as to include one Hundred
acres of Vacent and the two Hundred acres Sold by
Haynes to Wm Peoples this May 2nd 1839 Andrew J Peoples
Elizabeth C. Peoples

No 2718

199 acres

State of Tennessee } Maria Smitherman Susana Wright &
Carter County } Sarah A Smitherman Locate and Enter
Two Hundred and Ninety Nine acres of Land in said
County Beginning on a Chestnut on the Line of the cond-
emd Land Running so as to include an Entry mad in
the name of Samuel Smitherman No 1410 & dated April 13th
1830 and Surveyed By Andrew Taylor County Surveyor
Shortly these after and all so to Include an Entry made
By William Crosby No 357 and dated the 9th of January
1826 including the Buildings wher Maria & Sarah A
Smitherman now lives and surveyed By Andrew
Taylor County Surveyor March 3rd 1839 thence various courses for
Compliment Located and Entered the 13th May 1839 Thomas Wright Locator

No 2719

100 Acres

State of Tennessee } Henderson D Booth Locates and
Carter County } Enters one Hundred acres of
Land in said County Beginning on an Entry
made in the Name of Nathen Greenway thence
with Edmon M Cross Line to Peter Stogel
Line with said Line to Andrew Runels
Line Thence to Ruben Miles Land Miles Line Thence
with said Miles line to the Beginning
Located and Entred this 8th August 1839
Henderson D Booth

No 2720

135 Acres

State of Tennessee } Johnson Potter Locates and
Carter County } Enters one Hundred and thirty
five acres of Land in said county on Elk creek
Beginning on a Beech tree with Pointers corner
to Johnson Potter Thence Running various courses
for compliment so as to include the farm
wher John Potter Now lives Located this 19th day
of September 1839 Johnson Potter

No 2721

201 Acres

State of Tennessee } William C Dugger Locates
Carter County } and Enters Two Hundred
acres of Land in said County Beginning
on Daniel Smith Line Thence with said
Line to William Dugers Thence various courses
for compliment Located and Entred the 3rd day
of October 1839 W. C. Dugger

No 2722

15 Acres

State of Tennessee } James J Smith Locates and
Carter County } Enters Fifteen acres of Land
lying in the First Civil District of said County beginning
On a Buck Eye Corner to the Benton Sugar Hollow
Tract running various courses for compliment so as to in-
clude all the Vacant Land agreeing R. C White Jas.
Whitehead & Cook & Others Entered this 8th October 1839
James J. Smith Locator

State of Tennessee } James G Smith and Richard C.
Carter County } White Locate and Enter Two Hundred
No 2733 acres of Land in the First Civil District of said County
200 acres Beginning on a Stake in Peter Peters Old Boundary
Sugar Hollow Road Running Various Courses for Compliment
so as to Include all the Vacant Land adjoining said
Road the Old Brandon farm where Elijah Brandon
& Joseph Dugger now Lives and others Located this 3
October 1859
Jas. G. Smith
R. C. White Locator

State of Tennessee } Wesley M Intire Locates and
No 2734 Carter County } Enters Four Hundred acres of
400 acres Land in said county on the waters of Buffalow creek
& said on the Little Iron Mountain Beginning on a Pine corner
to William Carroll thence various courses for compliment
so as to include the Best Vacant Land Located and
Entered this 1st day of November 1859
Wesley M Intire

State of Tennessee } Alford T. Gourley Locates and
No 2735 Carter County } Enters Twenty Five acres of Land
25 acres in said county on the waters of Buffalow Creek
Beginning on a Stake on Samuel Hyders Hyders
Line corner to Lusk thence Various courses for
compliment so as to include the Vacant Land
Between the said Hyders Lusk and David J
Gourley Located and Entered this 17th day of
January 1860
A. T. Gourley Locator

State of Tennessee } Archabald Rupel Locates
No 2736 Carter County } and Enters one Hundred
100 acres acres of Land in said County Commencing on a
White Oak corner to George Ernst Heirs and
all so corner to a tract of said conveyed to
William Smith &c by B. F. Brewer thence Various
courses for compliment, Located and
Entered this 7th day of February 1860
Archabald Rupel

State of Tennessee } David D Stout Locates and
No 2727 Carter County } Enters Five Hundred acres of
500 acres Land in said County Beginning on Chestnut Oak
on the Bear Pen Ridge thence Various courses for
compliment so as to include the Best Vacant
Land, and the Brushy Spur Located and Entered
this 6th day of March 1860 David D Stout

State of Tennessee } James Bell Locates and Enters
No 3738 Carter County } Three Thousand acres of Land in
3,000 acres Said county on both sides of the waters of Indian
creek Beginning on a bending White Oak on
Nathan Brookfields Line thence with said Line and
William Bakers thence with Charles and William
Daniels Line thence Various courses for compliment
Located and Entered this 6th day of March 1860
James Bell

State of Tennessee } David Haynes Locates and
No 3737 Carter County } Enters Fifty acres of land in
50 acres said county on the waters of Buffalow creek
Beginning on Ephraim Bucks Line agoining the Vacant
Land thence running to Peoples line thence with the
same to S. W. & G. D. Williams Hundred acre tract sold
By D Haynes to S W & G D Williams thence with the
same to the Land of Warrington Hunt thence with his
Line Various courses along the Spur of the Buffalow
mountain just under the White Rocks thence various
courses to the Beginning so as to include all the Vacant
Land Located and Entered this 2nd day of April 1860
David Haynes

State of Tennessee } Alexander Ingram Locates and
No 2730 Carter County } Enters Four Hundred and Fifty acres
450 acres of Land in said county on the waters of Little Doe River
Beginning on a black Gum corner to said Ingrams
thence various courses for compliment so as to include
all the Vacant Land lying between Daniel Hensleys Entry
C. C. Taylors and John W Hyders & James G Smiths &
Bells Entry Willson M Carey land thence Miller Line
Charles Ingram Line thence to Samuel M Carey's Line
Located and Entered this 30th day of April 1860
Alexander Ingram

No 3731
75 acres

State of Tennessee } Samuel Stover Locates and
Carter County } Enters Seventy Five acres of Land
in said county Beging on a Stake in the Land corner to
Joel D. Nave and the heirs of Daniel Stover Desised &
David Hess on the south side of Watauga River thence
south sixteen Degrees west one hundred and six poles
to a Stake corner to M. T. Morton, and the heirs of
John Job Dessed an original corner of William
Harden Desised, thence South seventy Six Degrees East
seventy and Poles to a white Oak corner to Leonard
Bowers and the heirs of Daniel Stover thence North
fifteen Degrees west one hundred and sixty Poles to
a poplar on the Bank of the River corner to Leonard
Bowers North seventy five Degrees west thirty Five Poles
Down with the meanders of the River to a poplar Stump
corner to Daniel Stovers heirs & David Hess thence
South fifteen Degrees west seventy poles to a
black Gum in the Nock Grave Yard corner to
Daniel Stovers heirs and David Hess thence
North seventy five Degrees west, thirty five poles
to the Begining Located and Entred this 26 th day
of May 186

Samuel Stover

No 3732
1000 acres

State of Tennessee } John, S. Thomas Locates and
Carter County } Enters One Thousand acres of Land
in said county on the waters of Watauga River
Beginning on a Black Oak corner to William Stover
and John S. Thomas at the River thence with
said Stovers Line to the widow Jobs Yard now owned
by Daniel Stover thence to the Radford Ellis Land
where Sandon Carter now Lives thence with said Line
to Mary Smiths Line thence with said Line to
William Colbaugh Line thence with the said Line
to John C. Seays Line thence with said Line to
the meanders of the River thence with the widow
Carter Line to A. M. Carter heirs Line thence with
their Line up the River to wher the Black Oak
Stands on the Bank thence North to the Beginning
Located and Entred this 14 th day of June 1860

John S. Thomas

No 2733
50 acres

State of Tennessee } William Perry and Joseph
Carter County } Kuhn Locate and Enter Fifty
acres of Land in said county Beginning on a Stake
in the Publick Road on Sandon Carter Line thence
Running so as to include all the Vacent Land Lying
Between John S. Thomas Line Mary Smith Line
Radford Ellis Line and Sandon Carter Line
Located and Entred this 23rd day of July 1860

William Perry &
Joseph Kuhn

No 2734
50 acres

State of Tennessee } John W. Whitehead Locate and
Carter County } Enters fifty acres of Land in
Said County on the Waters of Doe River Beginning on
a Sugar Tree corner to said W. Whitehead & John Hill
Running with Hills Line to Whitehead & Locust corner and
thence Various courses for complement Located and Entred
this 22 day of August 1860 John W. Whitehead Jun

No 2735
1000 acres

State of Tennessee } George W. Heaton Locates and
Carter County } Enters One Thousand acres of Land
in said county on the Waters of Elk Creek Beginning
on a Spruce pine at or near said Heatons corner thence
Various courses for compliment so as to include all
the Vacent Lying Between W. B. Farthing the Stout and
Whitehead one two Thousand acre Entry Johnson Potter and
Others Located and Entred this fifteenth day of September
1860

G. W. Heaton Locate

No 2736
100 acres

State of Tennessee } William B. Farthing Locates and
Carter County } Enters one hundred acres of Land
in said county on the East side of Elk Creek adjoining
the Lands of Owens and others Said Farthing and
Pearden Beginning on a Sassafras with a Spanish
Pointers corner to Owens on the North side of Said
Creek thence Various courses for complement Located
and Entred this 15 th day of October 1860

W. B. Farthing

No 2737 — 100 acres

State of Tennessee } Nathan Brookfield Locates and
Carter County } Enters one Hundred acres of Land
in said county Beginning on Sethey Sneads west
corner a Stake on the South side of the Stone mountain
on the Waters of Indian creek thence Various courses for
compliment so as to include the best Vacent Land Located
and Entered this 6th day of November 1860
Nathan Brookfield Locater

No 2738 — 60 acres

State of Tennessee } William C. Parsons Locates and
Carter County } Enters, fifty acres of Land in said
county Beginning on a small Chesnut Tree corner to
said Parsons on a Creek called Silica thence Running
Various courses for compliment Located and Entered
this 21st day of December 1860 W. C. Parsons

No 2739 — 300 acres

State of Tennessee } Able Guin Locates and Enters
Carter County } Three hundred acres of Land in
said county Beginning on a Beech Tree on the State
Line corner to an Entry made in the name of
Alexander Morton Senior thence with the said Line to a
white oak corner to John Potter thence Various courses for
compliment so as to include the Best Vacent Land Located
and Entered this 26th day of January 1861 Able Guin

State of Tennessee } Meredith Campbell Locates and Enters
Carter County } Fifty acres of Land in said county
Beginning on a whitewalnut Tree on John J Campbell
Line thence with said Line to Thomas Vanhuse Line thence
with said Vanhuse Line to the Beginning

No 2746 — 50 acres

State of Tennessee } Meredith Campbell Locates and
Carter County } Enters fifty acres of Land in said
county Beginning on a Whitewalnut Tree on John J Campbell
Line thence with the said Line to John Smiths Line thence
with said Line to John Singletary Line thence with the
said Line to Thomas Vanhuse Line thence with the said
Vanhuse Line to the Beginning Located and Entered
this 12 th day of February 1861
Meredith Campbell

No 2741 — 100 acres

State of Tennessee } W. C. Myers Locates and Enters
Carter County } One hundred acres of Land in said
county Beginning on a Chesnutoak Tree on the Dividing
Ridge a pointer to a State John Noves corner thence
With said Noves Line Various courses for compliment
so as to include the best Vacent Land Located and
Entered this 4th day of March 1861 this Entry is in
District No 9th W. C. Myers Locator

No 2742

State of Tennessee } Wm. C. Taylor N. H. Taylor & D
Carter County } Taylor A. W. Taylor Mary E Taylor
& Henry H Taylor Enters and Locates one thousand acres of
Land in Carter County Commencing at the mouth of
Buffaloe creek thence up the River so far as the Line
extends owned by N. H. Taylor & willed by him to A. W.
Taylor D. C. thence up Goff creek with the Line called for
in Joseph Tiptons Deed to Nathaniel Taylor until it
Strikes the Back of the creek against the old Goff creek
Road thence with said old Road bed and the Line
called for in the Rodgers Deed to Nathaniel Taylor west
as far as said Line extends thence with said Rodgers
Line now Robert Loves Line to the Big hill or Cove hill
and then along said Ridge or hill to a point at or near
the mouth of the Land between Mich. C. Ryder & Ben
Ryder and from thence with said Ben Ryders Line to Powder
Branch and thence Down said Branch to its mouth and
then Down Buffalow creek to the mouth including all
that in said boundary all the willed to A. W Taylor By
N. H Taylor and a portion of the old Andrew Taylor
Tract of Land together with any Vacent Land in said
Boundary Located and Entered this 19th day of
March 1861 W. C. Taylor N. H Taylor D D Taylor
A W Taylor Mary E Taylor & Henry H Taylor
(Locaters)

...yers Locates and Enters
...red acres of Land in said
...k Trad on the Ditchy
...his Waves Corner Tree
...s Courses for Compliment
...d Land Located and
... 1861 this Entry is in
... Myers Locator

...aylor N M Taylor & D
..., D. Taylor Mary E Taylor
...ates one thousand acres of
...ning at the mouth of
...river so far as the Line
...s rolled by him to A. W.
...k with the Line called for
...said Taylor until it
...o opposit the old Jeffs creek
...ad bed and the Line
... to Nathaniel Taylors west
... thence with said Rodgers
... the Big hill or Coal hill
... hill to a pointer at or near
... Michael E. Myers & Ben
...d Ben Myers Line to Fowlers
...d Branch to its mouth and
... the mouth including all
...alled to A W Taylor By
... of the old Andrew Taylor
... Vacant Land in said
...ed this 17th day of
... N M Taylor D D Taylor
...aylor & Henry H Taylor
(Locaters)

State of Tennessee } Lucius White Jesse and William E. White Jesse
Carter County } Locate and Enter Eight hundred acres of Land in
said County Beginning on a Corner of Alexander Tarley and Nathaniel Landers
thence their Line and Vacant Corres for Compliment so as to include the
Vacant Between Carters Gap and the Walnut mountain Located and
Entered this 13th day of April 1863
Lucius White Jesse
W E White Jesse

No 2743
800

State of Tennessee } N. M. Johnson Locates and Enters Twenty
Carter County } five acres of Land in said County on the
North side of the Hay Road Leading from Elizabethton to
Taylorsville Beginning on a white oak Corner to N M Johnson
& my Morton thence Running Vacant Corres for Compliment so as
to include the East Vacant Land Located and Entered
this 25th day of April 1861
N M Johnson

No 2744
25 acres

State of Tennessee } James L Bradley Locates and Enters one Thousand
Carter County } acres of Land in Carter County Beginning on a
Sugar tree on John Dolls Line on the North Bank of Buck mountain thence
With the Line as part and Vacant Corres for Compliment so as
to include the Line adjoining the Land of Jacob Lauderdale & others
Located and Entered this 4th day of April 1861 Jas L Bradley Locater

No 2745
1000
acres

State of Tennessee } James White Jesse Locates and Enters
Carter County } two hundred acres of Land in Carter County
and Talbot on what is Called Little Coal mountain Beginning
on the Corner to one hundred acres Lowest Belonging to Jefferson
originally Entered By John J Nelson Running with the Back by
Doing Survey and running Vacant Corres for Compliments
Located and Entered this 10th of June 1861
James White Jesse

No 2746
200

State of Tennessee } John White Jesse Locates and Enters
Carter County } two hundred acres of Land in Carter
County in the 2nd District Beginning on Locust Corner to
John Shells Running with his line and Hill to Corner to
James White Jesse Locate and Entered this 1st day November 1862
John White Jesse

No 2747
200
acres

State of Tennessee } Carter Whitehead and William C Whitehead
Carter County } Locate and Enter Eight Hundred acres of Land in
said County Beginning on a Corner of Alexander Daly and Nathaniel Cambell
thence the Line and Various Courses for Complement to us to include this
Vacant Entervening between Gap and the Walnut mountain Located and
Entered this 13th day of April 1863
Carter Whitehead
W C Whitehead

No 2743
800

State of Tennessee } N M Johnson Locates and Enters twenty
Carter County } five acres of Land in said County on the
North side of the Bay Land leading from Elizabethton to
Taylorsville Beginning on a white oak corner to N M Johnson
Mary Morton thence Running Various Courses for Complement to us
to include this Out Vacant Land Located and Entered
this 25th day of April 1861
N M Johnson

No 2744
25 acres

State of Tennessee } James L Bradley Locates and Enters one thousand
Carter County } acres of Land in Carter County Beginning on a
Sugar tree on John Dolls Line on the Bank of Buck mountain thence
With the same in part and various Courses for Complement to us
to include this Land adjoining the Lands of Jacob Linebarger & others
Located and Entered this 4th day of June 1866 Jas L Bradley Locator

No 2745
1000
acres

State of Tennessee } James White Land Locate and Enters
Carter County } two hundred acres of Land in Carter County
on Laurel on what is Called Little Rock mountain Beginning
on the Corner to an Chestnut Corner to Jefferson
originally entered By John J Nelson thence with the Back
Spring Court and running various Courses for Complement
Located and Entered this 10th of June 1865
James White Head

No 2746
200

No 2747
200
acres

State of Tennessee } John White Head Locates and Enters
Carter County } two hundred acres of Land in Carter
County in the 2nd District Beginning on Locust Corner to
John Shells running with his line and Hill Gap to
James White Heads line and Various Courses for Complement
Located and Entered this 10 day November 1862
John White Head

No 2748
for 16 acres

State of Tennessee } E H & W C Peckham of said County Locate one
Carter County } Enter Sixteen acres of Land lying on the
fork of Laurel No 5 Beginning on a Chestnut Corner to Scopy McNabs
for running thence South 122 poles to a Gum thence North 40 East
116 poles to a Chestnut on McCleskeys Line thence North 45 poles
to a Chestnut thence North 13 poles to a Spanish Oak on McNabs
lines Line thence to the Beginning June 8th 1863
E H & W C Peckham

✓

No 2749

State of Tennessee } James G Smith Locates and Enters Three
Carter County } thousand acres of Land in said County on the Waters of Elk
Creek Beginning on a Lucy white pine Corner to an Entry
made By Overton and Linsley for Angles Survey on a Corner
thence with same and Potters Line and Various Courses for
Complement Located and Entered this 4th of October 1861

James G Smith

✓

No 2750
1000 acres

Samuel Dugger Locates one Enters one thousand acres of
Vacant Land in the 1st Civil district of Carter County
Beginning on a Poplar Corner thence to a Locust of Land Entered in the
name Alexander Marlow and running Various Courses for
Compliments this 8th day of May 1866
Samuel Dugger

No 2751
200 acres
Copied

Godfrey N Weatherby Locates one hundred acres
of land in Carter County Lying in the 1st Civil district of said County
Beginning on a Spanish Oak on the north Cranky Fork and in the
Spanish Gap of that mountain running South to the Creek
and various other courses so as to include a tract that is called the
middle Field this 7th day of May 1866.
Godfrey N Weatherby

No 2752
50 acres
Entered

State of Tennessee } Andrew Frank Lewis Locate and Enters
Carter County } fifty acres of Land More or Less on the head
of Waters of Doe River in said County on the north side of
Mountain Beginning on a Lucy Maple at the Corner of East West
line Course for Complement Entered this 18th day of May 1866
Andrew Frank Lewis

311

No 2753
1000 Acres

State of Tennessee } Allen J Carriger and Jemison C Pierce
Carter County } Locate and Enter one thousand of Land more or less in said County Beginning on a Long poplar at the foot of the Iron mountain near A J Carrigers Line running nine Cases for Complement Located on the 24th day of May 1866

Allen J Carriger
Jemison C Pierce

State of Tennessee } Joseph Lyon Locates and Enters fifty Acres of
Carter County } Land in said County on the 8th Civil district of
Beginning on two white oaks Corner of a three hundred Acre Survey formerly Entered By Landon Carter Jnr thence East 2/6 poles to a Stake in the Line of Andrew Green thence South a Long the Green Line to a Stake Corner of a 300 Acre Entry made By Andrew Green near William Carters Corner thence a direct Line to the Beginning including all the vacant Land in said Boundary Be the same fifty Acres more or less this 8 day of Sept 1866

Joseph Lyon
Peter Slagle

No 2754
50 Acres
Fifty

No 2755
50 Acres

State of Tennessee } Polly Carter Locates and
Carter County } Enters fifty Acres of Land
in said County on the South Watauga River Beginning on a Beech and Red Oak Corner Complement Lines to include two Cedar Trees this 24th day of February 1867

H Cantrell

No 2756
25 Acres

State of Tennessee } Thomas M Cinliffe Locates and
Carter County } Enters twenty five Acres of Land
in said County on the waters of Buffalow Creek Beginning on the Red Stone Hill Corner to the lines of A C Popes Running nine poles Cases for Complement Located and Entered this 7th day of February 1867

Thos M Cinliffe

No 2757
50 Acres

State of Tennessee } Peter Cable Locates and Enters fifty Acres
Carter County } of Land in said County Beginning on a white Oak on Cable Line thence with the East & John R Cables Line thence With State Line to Cables Line thence with Cables Line to the Beginning Located and Entered this 20th day of July 1867

P Ten Cable

No 2758
500 Acres
Coppice

State of Tennessee } Allen J Carger Jackson D Carger and
Carter County } Jemison C Pierce Locate and Enter
five thousand Acres of Land more or less Situated in the 9 and 10th Civil District in Carter County Beginning on a Poplar on A J Largers Line with the Same to Richards Division thence With John J Allens with his Line to the old mountain Road thence with the old mountain Road to the top of the mountain to Grassy pen Line thence with his Line to Pleasants Williams Corner thence with his Line to Thomas Coates Line with his Line to the Beginning so as to include all the vacant Land in this Boundary Located as entered the 31st day of May 1867

Allen J Carger
Jackson D Carger
Jemison C Pierce

No 2759
500 Acres
Coppice

State of Tennessee } Hamilton H Ray Locates and Enters
Carter County } fifty Acres of Land in said County in
Coach orchard Beginning at a Chestnut on Carpenters corner to H Richardson and J J Powell thence with Rec Hensons and Shells one with Same to a Stake on Ray Corner on top of the Road Rock thence Course Course for Complement so as to include the vacant Land within this and family Land Located and Entered this 4th day of June 1867 H H Ray

No 2760
5000 acres

State of Tennessee } John W Tadley I Bush and
Carter County } D L Bush Solicitors on behalf of
five thousand acres of Land in said County Beginning on the
north side of the Iron mountain Being on a Stake Stone
Running South one hundred Pole from the middle
Gap Henry's new corner to Complement Entered and
Entered this 13th day of June 1867

John W Tadley
I Bush
D L Bush

No 2761
15 acres

State of Tennessee } Herbert No 2 Joseph Parkins Locate
Carter County } and Enter fifteen acres of Land in said County on the waters of
Doe River Beginning on a White oak Corner to an Entry made
By Lydia Perkins as per Entry No 6562 also corner to an Entry
made By Susannah Parkins as No 158 old survey a
thousand acres Entered By J Bush and Snider as per
Entry No 2029 to include the vacant Land Between them
Lines of the above Entrys and the Line of a Survey Homestead
By Jendrick Snider to H Wilson this 25th day of July 1867

Joseph Parkins
Solicitor

No 2762
100 acres

State of Tennessee } Daiel Housett Solicits and
Carter County } Enters one hundred acres of Land in said County
Beginning on Daiel Housett line Stone to William Smiths and Henry
Tillys line to William Thompsons Line thence Back to the
Beginning so as to include all the vacant Land in said Boundary
Located and Entered this 15th Day of August 1867

his
Daniel + Housett
mark

No 2771
5000 Acres

State
Carter
said C
on the
thence
thence
this 13

No 2772
65 acres

State

No 2763
400 acres

State of Tennessee } Thomas Taylor Locates and Enters
Carter County } Eight hundred acres of Land in
the 10th Locel district in Carter County Beginning on a Buck on
the north Bank of Stony Creek Corner to Georg W Razer
thence up the Creek with the Meanderings thereof to the East
Bank Corner to Jonathan Niles thence north one
hundred Pole to a dog wood corner to Susan Taylor
thence with the East & Lakes Boundary thirty with Same Course
to a Stake Same Line North ~~West~~ one hundred Pole to a
Stake Same Line thence West to the Bank of the one Bank to the mouth
West forty hundred Pole to the top of the Cove Ridge
to a Stake thence South East three hundred Pole to a
Stake on Glovers Line thence with said Line to another
oak Corner to Georg W Razors Line Eight hundred Pole to
the Beginning Located and Entered this 4th day of
January 1868

Thomas Taylor

No 2764
50 Acres

State of Tennessee } Know all men By this present that I
Carter County } William Jones Solicitor and Enters
fifty acres of Land in the 2nd Locel district and
Bounded as follows Beginning on a Stake on William McRay
Line thence with his Line and to other Lines so as to include
the Land Between the Locel Lines for Complement this
28th day of Feb 1868

William + Jones
mark

No 2760
5000 acres

No 2761
15 acres

352

No 2768
30 acres

State of Tennessee } Dennis Mallum Locats and Enters thirty acres of
Carter County } land in Carter County adjoining his land on and below
the land Mallum now lives Beginning on apple tree Running west to Wesley
Bumbs then corse Lindsa pole North to the top of a ridge adjoining Henderson
Herbins thence to pipes tree a Hare Polley Francells then corse with the
fence four hundred pole to Bonner fence field then East to the forest
House thence east to Carter for Complement Located in Colord this 22nd
day of May 1868

Dennis his X Mallum
mark

No 2767
115 acres

State of Tennessee } Polley Francell Locats and Enters
Carter County } forty five acres of land in said County beginning
on Hay Jas Henderson Corner and his line to the former home to what
is Called the Cross Cutting thence to Pine tree No 2 Bailey and Running
to the Scott Survey and Running South to Elwood on Cutting No 2768
owned by Dennis Mallum and Running to the Scott Survey to the
Beginning Corner Corner for Complement Located this
9th day of June 1868

Polley his X Francell
mark

No 2770
152 acres

State of Tennessee } Clearsey potter Locats and Enters one
Carter County } Hundred and fifty acres of land in said County
on District No 1 on Elk Creek Beginning on a Beech Corner to
Johnson potter thence west corse to at to in Said the old
Original Survey road in the name of Johnson potter Located this
29th day of June 1868

Clearsey potter

No 2771
5000
Acres

State of Tennessee } Jas D Pearle Locats and Enters
Carter Counter } Four thousand acres of land in
said County in the first Civil District Virginia on a Blackoak
on the top of the iron mountain near the Road to Elizabeth Town
thence West Corses for Complement to the Johnson County Line
thence the Johnson County Line west Corse to the Beginning Located
this 13th of July 1868

J D Pearle

No 2772
65 acres
Coffey

State of Tennessee } William J Coffey Locats and Enters Sixty
Carter County } five acres of land in Carter County Beginning
on a poplar on the Henderson Cutting running with Jacob Lucas
to Nelsons Line thence with Nelsons Line to three Hickorys and Black to
three to Beginning Corner Line thence with Nelsons Line to
the Beginning Located and entered this 14 day of Sept 1868

William J Coffey
Mark

No 2773
50 Acres
Closed

State of Tennessee } Albert Lacey Locats and
Carter County } Enters fifty acres of land in said County
on the north side of Watauga River adjoining the Lands of Hans Lacey
Deceased Beginning on a pine on the Line of Hans of Hannes Lacey Deceased
three Virgin Corse for Complement Located and Entered this 28th
day of Decmb 1869

Albert Lacey

No 27744
100
Acres

State of Tennessee } Ashley Jennett Locats and Enters
Carter County } one hundred acres of land in the 2nd District
of Carter County on the Watauga River one Corse to Anderson
W Francis Corner thence West Corses for Complement Located and
Entered this 20th day of June 1869

A Jennett

No 2775
1000
Acres

State of Tennessee } David J Brown Locats and Enters
Carter County } one thousand Acres Land in
said County in the Tennessee Cove adjoining the Lands
of Brown people Mosely Butler and Tipton on
Elwood on the Lands that the said David J Brown
purchased of Benjamin Mosely Dec and Running West Corses for
Complement Located and Entered this 29 day of June 1869

David J Brown

No 2776
65 acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County } William W White and Andrew Reed Locate and Enter Sixty five acres of Land in said County in the 3rd District Beginning on William W White's South corner thence with his John W Talley's Entry course thence Runing Eastwardly course Entered this 22 day of March 1869

William W White Locator
Andrew White Locator

No 2777
5 acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County } Edson Pate and Jacob Miller Locate and Enter Five Hundred acres of Land on the South East end of the Unaka Mountain Beginning near the Stat Line on a Spruce pine thence Runs Course for Complainant to include the Most vacant Land this 16th day of June 1869

his
Edson + Pate
mark

his
Jacob + Miller
mark

No 2778
60 acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County } Jeremiah Jones Locates and Enters fifty acres of Land in said County Beginning on a Sugar Locust thence John W Miller and Robert F Miller's East with W Miller's line to a Chestnut thence in Clift thence with the Bridge to John W Miller's line to the Beginning Located and Entered this 10th day of Sept 1869

Jeremiah Jones

No 2779
500 acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County } Jefferson Russell Locates and Enters five hundred acres of Land in said County Beginning on a white oak on the top of the Holston mountain near Burnett Seeley's to include Davis's improvement Located and Entered this 16th day of Dec 1869

Jefferson Russell

No 2780
50 acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County } James P Price Locates and Enters fifty acres of Land in Carter County in the 5th District Beginning on a pine corner to Hanson Dent's thence East with Dent's to a white oak corner to Dent's thence to the Beginning Located and Entered this 19th day of July 1870

James P Price

No 2781
125 acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County } James G Smith and H H Ray Locate and Enter one Hundred Twenty five Acres of Land in said County on the South Side of the Buck mountain a joining the Lands of Jas W Ott and Landon and others Beginning on a Chestnute Corner to Landell and Corner to a Ten hundred acres Survey made by Solomon B and Isaac Snyder Running with the Same East 80 Pols to a Chestnut Corner to Same thence West 250 Pols to the Beginning Corner Surveyed for Complainant Located and Entered this 5th day of March 1870

James G Smith
H H Ray

No 2782
50 acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County } John McScott Locate and Enter fifty acres of Land Carter County Beginning on a Corner of a fifty acre Entry Made By Isaac Scott Running with said Line to Hodges Line thence with said Line to Humphreys Line thence to the County Line thence with the Said Line to the Beginning Located and Entered this the 17th day of March 1870

John McScott

No 2783
25 Acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County } Henry Tittle Locates and Enters twenty five acres of Land in the 3rd District of said County Beginning on a Corner to W H Campbell thence West 160 Poles for Complainant Located this 22nd day of March 1870

Henry Tittle

No 2784
100 acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County } Edgard Summers Locate and Enter one hundred acres of Land in the 3rd District of Carter County Beginning on a pine tree near said Scively's Land and Running various Courses for Complenty so as to Include all the Vacant Land Lying Between the Lines of John W Scively and the Land purchased of W Ivy and W Millard by said Summers this 24th day of December 1870

Edgard Summers

No 2785
250 acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County } James J Boyd Locate and Enter twenty five hundred Acres of Land in said County Beginning on the north Side named on the mountain twenty Chains East of Jesse Rumley's East wardly and running various Courses for Complainant to include five thousand acres Entry No 2276 Located and Entered this 1st day of June 1870

James J Boyd

356

No 2786

1000 acres

State of Tennessee } A. F. Goodwin and J. J. Limesford
Carter County } Locate and Enter one thousand acres of Land more or less in the first Desirict of Carter County Beginning on Granvills Starts Locust Corner and Running Various Courses for Complainant Located and Entered this 24th of March 1870

A. F. Goodwin
J. J. Limesford

No 2787

20 acres

State of Tennessee } Joseph Perkins Locates and Enters twenty
Carter County } Acres of Land more or Less in said County on the waters of Doe River adjoining the Land of A. J. Buck Beginning on a white oak Corner to A. J. Buck and Running so as to include the vacant Land Between the Lines of A. J. Buck and the Entry of the late J. J. Wilson Line and adjoining the Lines of the oak Survey this 11th day of July 1871

Joseph Perkins

No 2788

20 Acres

Cash

State of Tennessee } William Jeffers and John C.
Carter County } Jeffers Locate and Enters twenty Acres of Land in said County and Sulivan County Beginning on a Stake Corner to Hodges on the waters of Lick Creek Running various Courses for Complainant Located and Entered this 8th day of march 1871

William Jeffers
John C Jeffers

No 2789

11 acres

State of Tennessee } David Humphries and Daniel Faust
Carter County } Locate and Enter Eleven acres of Land in said County Beginning Daniel Faust Corner on the South Bank of Doe River on the East Bank of Elizabeth Creek at William Humphries Line to a white oak to Humphries old Corner thence with Humphries Line to a white oak thence with Humphries and Faust Line to the Beginning Located and Entered this 13 day of March 1871

his
David + Humphries
mark
Daniel + Faust
mark

No 2790

11 00 Acres

State of Tennessee } Micheal Peoples Locates and Enters Fourteen
Carter County } Acres of Land on the north side of Watauga River Running on a poplar and on the north side of said River a Dogwood Mill Corner 20 pols running a South line to a Stake on the South Bank of Watauga River up said River 560 pols to a Stake in the middle of the River thence East Complaints so as to include my Several Improvements and all the vacant Land between said Lines Located and Entered this 21st day of March 1871

Micheal Peoples

No 2791

450 Acres

State of Tennessee } John Hughes Locates and Enters four
Carter County } Hundred and fifty acres part on Watauga part on Crushing Town Laundrys Beginning on a Poplar Bob Corner two Wild Cherry pointers on the north west side of Doe River thence down the meandering of Creek to A. Giles Line thence with Giles Line to Hodges Corner and Henry Lines and vacant Lines so as to include his Improvements Located and Entered this 29th day of March 1871

John Hughes

No 2792

500 Acres

State of Tennessee } Joseph Perkins Locates and Enters
Carter County } Sixty five acres of Land in said County on the waters of Doe River on the Lines of the Widow Hughes and Buckeye on Malinda Hopkins Line Running
To include the vacant Land Entered by Joseph Perkins on Recording Fees of Order

No 2793

65 Acres

State of Tennessee } Joseph Nelson Locates and Enters Sixty five
Carter County } Acres of Land in said County on the waters of Doe River on the Lines of the Widow Buck on the waters Beginning on a Buckeye on Malinda Nelsons Line and Running so as to include the vacant Land Between the Lines of J. J. Brown Land on the Lines of an Entry made by Joseph Perkins and Joining the Land of Locates at Others this 16th day of May 1872

Joseph Nelson

No 2794
5000 acres

State of Tennessee } I M Estepp Solicits and Enters five thousand
Carter County } acres of Land in said County by virtue
of Entry Regency at the River one course Line thence with his Line
up the River thence with the River to Smiths Cornells Line to John
Smiths Line to Duffys Line at the top of the mountain thence
to the Big Sorrel from thence to the River thence with the
meandering of the River to the Beginning Solicited and Entered this
the 9th day of October 1872 I M Estepp

No 2795
25 acres

State of Tennessee } Presley Lendon Solicits and Enters twenty
Carter County } five acres of Land in said County Beginning at
the mouth of Olde Road where it joins the Lunnepicks at the foot of the
Iron mountain Rivery East with the Mountain to Enters
Line thence Parl. to the Beginning on Rivery to include all the
vacant Land Solicited and Entered this 21st day of Decb 1872

Presley Lendon
his
mark

No 2796
5000 acres

State of Tennessee }
Carter County } John W Jeffers Solicits and Enters
the following Tract Containing 5000 acres Lying and Being in
Carter County Tennessee Commencing at follows Commonly on
Jeffersons Corner up next to Estadons farm Being the farm that
Jeffersons Bought of Bard Rosemans and One of Alexander
Berrys North west Corner on the South side of the
Holston mountain thence with Davis Line as nearly Course to
Jeffson Lyons farm where Jones Huseman lives thence with his
Line for Jerry Hensons Line and with Line to his four Lyons
as a Long said Lyons to Hensons house and thence a direct Line to
Sol Ellis Corner where Sol Lyons & Davis Branch thence with Ellis
Line Rhey Line where Jeff Ellis now Lives thence with Rhey
Line to Short Line thence with County Line Course thence
with north to County Line thence Exclusively Course with the
County Line for Complaint to use & include 5000 acres from said
Course where ever Lines County Line to Beginning where
Land is Solded and Entered this the 13 day of Jany 1873 by

John W Jeffers

No 2797
500 dollars

State of Tennessee } Lendon Carter Solicits and Enters
Carter County } fourty Seven Lying and Being in said
State and County Decrest & W & Containg 500 acres and
Bounded as follows Commencing on Jeffersons Corner Being
the Corner of an Entry made by John W Jeffers on the 13th
of Jany 1873 thence with Jeffersons Davis Beans and Moses Line
until the Bought of Jesse Miller one the N & Moses and Rodden
farm one Sol Stover Line to Little Stony Creek at mouth Mill
thence up said Creek so as to Include 500 acres the west
Boundary of which Shall Be the East Boundary of an Entry made
Jany 13th 1873 By John W Jeffers and the north Bound of Said Entry
Shall Be the County Line and up said County Line and
up said Creek for Complaint to include five thousand
Acres Solicited and Entered this 14th Jany 1873

Lendon Carter

No 2798
25 Acres

State of Tennessee } A & Williams Solicits and Enters
Carter County } Carter County Tract or parcel of Land in said
County Beginning on the Bluff Springs Supposed to Contain
25 acres more or less Beginning on the Line of Mead thence Course
East of Same thence North & Course for Complaint Solicited and Entered this
8 day of April 1873

No 2799
10 acres

State of Tennessee } J H Reese
Carter County } James H Reese Solicits and Enters
a certain tract or parcel of Land in Carter County
Lying on the waters Indian Creek Supposed to Contain
10 acres more or less Beginning on a white oak on the hill
on J H Reeses Line thence & course for complaint
Solicited Entered this 8th day of April 1873

J H Reese

No 2800
500 acres
Lifted

State of Tennessee } William Boyle Solicits and Enters fifty
Carter County } Acres of Land More or Less on the waters of
Buffalow Creek in the 1st District of said County
Beginning on the East Line of the James County Salt
Land on a Stake thence with said Line to a [illegible]
Ash thence with Sd Line to James Creek Rs Line thence
With said Line to the Line of the another Ts Land thence
With the said Line to the Beginning thence so to
Include fifty Acres of May 1873

his
William + Boyle
mark

5000 acres
1290

State of Tennessee } James J Angel By John M Tipton
Carter County } Solicitor Come Enters five thousand acres of land in Carter County and State aforesaid on the South Side of the Holston mountain on North Side of Stoney Creek Beginning at the Entrance or Eastern End of two thousand acres of land Condemned for A McCarters old Survey and Running East along the North Side of Stoney Creek and South Side of Holston mountain thence North and South for Complement Solicited and Entered in this the 24th day of January 1873

James J Angel
By John M Tipton

No 2802
200 acres

State of Tennessee } Abley Morgan Solicits and
Carter County } Enters two hundred acres of land in said County on the South Side of Kiffhuse mountain Beginning on a maple on said Morgans Line Running Various courses for Complement Solicited and Entered this the 14th day of July 1873

Abley Morgan

Solicitation of an Entry of land in the name of Abel Gill in Carter County Tennessee Beginning on a white oak on Alberts N Roy Line on the South Side of Spoons Creek to run various Courses for Complement so as to cover all the vacant land in a parish between the land of Albert N Roy & Roy & Sherrel and James J Bradley Jr & to Instruction thereof Roy 50 acres made on 5th day of the 16th 1873

Abel Gill

No 2803
50 acres

Jas M Ellis Solicitor

No 2804
5 50
acres

State of Tennessee } Whereas we fully acknowledge & Carter County } said County on the waters of Stoney Creek Beginning on William Riddles Corner on Creek runs with said Riddles Line to the Mouth of John Hankins thence South three chains & Eleven Links to the Creek thence with the Meanders thereof to the Beginning Solicited on Entered this 7th day of July 1873

Jas M Ellis

No 2804
5000 acres

State of Tennessee } James J Angel 1873 John M Tipton Solicits
Carter County } and Enters three thousand acres of land in Carter County Tennessee on the South Side of Holston mountain on North Side of Stoney Creek Beginning at the Entrance or Eastern End of two thousand acres of land Condemned for A McCarters old survey and Running East along the North Side of Stoney Creek and South Side of Holston mountain various North and South for Complement Solicited and Entered on this the 27th day of January 1874

James J Angel 87
John M Tipton Solicits

No 2805
5000 acres

State of Tennessee } John M Tipton Solicits and Enters the following
Carter County } Land Containing 5000 acres lying in Carter County Tennessee and Bounded as follows Commencing on A Jeffersons Corner in front to Cassadies Line or some time formerly Brown Sold to Jefferson and Brown Bought of Alexander Henry a North East Corner on the South Side of Holston mountain thence with Cassadies Line Westerly course to Jefferson Lyons former Eastern Line Jones Wests Line & thence with his Line to Henry Glovers Line thence with his Line to Rhea Jefferson Corner said point Taylor & Glovers house Corner thence Direct Line to Sol Ellis Corner under Rock to Lyons Corner thence with the Ellis Line to Rhea Line under Top Ellis main Lines thence with Rheas Line to Stanley Line thence with Stanley Line to his Corner thence north to Lewis Lines thence Easterly course with County Line for Complement so as to Include five thousand acres in for said Corner under so as Carter and County Line to Beginning which said Land is Solicited and Entered the 7th of January 1874

John M Tipton

No 2806
5000 acres

State of Tennessee } Jordan Carter Solicits and Enters
Carter County } the following tract of Land Whereas we Henry and Jonagen said State and County Executed Negative Contain ing 5000 acres and Bounded as follows Commencing on Jeff Mitchells Corner Near the Corner of an Entry Given By John M Tipton on the 13th of January 1873 Running with Southern Line Jones Hawkins and Nanes Line that he bought of Jerry Miller on the N E Side of Roaring Fork on Sal Stone Line to Little Stony Creek at Nanes Mill thence with said Creek so as to

inclind 5000 alows the west boundary of which Shall
be the East boundary of an entry made January 13th 1873 by
John W Tipton and the north boundary this entry Shall be the
County Line extending up said County Line and up Said
Creek for Complement making seven thousand alows Solicited
and Entered this 4th day of January 1874

Lewis a Morton

No 2807
400 alows
Copied

State of Tennessee } Nathaniel Morsby Solicits and Enters Eight hundred
Carter County } of Land in Said County including the head of Land in the
Limestone Cove adjoining the Lands of Harris and the Old
Line and others Beginning on a Beech on the East Side of the main
Road that Crosses the mountain near Lawson to Harris
thence with his Line to the State Land thence with the State Line
to Williams Line thence with his Lines to the Beginning
and Entered this 13 day of July 1874

Nathaniel Morsby

No 2808
225 alows
Copied

State of Tennessee } Michel Grunstaff Solicits and enters
Carter County } two hundred and twenty five alows of
Land in Said County on South Side of the Laurel fork of
Doe River Beginning on a Dogwood Corner to an Entry made
in the name of Levy Justice now owned by Thompson
running north 9 East 141 poles to a State and pointers on
Morton Lines thence South 70 East 10 poles to a hickory
corner to Morton thence South 41 East 21 poles to a Stake
corner to Morton Line with the same to a rock and
2 Walnuts Corner to the Justice Same thence
with his lines Courses for Complement So as to include my
Level Calls and Same Valuet Land Solicited and
Entered this three & day of April 1874

Michael his mark Grunstaff

No 2809
12½ alows

State of Tennessee }
Carter County } Samuel M McReken
Solicits and Enters twelve alows of Land in said County Beginning on
a Spanish oak Corner to Henry in W M McReken thence South 18 poles to a
Dogwood thence west 68 poles to a State corner to J M Hyder pointers thence
same course N 10 west 22 poles to a Chestnut oak and M McReken
Line the west 70 poles to the M McReken Corners to the Beginning Containing
12½ alows on Edmonton this 1st day June 1874

S M McReken

No 2809
12½
alows
Copied

State of Tennessee } Samuel M McReken Solicits and Enters
Carter County } twelve and one half alows of Land in
said County Beginning on a Spanish oak Corner to George
and M M McReken thence South 18 poles to a Dogwood thence
West 68 poles to a State Corner to J M Hyder pointers thence
same course N 10 west 22 poles to a Spotted oak on M
McReken and thence East 70 poles with M McReken pointers
Line to the Beginning Containing twelve and one half alows
By Estimate this 1st day of June 1874

S M McReken

No 2810

State of Tennessee } James J M Boyde Solicits and Enters one hundred
Carter County } and one half alows of Land in said County in the 7th
Civil District and in the town of Elizabethton Known and being three
town lots Designated on the Plan of Said town as Lots No 72 73 74
Beginning on County Street on J M Millers Corner thence South 11
Along said Street to John M Bairds Lots No 1076 - Line East
to David J Hellens Lot thence with the same Lots No 1071 thence with his
Line North to J B Millers Lot No 10 thence with his Line to the
Street Beginning Containing 1½ alows Solicited and Entered this 22nd
day of June 1874

J M Boyde

No 2811
25 alows

State of Tennessee } Jacob Wilson Solicits and Enters twenty
Carter County } five alows of Land in said County on the
Beginning on Wilsons Line running with the Cabin Hollow &
Tennessee Line to Green Lewis and with said Green Lewis the
Beginning Solicited and Entered this 2 day of Sept 1874

Jacob his mark Wilson

Test J R Tolliver

No 2812
5000
alows

State of Tennessee }
Carter County } John W Tipton Surveyor Carter and
Solicits and Enters five thousand alows of Land in Carter County and joining
Sullivan Carter County Lines on the South of Jonesboro Carter Shares on
of A M Carter and others Beginning on the Sullivan County Line on
the Noble Corners thence Line Leading to Obed Adams thence with the
Sullivan and Carter County Line thence East on west from the Beginning
so as to include the Valuet Land Between Carter Land on Other to
Adjoyne Nobles Corners five thousand alows Entry on Stony Creek
on the Lands of the Heirs Running to Jonesboro and Stony Creek Solicited
this 30th of Sept 1874

Jonesboro Carter Solicited

364

No 2813
500 acres

State of Tennessee } Johnson Potter Saluted on Enters fore hundred
Carter County } acres of Land in said County Beginning on a Buck
Running to set to in Cloud thence said John Potter former on Running Lewis
Losses for Complanent Saluted on Entered this 5th of October 1874

his
Johnson + Potter
mark

No 2814
5000 acres
Copy

State of Tennessee }
Carter County } William S Thomas Saluted on Enters five
thousand acres of Land in said County Beginning on a Spruce
pine on pointers on the west side of the Big Laurel Branch one
By the side of the Road Corner to said Lawyers 5000 acres bears
thence down the Branch to mouth of Rock River thence with the same
to Smith Campbells Corner thence Lewis Losses so
Complanent Saluted and Entered this 2 day of november
1874

W S Thomas

State of Tennessee } David I and Samuel W O'Breen
Carter County } Saluted and Enters three hundred and
Fifty of Land in the Limerston Coal Company on a Chestnut
With pointers in the Low Gapan Corner to John Hansell thence
With his Line South 50 East 172 Pols to a Chestnut on pointers
on the East East Side of a Branch thence north 61 & 23/4 Poles
to a Large White oak thence West Lewis Losses so as to Cover
aforesaid three Several tracts of Land Saluted and Entered this
13th day of February 1875

David I O'Breen
Samuel W O'Breen

No 2816
350 acres
Copy

2815
50 Acres

State of Tennessee } William S Whitehead Saluted and
Carter County } Enters fifty Acres of Land in said County
Beginning on Large Stone in Lewis Cove on the South
Side the Laurel fork of Doe River on the Pan mountain
one Lewis Losses for Complanent Saluted and Entered this 7
Day of December 1874

W S Whitehead

No 2817
5000 acres

365

State of Tennessee } G N Heatherly Landon Carter
Carter County } Carter County Saluted and
Enters in the 12th Civil District of Carter County Five
Five thousand acres more or less Beginning on a
White Oak the Corner to Thomas Johnson on the
Bearing with Johnsons Line to the top of the
mountain with the County Line to opposite the
Head of Alford & Peters Branch on the top of the
mountain there with said Branch to Stony Creek
then up said Creek with the meanderings to a
three pine Corner to Jessa Cole dec John
Estep thence Lewis Lands to the Beginning
so as to include all the Vacant Land on the
South Side of Stone Creek this 29th March 1875

G N Heatherly
Landon Carter
G N Emmert

No 2818
60 Acres

State of Tennessee }
Carter County } Benjamin F Cole Locates and
Enters in the 12th District of
Carter County Tennessee sixty Acres more
or less on the South Side of Stony Creek on
the South side of the Roaring Mountain
Beginning on a Dogwood corner of a Two Locust
said Acres Entry made by Johnson Cole at
Benjamin Cole Thence West to a spanish
Corner of an Entry made by Rufus Nelson
Thence with his line South to the line of said
2000 Acres Entry with said line West so
as to run South to the Beginning so as to
Entered on the 11th day of October 1879

Benjamin F Cole

Copy delivered

State of Tennessee
Cantin County

William C. Whitehead locates & Entens fifty Acres of land in said County on the Waters of Elk Creek. Beginning on a Sacrafras corner of an Entry Made by Jeremiah Whatley for 8440 Acres running with Whatleys & Sharps line & various Courses for Complaints. located & Entred this 15 day of Oct A.D. 1879.

William C. Whitehead

No 2819. 50 Acres

Copy delivered

State of Tennessee
Cantin County

William C. Whitehead locates and Entens one Thousand Acres of Land in said County on the Waters of the Laurel fork and Stony Creek Beginning on a Chestnut and Chestnut Pointers Corner to an Entry Made by David Nelson for 5000 Acres Running with said line & various courses for Complaint located & Entred this 15th day of October A.D. 1879

William C. Whitehead

No 2820 1000 Acres

Copy delivered.

State of Tennessee
Cantin County

Nat E. Hyden locates & Entens Twenty Three Acres of Land in said Co. On the Waters of Rowden Branch Beginning on a Stake with pointers a Mulberry & Black Oak Corner to Joseph Hyden & A.J. Hughes. Thence E. 32 & E 70 poles with said Hughes line to a stake in the old Sharp line Thence So as to include the Lands between the old Sharp line, J. W. Hyden lines, L.W. Hyden lines & the line of Joseph Hyden, Peoples Form. located & Entered this 14th of Oct 1879

N.E. Hyden

No 2821 23 Acres

Copy delivered

State of Tennessee
Cantin County

David Humphreys locates & Entens 200 Acres more or less in said County of Cantin Beginning on a Hickory on Jamd Swiney line running with his line to William Humphreys line Thence with his line to Jesse Rolands. Thence with his line to the Widow Davis line Thence with his line to Pleasant Lipscomb line Thence with his line to the Beginning on Swineys line Located and Entred on the 14th day of Dec A.D. 1879.

David Humphreys

No 2822

State of Tennessee
Cantin County

William A. Miller locates and Entens 200 Acres more or less in said County of Cantin Beginning on P.P.C. Nelsons line at the Old hunters path on the Draper Gap Ridge in the direction of Rye Thin Mountain for the distance of 200 poles Thence East to James Whitheads Land Thence a direct line to P.P.C. Nelsons Buckeye Corner. Thence with Nelsons line to the Beginning Containing 200 Acres more or less located & Entered Dec 14th A.D. 1879

William A. Miller

No 2823. 200 Acres

State of Tennessee
Cantin County

Robert Blevins & R.E. Brackens Entens & locates 500 Acres more or less in said County Beginning on the Johnson & Cantin County line Thence with the County line to Compliment Thence down the Mountain with lines for compliment to the Beginning Located and Entered this 8 day of March 1880.

Robert Blevins
R.E. Brackens

No 2824 500 Acres

368 State of Tennessee } Samuel Mehinny
Carter county } Locates and Entres
200 one hundred acres of Land in Said
282[illegible] County on the waters Doe river
100 Beginning on a whitewash on [illegible] Kings
acr line with his line & Mehinnys line
and various courses for complement
copy Located and Entred this 8 day of mard
1880

Sam Mehinny

State of Tennessee } David Scalf Locats
No Carter County } and entres five
2824 acrs of Land in Said county adjoining
the Land of d Carter & chambers
5 acs Beginning on a Blackoak with pine
pointers connect to Said Scalf thence
Various courses for complement to
copy located and entred this 10 day of march
1880

D Scalf

State of Tennessee
Carter County } Samuel Hodge locates
and Entres 50 Acres 17
No lands in Carter county Beginning a
2827 Chestnut on Sol Boyds line Thence
50 Acres with Boyds line North 60 East
& various other courses for Comple
ment to the beginning. located and
Entred this the 10th day of March 1880.

Samuel Hodge

State of Tennessee
Carter County } Samuel Hodge locates
& Entres 1200 Acres of land
in Carter county in the 1st Civil District
No on both sides of Elk Creek Virginia on
2828 Alexander Mortons corner Thence with his
line to the State line various Courses for
1200 Compliment to the beginning located &
Acres Entred this April the 13th 1880.

Samuel Hodge

State of Tennessee
Carter County } Isaac Lewis locates and
Entres 50 Acres of land
No in the 9th Civil District
2829 more or less of Said County Beginning on a Stake
in Stonys Creek below [illegible] John Mayes Mill
50 Acres on the Main Creek Thence with the John Main line North
to a Print opposite Frasiers North
East Corner thence East to Frasiers
Corner Thence various Courses for
Compliment or so as to include all the
vacant land between the Grant
Main Tract & the Frasier Tract of land
Granted & Entred June 17th 1880

Isaac Lewis

Copy delivered

State of Tennessee
Lawton County

Lawton W. Hampton
Locates and Enters
One hundred Acres of Land in said
County in the 2nd Orchard Grand
District on the Waters of Doe River
Called the State Grant Beginning
on a Locust Pointers corner
to Sterling Thurmon with Sterlings
line & Various courses for compli
ment & Various courses for compli
ment Located and Entered this
Second day of Oct 1880

L W Hampton

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Marshall Boyd
Locates and Enters
200 Acres of Land in said
County. Beginning on a State and
Pointers Corner to Wilson McSwin
Thence with his and Blevins line to
Browns line Thence various courses
for Compliment. Located & Entered
this the 2nd day of Nov 1880

Jas G Smith
Entry taker

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Alfred M
Williams Locates
and Enters Sixty acres of
Land in said County on the East
Side of Elk creek adjoining the
Land of Owens & others
Beginning on a Sassafras with
2 Spanishoaks & pointy, corns to owen
on the North Side of said creek thence
Various courses for compliment.
Located and Entered this 4th day
of Nov 1880

A M Williams

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Elias G. Potter Locates & Enters
Fourteen Acres of Land in
said County on both sides of
Elk creek Beginning on a Sugar
tree on the East bank of the
Creek on the line of Peter &
Potter Thence with the line to a
Black Walnut, Peters
corner on the West bank of said
creek. Thence various courses for
compliment to the beginning or
so as to include as near as may be all
the cleared land there. Thence
Located & entered Entry 4th day
of Nov 1880

Elias G Potter

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John D. Cable Locates & Enters
Two Acres of Land in
said County on the East
side of Elk creek Beginning
on a Pine on the bank of
the creek John Cables Line
Various courses for Compli
ment so as to include the cleared
land lying there Located &
Entered Entry 4th day of Nov 1880

John D. Cable

372

State of Tennessee
Hardin County

No 2835
25 Acres

I Isaac Hodge Locate and Enter 25 Acres of Land in said County in the 12 Civil District Beginning on a Maple Corner of an Entry in the Name of E.C. Johnson. Thence South 30° East with Richardsons line 30 poles to Eblys line Thence with Eblys line to the Johnson County line Thence bearing South 30° East. Thence with the Johnson County line East to a double Oak at the head of the big Spur. Thence down the Meanders with the same to Chowns line, Thence with his line to the Beginning Thence with all Entrys line to Thos Richardsons line Leaving a Spruse Thence to the Beginning Located and Entered July 14 1841

Isaac Hodge

A Copy Teste
J. E. Smith Entry Taker
Fred C. Smith

373

State of Tennessee
Hardin County

No 2836
20 Acres

I H. G. Eminent James D. Smith & Elijah Smith Located & Entered Twenty Acres of Land on both sides of Doe River Beginning on a Spruce pine on the South bank of the River about one mile N.A. Stiles line, and on a line of the Butt-mith Springs Tract, Thence with said line South 60° East to a Stake on the East side of the River & Corner to the heirs of E.C. Sprague Thence crossing the East bank of the River to a Stake on Nelsons and Hampton line, Thence with said line West & crossing the River to N.A. Stiles line, Thence with his line to the Beginning Located & Entered the 10th day of March 1841

H. G. Eminent
James D. Smith
E. Smith

A Copy Copied

State of Tennessee
Hardin County

No 2837
20 Acres

I James Whitehead Located & Entered 20 Acres of Land in said County on the N. 3d Civil District Beginning on a Spruce pine on the East end of the Short Mountain near the waters of Browning Creek. Thence East 173 poles to a Maple on the East bank of the Creek. Thence North to the Spring of the Creek. Thence with the Small Spruce of the Creek to Wendleys line. Thence Various Courses for Complement to the Beginning Located & Entered the 7th day of June 1841

James Whitehead

A Copy Copied
J. E. Smith

Isaac Hodge locates
and Enters 25 [illegible] Acres
of Land in said County
[illegible] Civil District Beginning
at a Maple Corner of an Entry
in the name of L.C. Johnson. Thence
West with Richardsons
[illegible] Thence
with the Johnson County line
[illegible] Thence with the
[illegible] Thence
with the Richardsons line to the
Beginning and Entered July 4
Isaac Hodge

State of Tennessee } N.G. Emmert James
Hawkins County } Smith & Elijah Smith
locate & Enters Twenty
No 2436 Acres of land on both sides of Doe
River Beginning on a Spruce pine on
the South bank of Doe River Corner to
20 Acres H.A. Stiles line, and on a line of the Butt
with Springs Tract, Thence with said line
South 68° East to a Stake on the East side
of Doe River & Crosses the mouth of
E.R. Sprouse Thence running up the East
bank of the River to a Stake on Nelson
and Hampton line, Thence with said
line West & Crossing the River to H.A.
Stiles line. Thence with his line to
the Beginning located & Entered the
18th day of March 1844
N.G. Emmert
Jas E. Smith
E. Smith

A true copy
Attest

State of Tennessee }
Hawkins County } James Whitehead
locates & Enters 25
No 2837 Acres of Land in said County in the 3d
Civil District Beginning on a Spruce
20 Acres Pine on the East end of the Short
Mountain near the waters of
Roaring Creek. Thence East 93 poles
more or less to the Creek. Thence
North to the Forks of the Creek
Thence with the Small Spruce to
the Creek to Bradleys line. Thence
various Courses for Complement
to the Beginning located & Entered
the 2nd day of June 1844
James Whitehead

A true copy
Attest
L.C. Smith

374

State of Tennessee } Elijah Sowerby locates and enters
Carter County } 50 acres of land in said County
No 2841 } both sides of Doe river to include the Butter milk
Entry Book } Spring Creek

Beginning on a Spruce Pine & Pointing on the north side of the river - thence South 20° East 100 poles crossing the river to a Stake on the South bank of the river; thence Surveys. Courses per Compass ment. Located and entered this 10th day of September 1841

E. Sowerby Locator

50 acres

A True Copy. Signed Jas G. Smith
Surveyor & Entry taker

State of Tennessee } Hiram Duggan & Wm. D. Blackwell
Carter County } 25 acres of land lying in said County beginning on a white oak & maple pointers Corner for the side of the public road with pointers thence with his line to Gordon's line thence with his line various courses to the beginning Located & Entered the 4th day of Oct 1841

No 2840

25 Acres

H. Duggan Locator

A True Copy Test

State of Tennessee } Hiram Duggan & W. D. Blackwell
Carter County } 25 acres of land lying in said County beginning on a Buckeye pointers Corner thence with Nelson's line to the Draper line thence South to Bradley's old line thence East with Bradley's to a crooked oak Corner to James Whitehead thence with the same to the double Maple thence South with James Whitehead's line thence West to Nelson's line thence with the same to the Beginning Located & entered the 18th day of October 1841

No 2841

25 Acres

H. Duggan Locator
W. D. Blackwell

A True Copy Test

State of Tennessee } Hiram Duggan & W. D. Blackwell
Carter County } 25 acres of land lying in said County beginning on a white oak & maple pointers Corner for the side of the public road with pointers thence with his line to Gordon's line thence with his line various courses to the beginning Located & Entered the 4th day of Oct 1841

No 2842

25 Acres

H. Duggan Locator
W. D. Blackwell

A True Copy Test

State of Tennessee } Hiram Duggan & W. D. Blackwell
Carter County } 25 acres of land lying in said County beginning on a white oak & maple pointers Corner for the side of the public road with pointers thence with his line to Gordon's line thence with his line various courses to the beginning Located & Entered the 4th day of Oct 1841

No 2843

25 Acres

H. Duggan Locator
W. D. Blackwell

A True Copy Test

State of Tennessee } Hiram Duggan & W. D. Blackwell
Carter County } 25 acres of land lying in said County beginning on a white oak & maple pointers Corner for the side of the public road with pointers thence with his line to Gordon's line thence with his line various courses to the beginning Located & Entered the 4th day of Oct 1841

No 2844

25 Acres

H. Duggan Locator
W. D. Blackwell

A True Copy Test

State of Tennessee } Hiram Duggan & W. D. Blackwell
Carter County } 25 acres of land lying in said County beginning on a white oak & maple pointers Corner for the side of the public road with pointers thence with his line to Gordon's line thence with his line various courses to the beginning Located & Entered the 4th day of Oct 1841

No 2845

25 Acres

H. Duggan Locator
W. D. Blackwell

A True Copy Test

State of Tennessee } Hiram Duggan & W. D. Blackwell
Carter County } 25 acres of land lying in said County beginning on a white oak & maple pointers Corner for the side of the public road with pointers thence with his line to Gordon's line thence with his line various courses to the beginning Located & Entered the 4th day of Oct 1841

No 2846

25 Acres

H. Duggan Locator
W. D. Blackwell

A True Copy Test

State of Tennessee } Hiram Duggan & W. D. Blackwell
Carter County } 25 acres of land lying in said County beginning on a white oak & maple pointers Corner for the side of the public road with pointers thence with his line to Gordon's line thence with his line various courses to the beginning Located & Entered the 4th day of Oct 1841

No 2847

25 Acres

H. Duggan Locator
W. D. Blackwell

A True Copy Test

State of Tennessee } Hiram Duggan & W. D. Blackwell
Carter County } 25 acres of land lying in said County beginning on a white oak & maple pointers Corner for the side of the public road with pointers thence with his line to Gordon's line thence with his line various courses to the beginning Located & Entered the 4th day of Oct 1841

No 2848

25 Acres

H. Duggan Locator
W. D. Blackwell

A True Copy Test

State of Tennessee } Jas. Whitehead Locates
Carter County } Entered 100 Acres of land lying
in said County Beginning on John
Edwards line N. Running East from
a Pine to a Double Comer to John
Chambers line Thence with John
Chambers line North to a Stake
Comer Standing in Joel Hopsons line
Thence with said Hopsons line
Chestnut Oak Corner, Thence West with
Hopsons line a Chestnut Corner Thence
South to a Dogwood Corner on Walkers
& Little Joe Lines. Thence with
Walkers line Westerly with Stakes line
West Comprehending. Thence North
to a Hickory Corner. Thence 200
poles to the Beginning Entry for
the same Located & Entered this Feb
13th 1842

Jas. Whitehead.

No 2842
100 Acres

State of Tennessee } Jas G. Smith & Jno. Campbell
Carter County } Located & Entered 100 Acres
of land in said County Beginning on a Chestnut Corner
to an Entry made in the name
of Lacy on the South side
the Laurel Fork of Doe River
& Corner to Isaac Campbell
Thence various Courses for Compli
ment so as to include the the
said land Between the said
Lacy & Campbell Entry Located
& Entered this 30th day of Jan 1842

Jas. G. Smith
A. C. Campbell

No 2843
100 Acres

Copy Issued

State of Tennessee } Andrew & Jas Whitehead
Carter County } Locate & Entered 23 Acres
more or less of land in
the 3rd Civil District of said
County Lying on the Laurel Fork
Branch adjoining the Lands
of John H. Lacy & the Widow
Margaret Whitehead on both
sides of the Laurel Fork
Beginning on a White Oak
and Dogwood in said Margaret
Whitehead's Corner running
Various Courses for Complement
Located, and Entered this June
6th 1842

Andrew Whitehead
James Whitehead

No 2844
23 Acres

A True Copy. Attest:
June 3rd 1842

State of Tennessee } Jas. Whitehead &
Carter County } Andrew Whitehead
Located Entered 100
Acres more or less of Land
in the said County Beginning
on Whitheads line in David
Hopes running with Whitheads
& Lacys line on both sides
Laurel Fork & with a Straight
line to the foot of Round Moun
tain & with Crowleys & H. Hopes
line & Various Courses for Comp
lement Located & Entered
July 12th 1842

J. L. Whitehead
& Andy Whitehead

No 2845
100 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County

J. L. Whitehead Locates Land Entered 500 Acres of Land in Said County Beginning on Whitehead's line Under the Pond Mountain thence with Nelsons & Smiths & Whitehead's line Various Courses for Complt Survey Located & Entered July 12th 1862

J. L. Whitehead
Locater

No 2846

500 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Abner Johnson Locates Enters 1000 Acres of Land in Said Co on the South side of the River & North side of Smiths Ridge in district No Two.

Beginning on a Buck & pointers Corner to Moreland's Heirs & Johnson thence with Morelands, Hampsons, Blackwell & Smiths line to a Stake on Ridge line thence Various courses for Complaining 1000 Located and Entered this 18th day of July A.D. 1862

A. Johnson
Locater

No 2847

1000 Acres

A true Copy Attest

State of Tennessee
Carter County

A.B. Franklin Locates & Enters 200 Acres of land in said County Beginning on a large Hickory Sugar Bow Pine Ridge branch on the Waters of Elk bank on line Thence North to a Spanish Pine Thence East to a chestnut, Thence South to a white pine Thence West to the Beginning Located & entered July 29th 1862

A.B. Franklin
Locater

No 2848

200 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Wm. D. Blackwell & J.C. Campbell Locate and Entere 200 Acres of Land in Said County Beginning at a chestnut A.B. Millers corner on the Chestnut Ridge, running with the top of said Ridge to the Hampsons line, Thence with the Hampsons line to the Johnsons line & thence with Johnsons line to Cross line Thence with Cross line to Bowlings line, Thence with Bowlings line to Ab Millers line & thence with Millers line to the Beginning containing 200 Acres Located and entered 4th Sept 1862

Wm. D. Blackwell
J.C. Campbell

No 2849

200 Acres

A true copy, delivered
J.C. Smith Atty
for J.C. Smith

State of Tennessee } John E. Laws locates &
County of Carter } Enters 50 Acres of Land
in the County of Carter
No 2850 Begining on an Ash. Thence
South ~~40~~ 40 poles to a Gum
Stump & pointers on Kites line
Thence various courses for comp
50 Acres liment. located & entered this
25 day of oct 1862
J. E. Laws. locater

A true copy entered
Sept 25 1862
J. G. Smith Entry Taker

State of Tennessee } W. C. Whitehead, locates &
County of Carter } Enters 300 Acres of land in
Said County & State in the
1st civil district. Begining on a
No 2851. Spruce Pine near the fork of Stony
Creek on the the branch on the line
of an Entry made by Jerry Whaley
300 Acres Thence with said line North East
to Cameron and Duggans line. Thence
West with the ~~Nelson~~ Cameron
& Duggans line to the line of an
Entry Made by Nelson Thence
with the Nelson line & various
courses for Compliment So called
and entered Oct 6th 1862
W. C. Whitehead
locater

A true copy entered
Oct 6th 1862
J. G. Smith Entry Taker.

State of Tennessee } Jerrick Nelson Wilson
Carter County } Locate & Enter one
hundred Acres of
Land in Said County 2nd
No 2852 district State of Tennessee
Begining on a Locust
100 Acres on Richardsons line. Thence
with Said line West to Shell
line, Thence North to Oaks, line
Thence with Oaks line North
to a Stake on Wilcox corner
to Said Wilcox, line
to old Parsons Corner Thence
with Wilcox line to a Hickory
Corner to Jack Shoffs land
of 23 Acres, now Morgans
Corner, Thence with Shoffs line
South to a Hickory, Thence running
various Courses for Compliment
so as to include all the vacant
land lying between the lands
of Wilcox, Cates, Morgan, Rich
ardson, Powell, & others located
and entered this Nov 15th 1862
Jerrick Nelson Wilson
Locater

A True Copy
Entered Nov 15
1862
J. G. Smith Entry Taker
Jno J. C. S

State of Tennessee
Lawton County

John W. Lacy locates & Entens 50 Acres of land in said County lying in the 9th civil district of said County. Beginning on a Dog wood on Jones Adm line & corner to said Lacy. Thence with Lacys line South to D. L. Groves line, Thence with said Groves line acrost Wattauga River to William Nares line. Thence various courses for compliment so as to include the vacant land Located & Entered Dec 13 1862

No 2863
50 Acres

John W. Lacy
Locater

A True copy Extract
Dec 13th 1862
J. G. Smith Entry Taker

State of Tennessee
Lawton County

Isaac Swindeloff & O Hall Locates and Enters 25 Acres of Land in said County Beginning on a Chestnut corner to Hall & Morton & Thence with Stallys line to Nelsons & Thence with Nelsons line to Morton line & Thence with Mortons line to the Beginning. Located & Entered this January 22nd 1863

No 2864
25 Acres

Isaac Swindeloff &
O Hall, Locaters

A True copy delivered
Jany 24 1863
J. G. Smith Entry Taker

State of Tennessee
Lawton County

John B. Simmerly locates and Enters 100 Acres of land more or less in said County lying in the 3d civil District of said County. Beginning on a Pine at or near the line of an Entry made in the name of Henry Simmerly of 110 Acres. Thence with the line of said Entry to the line of the lands of J. W. Hopkins heirs. Thence with said line to the line of an Entry made by H C Smith Thence various courses for Compliment so as to include all the Vacant land between the Lands of the N. Y. & L. F. Morton Entry & the Entry of Isaac Swindeloff Located & Entered January 22nd 1863

No 2865
100 Acres

J. B. Simmerly
Locater

A True copy delivered
January 25th 1863
J. G. Smith Entry Taker
By J. C. Smith

State of Tennessee
Lawton County

O Hall & E Simmerly locates and Enters 100 Acres of land in the 3rd civil District of said County Beginning on the bank of Doe River on an old Maple Stump Corner to Campbells heirs Thence with Campbells line to Lacys Corner Thence with Jenkins line to Simmerlys line & Thence with the Compliment line to the Beginning Located & Entered This January 27th 1863

No 2866
100 Acres

O Hall & E Simmerly
Locaters

A True copy delivered.

State of Tennessee
Hawkins County

J. B. Simerly, J. M. Carr & D. H. Pyeatt Locates & Entens 500 Acres land in said County in the 3rd Civil District of said Co Beginning on or near the line of an Entry made by H. C. Smith & transfered by him to Wm Tenderson Thence with said line to Reeses line, & with the line of the land of J. W. Hayden heirs & thence various courses for complement or as to include all the vacant land lying between said lines and the lines Stevens McKinney & others on the waters of Browns branch Located & Entered Jany 27th A.D. 1863

No 2857
500 Acres

J. B. Simerly J. M. Carr & D. H. Pyeatt Locaters

A True Copy delivered
Jany 27th 1863

State of Tennessee
Hawkins County

Jno Whitehead locates & Entens 100 Acres of land lying on both sides of Dove River in the 3d Civil district of said County Beginning on a Beech Oak. David Pelivans Corner. Thence with his line to D. Whitheads line & thence with Whitheads line to Coleens line & with his line to the Nelson Entry & with said line across the river to a Beech Linn Corner Whites line & thence to a Lynn Hollow Corner & thence to the beginning Corner for complement and, &c as to include a small improvement made

No 2858
100 Acres

Jno Whitehead

by Williams Whitehead Some Time ago. Located & Entered this Jany 27th A.D. 1863

James D. Whitehead
Locater

State of Tennessee
Hawkins County

Jno Tyson Whitehead Locates & Entens 100 Acres of Land lying in the 3rd Civil District of said County on the head waters of Little Dove River, Beginning on the line of the lands of R. R. Stanley & running with said line to Jones line & with his line to Nelsons line Thence various courses for Complement to the beginning Corning or as to include the vacant land lying in them Located & Entered this Jany 27th A.D. 1863.

No 2859
100 Acres

Jno Tyson Whitehead
Locater

A True Copy delivered
This the 27th day of Jany
A.D. 1863

386

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John W. Morgan Locates and Enters 100 Acres of Land in the 2nd Civil district of Carter County Tennessee on the Waters of Doe River Beginning on a Large White Oak a Corner to E. N. Wilcox bought from M. E. Wilson thence Wilsons Thence East 24 poles to a poplin Corner to Wilsons Thence South 41 poles to a Stake on the old Jack Shepard Land Sold to Morgan Thence with said land around to the Land known as the Sterling Land, Crings the Perkins Survey Thence with Sterling line North to Wilsons line Thence with Wilsons line around to the Beginning The intention of this entry is to include the Vacant Land between Wilsons Morgan & Sterlings lands as they Located & entered this Feb 2nd 1883

John W. Morgan
Locator

No 2840

100 Acres

A True Copy
Attest

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John C. Collins Locates & Enters 100 Acres of Land more or less in the 9th Civil District of Carter Co. Beginning on the Corner of an Entry made by Isaac Lunsford on the 17th of June 1881 on John Rowlins Thence with Rowlins line North to his four Corner on the Mountain. Thence Easterly Course for Complement to the Beginning Located & Entered this March 3rd 1883

John C. Collins
Locator

No 2841

100 Acres

A True Copy
Attest
March 6th 1883.

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Wm J Tonoray Locates and enters three acres of land more or less in the 6th Civil District of Carter County Beginning at a rock corner to Allen Blevins and myself on the head of Watauga River Then with my line & Blevins line to the center of Watauga River so as to include the vacant land between my farm and Blevins farm Located and entered this March 6th 1883.

W. J. Tonoray
Locator

No 2862

Three acres

No 2863.
60 acres
A true copy
delivered.

State of Tennessee
Carter Co. } Martha J. Hyder locates and enters sixty acres of land more or less in the 3rd Civil District of Carter County Tenn on the waters of Browns branch Beginning on three witchhazles corner to Stevens and Miller. Thence with Millers and Mortons and Hyders and Stevens lines to the Beginning including the vacant land between the above lines.
Located and entered this April 2, 1883

Martha J. Hyder
Locatress,

No 2864
1000 acres.

State of Tennessee
Carter County } Isaac Windstaff locates and enters 1000 acres of land more or less in the 3rd Civil District of Carter County Tennessee Begins at a Spruce Pine corner to Holly & Casey Thence up the creek to Mortons line Thence to the mouth of the Big Cave Thence to Mortons Gum Corner Thence various courses for compliments to the Beginning
Located & Entered this
April 2nd 1883

Isaac Windstaff.
Locator,

No 2865
100 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County } John C. Collins locates and enters 100 acres of land more or less in the 9th Civil dist of Carter County Beginning at a Spruce Pine corner to Carter on Little Stony Creek Thence down the creek to Nanes line Thence with Nanes & Carters lines to the Beginning.
Located and entered this April 7, 1883.

John C. Collins
Locator.

No 2866
3000 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County } J. H. Hyder & E. N. Stout locates & enters 3000 Acres of land in said County. Beginning on a Maple corner to L. Goodwin's deed with the lines of a Grant from the State of Tennessee to J. H. Hyder & David Stout & including some improvement made by Goodall, Morgan & others. Also Beginning at J. H. Hyder & E. N. Stout's mid & point of Board Trough of Doe River This 23rd day of April 1883

J. H. Hyder
Locator

No 2867
5000 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County } James P. Taylor locates & enters 5000 acres of land more or less in said County Beginning on a chestnut on the line of a 1000 acre of Solomon Bro & Isaac Snyder Thence running so as to include the vacant land on Laurel Fork of Doe River that is to include the land entered for John J. Wilson & C. M. & D. Dooley Thence for various courses for compliments to the Beginning Located and entered this May 20th 1883

James P. Taylor
Locator.

No 2868
50
Acres
A true copy delivered

State of Tennessee } M. G. Morton locates and
Carter County } enters fifty acres of land
more or less in the 1st District of said county
on the South side of the Iron Mountain
Beginning on a White Oak thence to Jacob
Simerly's line then various courses for
complainants. Located and entered
June 2nd 1883.

M. G. Morton,
Locator.

No 2869.
5000
Acres

State of Tennessee } James E. Hyden and
Carter County } Martha A. Hyden locate
and enter 5000 acres of land more or less
in said county. Beginning on a line of
A. M. Carter then with Carter lines as as
to join an Entry made by James & John
O'Brien and other lines for compliment
so as to include the lands heretofore entered
by John R. Lipton J. R. Boyd J. E. Hyden &
J. & L. Hyden Located and entered this
June 4th 1883.

Jas E. Hyden.
Martha A. Hyden.
Locator & Locatrix

No 2870
40
Acres
A true
copy delivered

State of Tennessee } Martha J. Hyden and Nat E. Hyden
Carter County } locate and enter forty acres of land more or less
in said county on the waters of Little Doe River
Dist of said county Beginning on a White
Oak stump corner to John L. Hyden & John Whitehead
then with Hyden's old lines to a Beech or
Birch his corner then with Nelson & Hyden's
lines to the Beginning
Located & Entered June 25th 1883.

Martha J. Hyden &
Nat E. Hyden.
Locator & Locatrix.

No 2871
200
Acres

State of Tennessee } Nat E. Hyden locates and
Carter County } enters Two hundred acres
of land more or less in the 2 Dist of said
County on the waters of Doe River on the
side of the Humpback mountain adjoining
the lands of Taylor, Shriver and others Beginning
at a several Spanish Oak corner to an entry made
in the name of John Doll now Taylor's then with the
Doll or Taylor lines to the State line then with
the State line to Sterling's or Shriver's line then
with Shriver's line to Richardson's line of a
200 acre survey then with the Richardson
& the Doll lines to the Beginning
Located & Entered June 28th 1883.

Nat E. Hyden.
Locator.

No 2872
400
Acres

State of Tennessee } R. L. Taylor & John M.
Carter County } Simerly locates and
enters four Hundred acres of land in
said County in the 2nd Civil District on
the waters Shell Creek Beginning at a
Locust on the South West end of the
Bear Ridge. Then various courses so as
to include the land heretofore entered by J. &
Bradley to the Beginning.
Located and entered July 2nd 1883

R. L. Taylor &
J. M. Simerly
Locators.

No 2873. 3000 Acres.

State of Tennessee, Carter County. J. D. Carriger and A. J. Carriger locates 3000 acres more or less and enters 3000 acres of land in the 1st District of said County on the waters of Watauga River Beginning on a Hickory & pointers down to A. J. Carriger & wife Thence with Whites & Smith's lines to Carrigers line Thence with Carriger's line to the County line Thence with County line to the Beginning. Located & entered July 9th 1883.

J. D. Carriger
A. J. Carriger
Locators.

No 2874 5[illegible] Acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County. J. H. Foster locates & Entrance 50 Acres more or less on land in the 2nd Civil District of Carter County on the waters of Honeysuckle branch Beginning on a Chestnut on said Foster line Thence West to Honeysuckle line & with Honeysuckle line to the Lands of the Watauga Mountain Iron Co & with said line Carriers corner for Complement to the beginning & to include the vacant lands if any Located & entered this July 11th 1883

J. H. Foster
Locator

No 2875 150 Acres.

Assigned
State of Tennessee, Carter County. James C. Hyder & N. C. Hyder locates and enters 150 acres of land more or less in the 9th Dist of said county on the big Laurel branch Beginning on Spruce Pine & pointers near the fork of big Laurel branch & comm to Dan'l Carriger Thence N 70° E 240 poles to Carriger Thence with Carriger & Carters lines to the Beginning Location and entered July 14th 1880.

J. C. Hyder
N. C. Hyder,
Locators,

No 2876 5000 Acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County. (W. Y. Morton and James L. Smith locates and enters five Thousand acres of land more or less in the 1st District of said County. Beginning on a Chestnut on the line of a 1000 acre entry made by W. Y. & H. T. & N. Morton on the North side of the Pond Mountain near Laurel Fork creek Thence running with said Morton's line various courses so as to include the vacant land on Pond Mountain and on both sides of Laurel Fork creek Located and entered this July 24. 1883.

W. Y. Morton &
James L. Smith.)
Locators,

No 2877 32 Acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County. W. R. Campbell locates and enters Thirty two acres of land more or less in 1st Dist of said County Beginning on a Pine pointer to a white oak corner to an Entry heretofore made by Lawson White Thence various courses for Complements so as to include the Dripping Spring and the vacant land between Whites, Gordons & Duggers to the Beginning Located & Entered Aug 6th 1883.

W. R. Campbell,
Locator,

No 2878 32 Acres

State of Tennessee, Carter County. W. L. Lewis, Barbara E. Crosswhite, Nancy C. Crosswhite, Thos G. Lewis and Edney E. Campbell locate and enter Thirty two acres of land more or less in the 1st District of said County Beginning on a Pine pointer to a white oak corner to an Entry heretofore made by Lawson ~~Gordon~~ White Thence various courses for Complements so as to include the Dripping Spring and the vacant land between Whites, Gordons & Duggers to the Beginning Located & entered Sept 8th 1883.

W. L. Lewis, Barbara E. Crosswhite, Nancy C. Crosswhite, Thos G. Lewis & Edney E. Campbell
Locators.

A true copy
Delivered.

386

394

No 2879 State of Tennessee } Jas L. Whitehead
1000 Acres Carter County } Locates & Enters 1000 Acres of Land More or less in the 3rd civil District of said County on the head Waters of Little Doe River near the head Waters of Roaring Creek and Gorges Creek Beginning on the line of the Stirling Lands and with said line to Nelsons thence various courses for compliment so as to include the Chestnut Ridge and a small deadening at the head of the Ridge near the Foot of the Iron Mountain Located & Entered this 13th day of Oct AD 1883

Jas L. Whitehead
Locator

A True copy delivered Nov 5. 1883.

No 2880 150 Acres A true copy delivered Nov 5. 1883.

State of Tennessee } W. C. Whitehead locates and enters
Carter County } 150 acres of land more or less in the 11th Dist of said county in Dennis Cove Beginning on Lacys line Then to Nelsons line then with Nelsons line to Campbells & Lacys line thence with Gourley & Nelsons line to a maple the corner Then to Beginning Located and Entered this Nov 5th 1883.

W. C. Whitehead
Locator

No 2881 150 Acres

State of Tennessee } W. C. Whitehead locates and Enters
Carter County } 150 acres of land More or less in the 4th District of said County on Elk Creek Beginning on a Sassafras corner to an entry made by Jerry Whaley Then west with Whaley's line to Stout & Simmons line, then with their line to the old Dave Stout entry, Then various courses for compliments to the Beginning Located & Entered Nov 5th 1883.

W. C. Whitehead
Locator

A True copy delivered Nov 5, 1883.

390

No 2882 1000 Acres

State of Tennessee } W. P. Blackwell, J. C. Campbell & G. Hyder & N. E. Hyder locates & enters 1000 acres of land more or less in the 3rd Dist of said county Beginning at a Chestnut on a Spring on the Rich Shin mountain corner to Johnston & Taylor & Bradley, Then with Bradley's line to Miller's line Then with Millers & Nelson's lines to a stake on Sterling's line Then with same to the Beginning Located & entered Oct 30th 1883

W. P. Blackwell
J. C. Campbell Locators
G. Hyder.
N. E. Hyder.

A true copy delivered.

No 2883 50 A)

State of Tennessee } Andrew & Whitehead and
Carter County } Jas L Whitehead Locates & enters fifty acres of land more or less in the 11th Dist of said county on Laurel Fork Creek in Dennis Cove adjoining the lands of J. W. Lacy & the widow Margaret Whitehead on both sides of Laurel Fork creek Beginning on a White Oak corner to Margaret Whitehead Then to a Chestnut corner Then with the creek to a Cucumber corner Then various courses for compliment to the Beginning Located & Entered Nov 8 1883.

Andrew Whitehead &
Jas L Whitehead
Locators,

A true copy delivered.

No 2884 2000 A

State of Tennessee } Jas L Whitehead & Andrew Whitehead
Carter County } locates & enters 2000 acres of land more or less in said county on Laurel Fork Creek in Dennis Cove Beginning on Lacys line Then various courses for compliments between the walnut, the White Rock & Pond Mountains including some ore banks to the Beginning Located & Entered Nov 13, 1883.

J. L. Whitehead &
Andrew Whitehead
Locators

A true copy delivered.

No 2888 — State of Tennessee, Cartar County — M. Y. Morton & John W. Osborne locate and enters one thousand Acres of land in district No 1. in the County aforesaid Beginning on a Cyprus on the South bank of Wattauga River corner to Hugh Gardner. Thence with his line South 40 West 12 poles to a hickory on the Iron Mountain Thence with his line South 15 West 34 poles to a dogwood. Thence various courses for compliment This 6th day of Dec 1843

M. Y. Morton &
J. W. Osborne

1000 Acres

No 2886 — State of Tennessee, Cartar County — John W. Whitehead locates & Enters 500 Acres of land in said County in the civil district Beginning on a white oak corner to John Hyder Miller and with Millers line to Hildeline and Thence various courses for compliment Located & Entered This Dec 8th A.D. 1843

John W. Whitehead

500 Acres

State of Tennessee, Cartar County — Jno L. Whitehead locates & Enters 50 Acres more or less of land in Cartar County Tennessee on the 3rd Civil of said County Beginning on a Chestnut Stump corner to John Sharpton Thence to Charles Parsons line Thence West with Parsons line to a Sugar Tree corner to Parsons & John Thompsons Thence West with Parsons line to the Beginning Located and Entered this the 10th Day of Dec A.D. 1843

Jno L. Whitehead
Locator

No 2887
50 Acres

State of Tennessee, Cartar County — E. L. Hollis locates & Enters 1000 Acres more or less in the 3rd civil District of said County and State Beginning at a Chestnut near a Spring on the Iron Mountain Corner to Upton & Taylor Treading Thence with Broaddus line to Pinkertons Thence with Hollins & Parsons lines to the Beginning at a Stake Thence with said Hollins line to the Beginning Located & Entered Dec 13th A.D. 1843.

E. L. Hollis
for Locator

No 2887
1000 Acres

No 2888
200 A.

State of Tennessee } Geo Dunbar & H. M. Wolsom
Carter County } Locates and enters 200 acres
of land more or less in said county on the
waters of Doe River on the side of the Hump
back mountain adjoining the lands of
Taylor Shrum and others Beginning at a
Service & Spanish Oak corner to Taylor
Then with Taylor's lines to the State line
Then with the State line to Sterlings line Then
with Sterlings line to Richardsons line Then
with Richardsons & Taylor's lines to the Beg
inning Located & entered Dec 18th 1883.

Geo Dunbar
H. M. Wolsom
Locators.

No 2889
200 Acres

State of Tennessee } J. C. Smith & E. J. Hyder
Carter County } Locates & Enters 200
Acres of Land lying in said
County on the waters of Doe River
& Beginning on a Stake & Pointers
standing on the North bank of Doe
River, Beginning at a Stake
Broadleaf old Corner Thence with
same to Nelsons & with Nelsons to
Hydings & with Hydings to the
Beginning. Located & Entered
Dec 18th A.D. 1883

J. C. Smith &
E. J. Hyder

No 2890
10 Acres

State of Tennessee } To the Register of Sevier
Carter County } Michael Grindstaff Locates and
enters ten acres of land more or less in said
County on the waters of Little Doe Beginning
at a Black Walnut pointer to an Ash standing on
the bank of Little Doe River Thence with Martins line to Michael
Grindstaffs line Then with Grindstaffs line to the
Beginning Located & entered Dec 22 1883

Michael Grindstaff
Locator.

A True copy delivered

No 2891
40 Acres

State of Tennessee } Martha J. Hyder & Eliza J. Hyder
Carter County } Locates and enters forty acres
of land more or less in said county on the
waters of Little Doe River Beginning at a
White Oak stump corner to J. L. Hyder & Josh Whitehead
Then with Whitehead's line to a Beech & Birch
his corner Then with Nelson's & Hyder's to the
Beginning Located & Entered Dec 22, 1883.

Martha J. Hyder
Eliza J. Hyder
Locators.

No 2892
200 Acres

State of Tennessee } G. Hall & H. Z.
Carter County } Carey Locates &
Enters 200 Acres
of Land more or
less in said County on the waters
of the North Fork of Doe River
on the South side of the Hump
back mountain adjoining the lands
of Taylor Shrum and others Beginning
on a Stake one the Spanish Oak corner
to Taylor on the North side of the
Hump back mountain with his
lines to Taylor lines Thence with
Taylor lines to the South lines of
Smith lines & with the Smith lines
corners to the Beginning 200 Acres
to include a Cove Hollow
on Doe River to the Beginning
Located & Entered Dec 22d
1883 A.D.

G. Hall & H. Z. Carey
Locators

State of Tennessee
Carter County

No 2893
Acres 100

J. E. Smith & H. C. Campbell locates & Enters 100 Acres of Land in said County Beginning on a Chestnut Corner to Entry Made in the Name of A. Lacy on the South side of the Laurel fork of Doe River & Corner to Loade Campbell. Thence Various Courses for Compliment so as to include the vacant Land between the said Lacy & Campbell Entered & Located this June 29th A.D. 1883.

J. E. Smith
H. C. Campbell

State of Tennessee
Carter County

No 2894
10 Acres.

Michael Grindstaff locates & Enters 10 Acres More or less of Land in said County on the Waters of Doe River Beginning at a Stake on said Grindstaff old line on the East Hill. Thence up the Creek with his line to an Ash Corner to Justice & Grindstaff now dorsey Thence South Mountains line to Michael Grindstaff line. Thence with his Grindstaffs line to the Beginning Located and Entered this January 3 1883.

Michael Grindstaff
Locator

State of Tennessee
Carter County

No 2895
100 Acres

Michael Grindstaff Locates and Enters 100 Acres More or less of Land in said County Beginning on a Stake in the Rich Hollow on said Grindstaffs back line. Thence with his line to the top of the Mountain to line of the Land now owned by E. Smith. Thence with Smith line & the top of the Mountain. Various courses for Compliment to the Beginning Located and Entered this January 3. A.D. 1884

Michael Grindstaff
Locator

State of Tennessee
Carter County

No 2896
500

G. Hall and E Simmons Locates and Enters 500 Acres of Land in said County Beginning on a Stake and Rock on Scotts line on the bank of Doe River thence with the of a Spring branch Thence with Scotts line to Lacys line and with Lacys line. Thence Various Courses for Compliment to the Beginning Located and Entered this January 7th A.D. 1884

G. Hall & E Simmons
Locators

James S. Smith & H. C.
Campbell locate & Enter
100. Acres of Land in
said County Begining on a
stone Corner to Entry made
the name of A. Lacy. On the
the side of the Laurel fork
on Drive & Corner to said
Lacys. Thence various Courses
Compliment so as to include
vacant Land between the said
& Campbell Entered & Located
the 29th day 1853.

J. F. Smith
H. C. Campbell

Michael Grindstaff locates
& Enters 10 Acres more or
less Land in Said County on the
waters of Stake — on South
side of old Lick on the Case
ville. Thence up the Creek with his
line to Ash Corner to Justice &
Grindstaff now down Thence with
their line to Michael Grindstaff
Thence with his Grindstaffs
line to the Beginning Located
& Entered this January 3. 1853

Michael Grindstaff
Locator

State of Tennessee
Carter County

No 2895 — Michael Grindstaff
Locates and Entered 100

100 Acres — Acres more or less of Land in
Said County Beginning on a Stake
in the Rich Hollow on said Grind
Staffs back line. Thence with his line to
the top of the Mountain to line of the
Land now owned by E. Smith. Thence
with Smith line & the top of the
Mountain. Various Courses for
Compliment to the Beginning Located
and Entered this January 3. A.D. 1854

Michael Grindstaff
Locator

State of Tennessee
Carter County

No 2896 — G. Hall and E. Simcoy
Locates and Entered 500

500 — Acres of Land in said County Begin
ning on a Stake and Rock Ash & Beech
line on the bank of Doe River near
the mouth of a Spring branch Thence
with Scotts line to Lacys line and
with Lacys line. Thence Various
Courses for Compliment to the begin
ning Located and Entered this January
7th A.D. 1854

G. Hall & E. Simcoy
Locators

No 2897

5 Acres

State of Tennessee } M. F. Morton
Carter County } Locates & Enters
a certain tract of
Land in Carter County of five
Acres beginning on a Black Walnut
Said M. F. Mortons Corner running
East with his line to the original
line of Zachariah Campbell dec'd
thence Parsons Corner for compli
ment This Jany 21st 1857
M. F. Morton
Locator

State of Tennessee } Jas L. Whitehead locates
Carter County } & Enters for Heirs of
Land in said County on
the South side of Doe River viz the 2nd
District of Carter beginning on a
Locust Corner David Blevins corner
thence with his line to J Whitehead line
thence with Whitehead line to Dotsons line
thence with Dotsons line to Nelsons Entry
& with said

State of Tennessee } Jas L. Whitehead locates
Carter County } & Enters for three
No 2898 Land viz the 2nd District
10 Acres of Carter on the South Section of
Clifton Iron Works Beginning on a line
of the lands of J. F. Blevins & running
thence said line to Jones line with his line
to Nelsons line thence Parsons corner
for compliment to the beginning
Located & Entered Jan'y 24 1857
J. L. Whitehead
Locator

No 2899. State of Tennessee } Wm Simmley locates and enters
30 Acres Carter County } thirty acres of land more or less in
said county on the waters of Doe River on the side
of the Rich Shin Mountain in the 3rd Dist of said
County, Beginning on a Hazle bush corner to Hopson
thence North to a Maple corner to Blevins thence various
courses for compliments so as to include the vacant
land between Simmleys lines & Lewis lines to the
Beginning Located & Entered February 11th 1857
Wm Simmley
Locator.

Copy delivered.

State of Tennessee } I Stall W. Z. Hacker locates
No 2900 Carter County } & Enters for Heirs Prior
or use or claim viz Said
10 Acres County viz Two Miles Capital on the
Waters of Doe River Beginning on a
Locust Pine on the top of a Ridge on the
East of the Cedar Mountain on a ridge
thence to the old Spring Cypher 33°
10 Acres East thence with said line for
one Corner for compliment to the
Beginning Located & Entered this the
14th day of Feb 1857
I. Stall W. Z. Hacker
Locator

State of Tennessee } I
Carter County } J. Pleasant Williams locates
No 2901 & Enters 20 Acres of land more
or less in Carter County Tennessee in the 10th
20 Acres District of Carter County State of Tennessee
Beginning on a Chestnut on the South bank of
the Rock Creek of Doe River
bank thence South to the Corner Pine
Parsons corner for compliment to the
beginning so as to include all vacant
land between said lines Located & Entered
this 25th of Feb 1857
Pleasant Williams
A true Copy of entries
Locator

No 2902. 2000 acres. State of Tennessee } Geo D. Taylor W.C. Taylor N.M. Taylor, H.H. Taylor Mollie E & Pepper C.M. D Gourley Wm M Gourley G.F.M. Gourley & Mollie S Hyden. locates and enters Two Thousand acres of land more or less in said county Beginning at 3 Red Gums on top of the Little rock Mountain corner to W.C. Taylor & Ed Sipton. Then with their lines to Nelsons line Then with Nelsons & Sterlings lines and Hamptons lines to the State line Then to the Beginning so as to include the vacant land between said lines.

Located & Entered March 25. 1884.

Geo D Taylor W.C. Taylor N.M. Taylor H.H. Taylor Mollie E Pepper C.M. D Gourley Wm M. Gourley G.F.M. Gourley & Mollie Hyden

Locators &c.

No 2903 — 100 Acres. State of Tennessee } William Johnson and Alfred Carter county } Johnson Locates and enters one hundred Acres more or less of land in said county on the South side of Doe River in the Second Civil District Beginning at a Stake on the ~~South bank~~ Original line of the North most said road South of the River Then with said line to Alfred Johnson line & then with his line to Wilson line Then various courses for Compliment to the Beginning Located & Entered this 28th day of April 1884.

Wm & Alfred Johnson Locators

No 2904 — 45 Acres. State of Tennessee } Jas. G. Smith locates & Carter County } Enters 45 Acres of land on said corner in the ~~original~~ original bank bracketed on the East side of Grooves South. Beginning on a Spanish Oak corner to Hans Hops & Prices Then with Hops line South 92 Poles to a Chest nut his corner Then with his line to Elm among North Cardens line to Pinys & with his line to a dogwood his corner then to the beginning Located & Entered this the 28th day of November 1884.

J.G. Smith Locator

Copy Recorded

No 2905 — 100 Acres. State of Tennessee } Carter County } Jesse M. Lacy locates & Enters one hundred Acres of land more or less in said County lying on the North side of Doe River on the East side in the Second Civil District of said County Beginning on a Stake on the side of a Steep Ridge made by Jas Lacy Thence North 5 Chains to the Taylor line & Thence with Taylors line & various courses for compliment to the Beginning Located & Entered this 7th day of April 1884.

Jesse M. Lacy Locator

Copy Recorded

No 2906 — 100 acres. State of Tennessee } Carter County } Jos T. Bannon locates & enters ten acres of land more or less in the 8th Dist of said County on the waters of Beaver branch Beginning at a stake where the A. Payne lin e leaves the Taylor line Then with Paynes line to Hyden's line Then with Hyden & Snyders line to the Beginning So as to include the vacant land between said lines Located & Entered April 26th 1884

Jos T. Bannon Locator.

…with locates &
…& Acres of land
…county in the
…east side of
…ng on a Spanish
…Pine & Poplar Thence
…Parker to a chest
…th his line to
…line to Pinyo &
…of his corner
…pointed & Entered
…the 11th day
…March 1884
…Smith Locator

…locates & Enters
…land more or
…ing on the west
…the east side
…district of said
…& Blaine on the
…Entry made by
…said line to
…on with Taylors
…for compliment
…ated & Entered
…il 1884.
…M. Sloan Locator

…tes & enters ten acres
…in the 8th Dist. of said
…Beginning at a stake
…on line thence with
…Taylors & Taylors line
…ent corner between said
…884
…T. Barnes
Locator

No 2907 — State of Tennessee, Carter County } G. W. David Stout locates and enters 1000 Acres of Land in said County in the 1st Civil District of said County. Beginning on a Locust Corner to an Entry made by Daniel Stout & James Whitehead. Thence running so as to adjoin Lawson Goodsons 1000 Acre Entry, Thence to adjoin a 300 Acre Entry made in the Name of Daniel Stout & J. Hutchinson, Thence various courses &c to complement Located & Entered this 11th day of June A.D. 1884

Granville M. Stout

1000 Acres

Copy Issued

No 2908 — State of Tennessee, Carter County } G. W. Hazelton locates & enters 1000 Acres of Land in said County in the 1st Civil District Beginning on a White Pine on the side of the lands of G. W. Hazelton South his line to the lands of Lewis Duncanson and with his line to the corner of Granville Stout, Thence various courses &c to complement, Located & Entered this 12th day of June 1884

G. W. Hazelton Locator

1000 Acres

No 2909. — State of Tennessee, Carter County } J. D. & A. L. Carriger locates & enters 3000 acres of land more or less in the 1st District of said County on the waters of Watauga River Beginning on a Hickory corner A. L. Carriger with them with whites & Smiths lines to Carrigers line then Carrigers line to the County line then with the County line to the Beginning Located & entered June 14th 1884

J. D. Carriger
A. L. Carriger } Locators

3000 Acres

No 2907

State of Tennessee } G. W. David Stout. Locates
Cantin County } and ent... 1000
1000 Acres Acres of Land in
said County in the 1st Civil District
of said County. Beginning on a Locust
Corner to an Entry Made by Daniel
Stout & from it White Oak. Thence running
So as the adjoin Lawson Goodsons
1000 Acre Entry, Thence to adjoin a
3000 Acre Entry Made in the Name
of Daniel Stout & J. H. Hopson, Thence
Various Courses for Compliment
Located & Entered this 11th day of
June A.D. 1884

Granville W. Stout

Copy Issued

No 2908

State of Tennessee } G. D. Hazelton Locates &
Cantin County } Enters 1000 Acres of
Land in said County
1000 Acres in the 1st Civil District Beginning
on a White Pine on the hill of the
lands of G. W. Hazelton & with his
line to the lands of Lewis Buncombe
and with his line to the lands of
Granville Stout Thence Various
Courses for Compliment, Located &
Entered this 12th day of June 1884

G. D. Hazelton
Locator

No 2909.

State of Tennessee }
Cantin County } J.D. & A.L. Carriger Locates & enters 3000
3000 acres acres of land more or less in the 1st District of said County on
the waters of Watauga River Beginning on a Hickory corner
to A.L. Carriger with Them with Coltes & Smiths Lines to Carrigers
line Then Carrigers line to the County line Then with the County
line to the Beginning Located & entered June 14 1884

J.D. Carriger
A.L. Carriger } Locators

No 2910. State of Tennessee } W.H. Dewsey & E.J. Hyden
Cantin County } Locates & enters 500 acres of land
500 more or less in said County Beginning at a
Stake on a line of Henderson's 400 acre survey
Then with the same to a Stake on said boroughs line
Then various courses for compliments to
the Beginning so as to include the vacant
land Located and evidence July 14, 1884

W.H. Dewsey / Locators
E.J. Hyden / Locators

State of Tennessee } Jonathan J. Hayden
Cantin County } Locates and Enters 1000
Acres of land more or less
No 2911. in said County in the 3rd & 4th Civil
District on the waters of Little Snow
1000 Acres Creek. Beginning on a Buck with
pointers on the East bank of Snow
Copy Issued July 23-'84 Creek Corner to Hayden 100 Acre Tract
known as the Fisher field tract Thence
with Hayden's lines S.W. Hampton's
Smiths Ingrahs Wilts Hayden & Hayden
to the Beginning Located & entered this
January the 23rd A.D. 1885

Jonathan J. Hayden
Locator

State of Tennessee } Samuel Perry Locates and enters fifteen
Cantin County } acres of land in the 2nd District of said
No 2912. County on the waters of Shell Creek Begin-
15 acres. ning at a Stacked pickaxon to L.C. Perry Then
with his line West to the top of the mountain
Copy issued Then with Sterlings, Ellis, Smiths & Perry's
April 8th 1885 line to the Beginning Located & Entered
April 8th 1885.

Samuel Perry

Tennessee } W. David Stout. Locate
County } and enter 1000
Acres of Land in
County in the 1st Civil District
id County. Beginning on a Locust
to an Entry Made by Daniel
& James Whitehead. Thence running
the adjoin Lawson Goodsons
Acre Entry. Thence to adjoin a
Acre Entry Made in the Name
said Stout by J. H. Hopkins. Thence
was Course to Completion
ed & Entered this 11th day of
A.D. 1884
Granville W. Stout

Tennessee } G. D. Hazelton locates
County } enters 1000 Acres of
Land in said county
1st Civil district Beginning
White Pine on the line of Mc
G. W. Hazelton & with his
to the lands of Chris Fosseaman
with his line to the beginning
Granville Stout Thence Various
to Completion, Located &
id this 12th day of June 1884
G. D. Hazelton
Locator

Tennessee } J.D. & A.L. Carriger locates & enters 5000
County } more or less in the 1st District of said County on
Watauga River Beginning on a Hickory comm
Thence with whites & Smiths line to Carrigers
place to the County line Thence with the County
running Located & entered July 14 1884
J.D. Carriger
A.L. Carriger } Locators

No 2910. State of Tennessee } W. H. Denney & E. J. Hyden 407
Carter County } Locates & enters 500 acres of land
500 more or less in said County Beginning at a
Stake on a line of Hendersons 400 acre survey
Thence with the same to a Stake on Locust bush line
Thence various courses for complainment to
the Beginning so as to include the vacant
land Located and entered July 14, 1884
W. H. Denney } Locators
E. J. Hyden } Locators
Entered July 24th

State of Tennessee } Martha J. Hyden
Carter County } Locates and enters 1000
Acres of Land more or less
No 2911. in said County in the 2nd & 11th civil
District on the waters of little Doe
1000 Acres River. Beginning on a Buck with
pointers on the East bank of Doe
Copy issued River Thence to Include 100 Acres Locality
July 23/85 known as the Fisheries field Tract Thence
with Hopkins lines S.W. to Hopkins &
Smiths Corner to Hendrix 100 Acres Locality
to the beginning Located & entered this
January the 26th A.D. 1885
Martha J. Hyden
Locator

State of Tennessee } Samuel Perry Locates and enters fifteen
Carter County } acres of land in the 2nd District of said
No 2912. County on the waters of Shell Creek Begin
15 Acres. ning at a Marked Hickory to S. C. Perry thence
with his line West to the top of the mountain
Copy issued then with Sterlings, Collis, Smiths & Perry's
March 8th 1885 line to the Beginning Located & Entered
April 8th 1885.
Samuel Perry

State of Tennessee
Carter County

William J. Carter locates & enters
Acres of land in said County
Beginning on a chestnut and
chestnut pointers on top of Holston
Mountain on the Sullivan Co line above the South
Stone gorge & running with the Sullivan
Co line along the top of the Mountain to the top
of the high knob thence South to a Spanish Oak
Corner to the Carter Entry now owned by the Heirs
ville Iron Co thence with their line South East to the
Sandy Creek Entry then various courses for Complt
ment to the Beginning so as to include all the vacant
land between the Sullivan Co line & the Knoxville Iron
Co & Carter Entry Located & Entered 13 June 1885
William J. Carter Locator

No 2913

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Wm C. Whitehead, locate
and Enter 300 Acres of
land in Said County
& State in said District to
Beginning on an Oak with Maple point
ted in the upper end of Dennis Cove
on Whitehead Corner and on the line
of Lacy and Campbell, Thence with
Lacy & Campbell line a North Course
to the line of the C. W. Wilson 300
Acre Tract, Thence with the Wilson line
a West course to the Isaac Campbell
line Corner to Lacy, Thence with Camp
bells line in part to the Widow White land
line Thence to the Beginning to include
the land between the Widow White line
and the Wilson Tract. Located & Entered
June the 27th A.D. 1885

W. C. Whitehead Locator

No 2914

300 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter Co

J. D. & A. J. Carriger locates & enters
3 300 acres of land more or less
in the 1st District of said County on the water
of Watauga River Beginning on a Hickory corner
to A. J. Carriger wife thence with Whites & Smiths line
to Carrigers line Then with Carriger line to the
County line Then with the County line to the
Beginning Located Entered July 13, 1885

J. D. Carriger
A. J. Carriger Locators

300 Acres
No 2915

State of Tennessee
Carter County

J. D. Carriger locates &
Enters 25 Acres of land
upon on the Waters of Doe River
& said County on the Waters of Doe River
Beginning on a
Chestnut Corner of the lands of D. H. Grindstaff
& W. L. Campbell thence with the
line of Campbells line to a Sycamore Corner
on the South of said River thence down
the River with the meanders thereof to
Campbells line & with said Campbells
line to the Beginning Located and
Entered, This June 29th A.D. 1885

J. D. Carriger Locator

No 2916

25 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Martha J. Henderson locates &
Enters 100 Acres of land in Hall
District of said County on the Waters of Doe River
Beginning on a stake & pointers at a 300 Acre entry
made for Lands Lacy & corner to Whitehead thence with
Whitehead line West to a stake with white oak
Maple & chestnut oak pointers corner to a 64 Acre
entry made for Campbell & Lacy Then with their
line East to their corner & corner to a 200 Acre entry
made for Gourley Tipton & Lovinds Then with their
line South to a stake on Doe River line Then with Doe
River South to a stake on said River line Then with
Lacys line West to the Beginning Located & Entered July
24th A.D. 1885

Martha J. Henderson Locator

No 2917

100 Acres

William J. Cawthon locates & enters
Acres of land in said County
Beginning on a chestnut and
chestnut pointers on top of Holston
in on the Sullivan Co line above the South
ing & running with the Sullivan
along the top of the mountain to the top
a spur thence South to a Spanish Oak
the Eastern entry now owned by Wm Hen
which Co North thence West to the
ce Entry thence Various courses for complet
beginning so as to include all the vacant
the Sullivan Co line the Reynolds cor
Entry to the
William J Cawthon Locator
Entered June 13 1885

Wm C. Whitehead, locate
and Enters 500 Acres of
land in Said County
State in said District No
on an Oak with Maple pointe
the West End of Dennis Cove
Whitehead Corner and on the line
said Campbell thence with
Campbell line a North Course
line of the C. W. Nelson 3000
tract, thence with the Nelson line
Corner to the Isaac Campbell
corner to Lacy thence with Lacy
in part to the Widow White land
to the Beginning to include
between the Widow White line
Nelson tract. Located & Entered
27th A.D. 1885
W. C. Whitehead Locator

State of Tennessee } J. D. & A. J. Carriger locates & enters
Carter Co } 3000 acres of land more or less
in the 1st District of said County on the waters
of Watauga River Beginning on a Hickory corner
to A. J. Carriger wife thence with White's & Smith's line
to Carriger's line thence with Carriger's line to the
County line thence with the County line to the
Beginning Located Entered July 13, 1885
3000 Acres
No 2915

J. D. Carriger
A. J. Carriger } Locators

State of Tennessee } J. D. Sinyard locates &
Carter County } Enters 25 Acres of land
No 2914 more or less in the 11th District
of said County on the waters of Watauga
25 Acres Main Campbell Depart. Beginning on a
Chestnut corner of the lands of J. D. Sinyard
& W. L. Campbell thence South with the
line of Campbell line to a Sycamore Sinyard
on the bank of Watauga River thence down
the river with the meanders thereof to
Sinyard line & with said Sinyard
line to the Beginning. The said land
Entered this the 28th day of 1885
J. D. Sinyard Locator

State of Tennessee }
Carter County } I Martha J. Hayden locates &
Enters 100 Acres of land in the 11
No District of said County on the waters of Watauga River
2917 Beginning on a stake corner to a Boon Hickory
100 Acres made for James Lacy & corner to Whitehead thence with
Whitehead line N. part to a Stake with hickory
Maple & chestnut oak pointers corner to a Gum Hickory
Entry made for Campbell & Lacy thence with their
line East to their corner & corner to a Boon Hickory
made for Gordon Heaton & Conrad. Thence with their
line South to a Stake on the foregoing line thence with the
Lacy line West to the Beginning Located & Entered this
24th A.D. 1885
Martha J. Hayden Locator

No 2918

60 Acres

State of Tennessee } 3 young Starts to locate
Carter County } said entries 60 Acres of
land more or less in
said County On the East side of Elk
River adjoining the Lands of John M
4 District Beginning on a Sassafras
with a Spanish Oak pointers corner
to Evans, On the North side of said
Creek Then various Courses for Compli
ment Located and entered this Sept
7th A.D. 1885 Young Starts
Locations

No 2919

5 Acres

State of Tennessee } D. B. Livingston &
Carter County } W. C. Whitehead locate
3 entries 5 Acres of
Land in said County on the 1st Civil District
on Little Stony Creek Beginning at a Stake on the Lewis &
Hodgson Line Then East with Their said line
Then various Courses for Compliment
so as to include all the Vacant Land
between the Entry made by Lewis &
Gordon & a 300 Acre Entry made by
Young Starts Located & entered Sept
14th A.D. 1885

D. B. Livingston & W. C.
Whitehead Locations

Copy issued

No 2920

100 Acres

Wm R. Campbell &
State of Tennessee } Martha J. Hyder
Carter County } Locate & Enter 100
Acres more or less
of land in said County on the Waters
of Elk River in the 4th District of said
County Beginning on a Hickory with
Chestnut & Hickory pointers, on Keiths
line Corner to a late purchase made
by Daniel Hamby from Hilda Smith &
Hamilton Smith her husband Then with
the said Hambys line South 80° East 96
poles to a stake his corner Then with Smiths
or Whites line South 20 poles to a White
Oak their Corner Then with their line
in part to Sheffields or Kinnicks line
Then various Courses for compliment to
the beginning Located & entered this
Sept 17th A.D. 1885

W. R. Campbell & Martha
J. Hyder Locations

Copy docketed

No 2921

100 Acres

State of Tennessee } James Whitehead Locates
Carter County } said Entries One hundred
Acres of land more or
less in said County on the Waters
of Elk River in the 3rd Civil
District of said County Beginning on
a Chestnut Corner of John Coodys
Land Then various courses for compli
ment so as to include all the Vacant Lands
said Courses this 20th day Sept 1885

James Whitehead
Locations

Attest
R. A. Smith

No 2922
150 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County

James Whitehead
Locates and Enters 150
Acres of Land in the
3rd Civil District of Carter County Tenn
on both sides of little doe River, &
the same where he now lives beginning
on a Spanish Oak Corner to Blevins
line Runs North with Corner &
S. W. Woodgate & Wilbs & Simerly
Field to the beginning for compliment
This Nov 9th A.D. 1885

James Whitehead
Locator

Attest
R. A. Smith

No 2923
20 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County

John Chambers locates
& Enters 20 Acres of
Land more or less in said County
of Carter in the 3rd Civil district
Beginning on a double Maple Corner of
the Grindstaff and Chambers Entry
runs with the line of said Entry
to Blevins line, Then West with
Blevins line to John Chambers line
Then with his line to a Poplar on
John Chambers line on the North side of
Pickle Ridge on the Waters of Little
Doe River, Thence various courses for
Compliment Located & Entered this Nov
20th A.D. 1885

John Chambers
Locator

No 2924
350 Acres

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Jas Whitehead Locates
and Enters 350 Acres
of Land in the 3rd Civil District of said County on the
head Waters of Little Doe River
Roaring Creek & Georges Creek, Beginning at
a Stake on the line of an Entry Made
for John D. Wilson North said line to
Hopkins & Stephens Western corner Thence
E. for Compliment Located & Entered
this Nov 25 A.D. 1885

Jas Whitehead
Locator

Assigned

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Noah Whisenhunt Locates and enters
fifty acres of land more or less of
No 2925.
50 acres
land in said County on the South side of the Rip
Shin mountain in District No 3. Beginning at a
stake & pointers on Sterling's line then East to a Stake
on Jas Whitehads line then various courses
for compliments to the Beginning so as to include
said Whisenhunt's improvement.
Located & entered Nov 28th 1885

Noah Whisenhunt.
Locator.

State of Tennessee
Carter County

No 2926
25 acres

Wm H. Nelson Locates & enters
twenty five acres of land more or less in
the 3rd District of said County on the waters of
Little Doe River Beginning at a Cucumber
corner to Isaac Tipton's 20 acre survey then
with his line to Sterling's line then various
courses for compliments to the Beginning
Located & entered Nov 28th 1885

Wm H Nelson
Locator

414

No 2927.

100 acres

State of Tennessee } J W Clark locates & enters one
Carter County } thousand acres of land more
or less in the 2nd District of said County on Roaring
of Sallie Cove Creek Beginning on a chestnut on
a Spring original corner of Jas Smith thence various
courses for compliment &c. the Beginning &c and
to consolidate & include my several tracts of
land Located & entered Dec 7, 1885.

J W Clark
Locator

Copy issued

2927

State of Tennessee } Samuel Rains locates
Carter County } & Enters a tract of
land in the 2nd Civil
District of said County on the waters
of Roaring for the benefit of the Locator
& Lander Rains the whole to run upon
said his entry after the Settlers Survey
& thence up the lines of Survey called
& thence so as to take the lands on the
Eastern Waters of this entry
& including within the boundaries of this entry
& including all the vacant land upon
within the boundary lines & prayed Located
& Entered on this 12th day of Dec 1885

Samuel Rains
Locator

415

No 2927.

50 Acres

State of Tennessee } J. H. Taylor Locates
Carter County } & Enters and Extends
50 Acres of land
more or less in the 2nd Civil
District of said County Beginning
at a Stake on the line of the Lands
of Mrs Matilda Wilson, and runs
with her line E East Steele line &
with his line S Same Direction line
Three Various Courses for Compliment
to the beginning Located and
Entered this 10th day of Dec 1885.

J. H. Taylor
Locator

No 2930

100 Acres

State of Tennessee }
Carter County } D. B. Dugger & G. Buck
Located and Entered Fourteen
Hundred more or less in the 2nd Civil District
of Carter County Beginning on the South
at the Public Road near Dave Wilsons
Corner with the State line North 80 Degrees
West with said line, Thence with Division line
between Geo. Line, Thence with his line to
A. C. Steele & Dave with his line to
Wilsons Corner with his line to the
Wilson line, Thence with his line to
Williams Corner line, Thence with his line to
the State line & Same with the State
line to the Beginning and to include
all the Vacant Land within said
Boundary Located and Entered Dec
24th 1885

D. B. Dugger
G. B. Buck Locators

No 2931

State of Tennessee } J. K. Hopson locates &
Lawrence County } Enters 100 Acres of land
in said County on the
Waters of big Bon View District No 3

100 Acres Beginning on a Stake on Ingalls line near
the river running with said line to Dorlsons
line, Robichauds line and Hollys line Various
courses to the beginning Located and Entered
this 13th day of Feb 1848

J. K. Hopson Locator

No 2932

State of Tennessee } W. T. Church Locates &
Lawrence County } Enters 50 Acres of land
More or less in said County
in the 2nd Civil District on the Waters of

50 Acres Shell creek. Beginning on a Poplar in
side of D Ellis fence Pattie Smiths & W. T Church
Corner Thence a Westerly direction with
Pattie Smiths & Lawrence C. Pryors line to the
Starling line Thence a Northerly direction
with Starlings line across the Shapley
Mountain to or near Ellis line. Thence
with Ellis line to the Beginning so as to
include all the Vacant land lying between
the lands above mentioned Located &
Entered the 17th of Feb 1848

W. T. Church, Locator

No 2933

State of Tennessee }
Lawrence County } E. N. Buck locates & Enters 100 Acres
More or less of land in said County

100 Acres in the 2 District Beginning on the Sheffield line from
which Roland Reid Oak with Bank to Morgans Hollow
and Thence to Sizemores. North his E. W. Winters line
with his E. Wm Cooks line with his E. Ingrs line
with his E. Nat Hughs line with his E. Jos Richardsons
line with his Eastern corner to the Sheffield
line with it back to the Beginning Located
& Entered 23rd Feb 1848

E. N. Buck Locator

No 2934

State of Tennessee } Vincent Learden
Lawrence County } Locates and Enters
100 Acres 100 Acres More or less

of land in said County in the 9th Civil
District on the Waters of Williams Creek
Beginning on a Stake on the
Lawrenceburg Enlow Fork with said E Powell
Smith line to the line to the South
Corporate line with said line to the
Water. Thence various Courses to the
Commencement Located & Entered March
the 8th 1848

Vincent Learden
Locator

State of Tennessee } J. H. Feaster locates and enters twenty five
Lawrence County } acres of land more or less in said County
No 2935 in the 2nd District on the waters of Brushy Beginning at
25 acres. a Stake with Dogwood pointers corner to Matilda Wilson &
on Winters line then South with Winters & Sizemores lines
to the Sheffield line. Then with Sheffields line to his Chestnut
oak corner Thence with Sheffields & Morgans & Wilsons line
to the Beginning Located & entered March 22nd 1848.

J. H. Feaster Locator

No 2936 State of Tennessee } E. & Hall Locates & Enters
Lawrence County } 25 Acres of land more
25 Acres or less in said County
in the 9th civil District. Beginning at
a Stake on E Halls line Thence North to
said line to Eades line Thence Various
courses to the Commencement Located &
Entered this 24th day of Feb 1848

E Hall Locator

State of Tennessee } A. J. Shull and J. W. Morton locates
Carter Co } and enters five thousand acres of
No 2937. land in said County on the North side of Nolichucky
3000 acres river mountain. Beginning on a Mountain Oak
near Yocums line. Then to Yocum line. Then
various courses for Compliments to the Beginning
Located & entered this July 5th 1886

A. J. Shull and
J. W. Morton
Locators.

State of Tennessee } James F. Julian Locates &
Carter County } Enters 350 Acres of land
No 2934 more or less in Carter
350 Acres County in the Second Civil District
on Watauga South Beginning on the
North side of Rich top the Rhine Harrows Branch
on South. Beginning at or near the
top of said knob for a Beginning Corner
Thence running course for compliment
Corners to the Beginning Both as the oldest
tops shall direct & John Nicks Surveyor
said Entered this 12 day of
J. F. Julian Locator

State of Tennessee } M. J. Morton Locates &
Carter County } Enters Five hundred Acres
of Land in said County
Entry on the South side of Iron Mountain on
No 2939 the waters of Watauga River Beginning
500 A on a Chestnut & pointers Corner to J. D. & A. R.
Lovingers 5000 Acre Entry called a Stake
in their Survey Then with their Survey
20 poles to a Stake on said line Thence
various Courses for Compliments Located
Oct 27th 1886 M. J. Morton
Locator

State of Tennessee } John Thomas &
Carter County } Adolphus McLain
Locate & Enters 100 Acres
No 2940 of land in the 2nd Civil District of Carter
County Lying on the North Westerne
Slope of the Hawksback Mountain, Bounded
as follows, Beginning on a Stake corner
to William Cole, on the State line near a
100 Acres Spruce Pine Marked, Thence with Cole's line
West 70 poles to a Stake corner to same
Thence North 19 poles to a Stake on aspe line
in the Branch, Thence South 70° West with the
meanders of the Branch or Cole's line 70 poles
to a Stake corner to Cole also corner to
Tyrone Dungin Thence North Tyrone line South
100 poles to a Spanish Oak on Mary J. Irwins
line, Thence with her line East 9 poles to a Stake
in the hill above the house, Thence South 44
poles with her line to a stake corner to same
Thence South 60 poles to a Stake on the State
line Thence with the State line North 24°
East 290 poles to the Beginning Located
said Entered this 5th day of July 1886
John Thomas & Adolphus McLain
Locators

State of Tennessee } D. A. B. Parkins Locates & Enters
Carter County } 2938 Acres of Land in the 10
No 2941 Civil District of Carter on the North side
2938 A of Stone Mtn. Beginning at the mouth of
the Furnace Branch on the East side of the
Creek & running with said line to a
Locust thence East Joins A North land course
about 643 poles to the top of the Holston
Mountain thence with the top of the Moun-
tain 220 poles to a Chestnut corner to a
South East corner to Peter Sims land thence with
his line or lines to Hamilton's line, thence
South Hamilton line to Brown's corner thence
up the creek with the meanders of same

A. J. Shull and J.W. Morton locates
and enters five thousand acres of
County on the North side of the White
Beginning on a Mountain Oak
e. thence to Yocums line. thence
for Compliments to the Beginning
this July 5th 1886

A. J. Shull and
J.W. Morton
Locators,

Same J. Julian locates &
Enters 350 Acres of land
more or less in Laurel
the Second Civil district of
Knox Beginning on the
ing on the North Fork of Roaring
Beginning at an Ironwood
a Small Oak & Dogwood thence
in course for Complement &
the Dominion Beach as the Orbit
elected by John Nicholson Surveyor
Jan 12 1886.

J. J. Julian Locator

M. J. Morton Locates &
Enters Two Hundred Acres
of Land in said County
the side of Iron Mountain on
of Watauga River Beginning
at Spanish Oak corner to D.D. Hall
Four Acres Entry called for & runs
Thence with their South
a Stake on said line thence
West for Complement Land

M. J. Morton
Locator

State of Tennessee } John Thomas &
Carter County } Adolphus McLain
Locate & Enter 100 Acres
of land in the 2nd Civil District of Carter
County Tenn lying on the North Westerne
Slope of the Hump back Mountain, Bounded
as follows, Beginning on a Stake corner
to William Cobb, on the State line near a
Spanish Pine marked. Thence with Cobbs line
West 78 poles to a Stake corner to same
Thence South 19 poles to a Stake on ape tree
in the Branch, Thence South 40° West with the
meanders of the Branch on Cobbs line 78 poles
to a Stake corner to Cobb also corner to
Zyphrus Dungan, Thence with Dungans line South
100 poles to a Spanish Oak on Mary J. Irvins
line, Thence with her line East 9 poles to a Stake
in the Set above the Road, Thence South 44
poles with her line to a Stake corner to Same
Thence South 60 poles to a Stake on the State
line Thence with the State line North 24°
East 290 poles to the Beginning to Said
And Entered this 30th day of April
1886 John Thomas & Adolphus McLain
Locators

State of Tenn } I, B. Hamilton Locate & Enter
Carter County } 2355 Acres of Land in the 10
Civil District of Carter on the North Side
of Stone Mtn Beginning at the mouth of
the Furnace Branch on the East side of the
Creek & running with Creek line to a
Locust thence East 320 poles to a North East corner
about 64 poles to the top of the Holston
Mountain thence with the top of the Moun
tain 225 poles to a Chestnut Oak, the
South East corner to Peter Lines tract with
his line or lines to Hamiltons line, then
with Hamiltons line to Ramey Branch then
up the Branch with the Meanders to Same

To the Beginning containing 285 Acres
Located and Entered this Jan 3rd 1887
L. N. Buckles
Locator

No 2942

State of Tennessee
Carter County
100 Acres

R. B. Bradley & John C Smith Locate said Entry 100 Acres of land more or less in the said County on the Waters of Shell Creek in the 2nd civil District Beginning on a Lynn on Carrows & Bradleys and the South with Bradleys line to the top of the Blue Ridge Thence Carrows course to the Beginning so as to include any vacant land that may be in the Bottoms the Bradley land and the old Preston Powell Survey. Located and Entered June 11th 1887

R. B. Bradley
J. C. Smith
Locators

State of Tennessee
Carter County

No 2943

W. Z. Taylor Locates 100 Acres of land in said County & State in the 10th Dist Beginning on a White Oak Corner Joseph Rogers Thence South 50 Dgrees 172 Poles to a stake & stone Johnsons Entry Thence East to the A. R. Ritchie Land Thence with the Ritchie line to Stony Creek Thence down the Creek with the Meanders to Rogers Corner Thence with Rogers line to the Beginning containing 100 Acres more or less. Located and Entered June 21st 1887.

W. Z. Taylor Locator

State of Tennessee
Carter County

No 2944

Jas F. M. Lewis & B. B. Thompson Locates and Enters 2000 Acres of land more or less in the 10th

2000 Acres

civil District of Carter County on the north side of Stoney Creek. Beginning on J. F. M. Lewis & E. H. Stouts Corner near said Lewis Branch: thence North with said Branch 640 poles to the top of the Holston Mountain: thence South West with the top of the Holston Mountain: thence South East with the top of said Mountain 320 poles to Isaac B. Buckles Entry: thence South West with said Buckles line 440 poles to a Locust corner to Stephen F. Lewis Land: thence with said Lewis line to E. H. Waddles line: thence with his line to Daniel G. Ritchies line: thence with his line to Joseph F. Ellis line: thence with his line to the Land of the A. R. Ritchie Heirs: thence with their line to the corner: thence North to the Johnson corner: thence with said line to the line of J. F. M. Lewis: thence with his line to the Beginning containing 2000 Acres more or less Located & Entered this June 24th A.D. 1887

J. F. M. Lewis
B. B. Thompson
Locators

State of Tennessee
Carter County

No 2946

L. R. Anderson Locates and Enters one thousand Acres of

1000 Acres

land more or less in the 10th civil District of said County on the North side of Stoney Creek Beginning on the N. E. corner of J. F. M. Lewis & Eli Stout Corner near Said Lewis Branch: then North with the Stout with the line of the Entry to said J. F. M. Lewis and B. B. Thompson to the top of the Holston Mountain: thence East with the top of the Mountain to the head of Cabbin Creek thence down that with Conrad Bros. & Thompson & Margaret Lipps & Daniel Campbells & Lipps State line to the Beginning containing

Beginning containing 265 Acres
and Entered this Jan 3rd 1887
J. H. Buckles
Locator

Tennessee
County } R. B. Bradley & Thos C
Smith Locates said Entry
ence of Land more or less in the
county on the waters of Dill Creek
2nd civil District Beginning on
a Gum on Carrolls & Bradley and the
with Bradleys line to the top of
a Ridge Thence Course to the
ing so as to include any vacant
shall Snap to or else between the
y land and the old Perkins Powell
ey. Located and Entered January 11th 1887
R. B. Bradley
T. C. Smith
Locators

Tennessee
County } W. L. Taylor locates
Entry 100 Acres of Land
in said County & State
10th West Beginning on a White
Corner Joseph Rutter. Thence South
172 Poles to a White Oak corner
Johnson & Entry Thence West to
R. Pitchie Land & Thence with the
line to Stony Creek Thence down
Creek with its Meanders to Rutters
Thence with Rutters line to the
Entry containing 100 Acres more or less.
Located and Entered June 21st 1887.
W. L. Taylor Locator

421

No 2944 State of Tennessee } Jas F. M. Lewis & B. B. Ferguson
Carter County } Locates and Enters 2000 Acres
of Land more or less in the 10th
2000 Acres civil District of Carter County on the north side
of Stoney Creek Beginning on J. F. M. Lewis & E. E.
Stouts Corner near said Lewis Branch: thence
North with said Branch 640 poles to the top of
the Holston Mountain: thence South West with the
top of the Holston Mountain: thence South West
with the top of said Mountain 320 poles to
Isaac B. Buckles Entry: thence South West with
said Buckles line 440 poles to a Locust corner
to Stephen F. Lewis Land: thence with said Lewis
line to E. E. Riddyers line: thence with his line to
Daniel G. Ritchies line: thence with his line to
Joseph F. Ellis line: thence with his line to
the Land of the A. B. Ritchie Heirs: thence with
their line to the beginning. containing two thousand Acres more or
less Located & Entered this June 24th 1887
J. F. M. Lewis
B. B. Ferguson Locators

No 2945 State of Tennessee }
Carter County } L. R. Anderson Locates and
Obtains on Thousand Acres of
1000 Land more or less in the North civil District of
Acres Said County on the North side of Stony Creek
Beginning on J. M. Lewis & E. E. Stout Corner
near Said Lewis Branch: Then North with the Stout
with the line of the Entry made by Said L & McEwen
and B. B. Ferguson line to the top of the Holston
Mountains: Thence East with the top of the
Mountain to the head of Stones Creek Thence
down Same with Edward Taylor & Wm Ferguson
Margaret Lyons & Daniel Campbells & Elias
Stouts line to the Beginning containing

422 One Thousand Acres More or less Located and Entered this January 27th A.D. 1887

J. R. Anderson
Locator

2744 State of Tennessee, Carter County } C. B. Bowers, locates & Enters 100 Acres More or less of land in the 9th Civil District of said County and State Beginning at the mouth of the Laurel Branch on Laurel ridge line, Then East with Crowns line to Nathan Spencers, Then South with his lines to Crowns line, Then West with the old divided Land to the Mountain road, Then with the road to the beginning, located & Entered this 7th day of Feb 1887.

100 Acres

C. B. Bowers
Locator

No 2747. State of Tennessee, Carter County } J. F. Hatley locates & enters 500 acres of land more or less in the 1st Dist of said County on the waters of Elk Creek Beginning on a White Pine on the bank of Elk Creek corner to J. Smith & Dan Hamby then with Smiths line to J. Kinnicks line Then with his line to J. Shuffields line Then with Shuffields line to Laurel ridge line Then with the Laurel ridge to the White, P. Hazlewoods, Linson White & Jon Smith & Dan Hamby's lines to the Beginning Located and entered February 14, 1887.

500 acres.

John F. Hatley
Locator,

copy issued Feb 15, 1887,

No 2948 State of Tennessee, Carter County } James P. Taylor locates & entits 150 acres more or less of land in the 2nd District of said county on the side of the Humpback mountain Beginning on a Service & Spanish Oak Dells old corner Then South 80 poles to a Poplar Then various courses to the beginning so as to include the Dell entries

150 acres

Located & entered Oct 25, 1887 Jas P. Taylor Locator

Copy issued

No 2749 State of Tennessee, Carter County } Jas Tyger Whitehead Locates and Enters a certain piece or parcel of land containing 25 Acres on the waters of little Doe River in the 3rd Civil District of Carter County Beginning on Tom Lehams Lawes line and runs and Calls for the Blevens line by a fetown the Jas Tyger Whitehead line & the Blevins line, Crossing the Creek So J. 90. Wright line running So a Chestnut corner and with Compbells line 22 poles So a stake and Thence with an Entry Made Tip Poplar Land thence So the Beginning Containing 125 Acres more or less. So called and Entered March the 7th A.D. 1887

25 Acres

Jas Tyger Whitehead
Locator

No 2960 State of Tennessee, Carter County } Jas Tyger Whitehead locates and Enters a piece of Land on the waters of little Doe River in the 3rd Civil District of Carter County Simpson Beginning on Nathan Howes corner tree and with his line Cross the Creek So Compbell and Howards line and Thence Previous course So the Beginning Containing 2 Acres more or less So called and Entered this March 7th A.D. 1887.

2 Acres

Jas Tyger Whitehead

No 2962 State of Tennessee, Carter County } James C. Goodwin locates & Enters 5 Acres more or less of land in Said County on the South side of the Iron Mountain in the 1st Civil district of Said County Beginning on a Stake on the line of an Entry made for Brock Campbell Thence with his line to the Corner tree Thence with various courses for Compliment to the Includes and all Vacant land lying in Then so called and Entered April 1st 1887

James Goodwin
Locator

424.

State of Tennessee
Lawrence County

S. M. Bowers locates & Enters 5000 Acres of land more or less in said

No 2951

County in the 10th civil District Viz: Beginning on a chestnut on the Wood line Thence South 35° East 183 poles with Christy Bowers line to a Hickory on top of the ridge Thence South 14° East 144 poles to Watchers Spring Thence South 60° West with Christy Bowers line 160 poles to a Red Oak. Thence East with the Corrigan line to the top of the Mountains. Thence with the top of the Mountain to the head of Alfred Poles Branch. Thence down the Branch with its meanders to the Pelins line. Thence with the lines of his & Lewis & Davis, & Rains & Vandeventer, & Perrin, & Williams, & Barnes, & Buckles & Bowers & Bucklo line to the Beginning. Located and Entered this March 9th A.D. 1847

5000 Acres.

S. M. Bowers. Locator

Entry No 2952. is back on page 423.

State of Tennessee
Lawrence County

Isaac G. M. Buck locates and Entries 50 Acres more or

No 2953

lee of land in said County Beginning on a Stake Corner to G. G. M. Buck and A. J. Peoples Thence West with Peoples line to the Hardinsburg County line & with the County line to the lands of M. F. Buck Thence Various courses for Complement to the beginning. Located and Entered April 12th A.D. 1847.

50 Acres

Isaac G. M. Buck. Locator

425

State of Tennessee
Lawrence County

Mrs. Mary L. Gifford Locates & Enters 35 Acres more or less of ~~land~~ land in said County on the ~~South~~ East side of Brippian Mountain. On the Cumberland ridge Beginning on a Dogwood Pointers on the

No 2954

line of the lines of David McMahon dec'd Corner to Esquire Buck Thence West 84 poles to ~~Stake~~ Pointers and various other courses to the Beginning. Located and Entered April 21st A.D. 1847.

35 Acres

Mary L. Gifford Locator

State of Tennessee
Lawrence County

L. L. Allison Locates and Enters 100 Acres

No 2955

100 Acres

more or less in said County on the Si. 9 Civil District. Beginning on a Pine at the mouth of Pine Laurel Branch. Corrigan Corner Thence with the Branch and Corrigan line to the ridge. Thence with the meanders of the ridge to the line of the Rains & Vandeventer line. Thence with the Bowers line & Pine Mountain to the Beginning. Located and Entered April the 30th A.D. 1847

L. L. Allison Locator

State of Tennessee
Lawrence County

Martha J. Hyder locates Entries 175 Acres of land in said County more or less in the 12th civil dist

2954
175 A.

on the waters of Elk River Beginning at a Gum & White Oak corner to a 500 Acre Entry made by D. Mahy. Thence with his line of the Entry made by Burgess & Cameron for 2000 Acres. Thence with their line to the line of a 600 Acre Entry made by J. T. Hall, Thence with his line to Shipleys line Thence with Shipleys line to the said Whaley line, Thence with his line to the beginning. Located & Entered June 20 1847

Martha J. Hyder Locator

No 2967

State of Iowa } ss
Cass County }

John Bowers Locates and Enters 1/4 of an Acre More or less of Land in Cass County in the Town of Exiga Thin on the East Bank of Nodaway Beginning at the corner of Lot No Twenty Eight W. L. Burrows Thin South East with the edge or Limit of Water Street to Main Street where it crosses the River Thin West to the Waters Edge at Low Water Mark Thence North with the River Bank to the said Lot No Thence with it to the Beginning Located and Entered May the 20th A.D. 1847

John Bowers
Locator

No 2934

State of Iowa } ss
Cass County }

Robert L. Taylor Locates and Enters 60 Acres of Land in said County Bounded as follows Beginning on a White Oak on the Boundary line Thence with said line to Cottonwood Line Thence with said Cottonwood to the mouth of the Ridge and Thence Various courses so as to include the Beginning Located and Entered this 19th day of Nov 1847

Robert L. Taylor
Locator

No 2939

160 Acres

State of Iowa } ss
Cass County }

W. D. Rutledge Locates and Enters 160 Acres More or less of Land in the said County lying in Township No 9 on the South side of Nishnabotna Mountain & the Waters of Little Sioux Creek Beginning at a Stake & Stones Corner Thence N. 15° W. 57½ p. to a Stake & Stones No 41 p. to the Upper pine on the Bank of Little Sioux Creek Up the East Bank of Same and various Courses so as to Complain unto the Beginning Located and Entered Nov the 26th A.D. 1847

Wm D. Rutledge
Locator

24 State of Iowa } John Bowen Locates and Enters 1/4 of
Cass County } an Acre More or less of Land in
Cass County in the Town of Exiga-
tha on the East Bank of Nodaway
River Beginning at the corner of Lot No
No 2967 Lying N. W. Burrows Then South East with
the Edge or Limit of Water Street to Main
Street where it Crosses the River Then
West to the Water Edge at Low Water Mark
Then North with the River Back to the
Said Lot No Then North to the
Beginning Located and Entered May
the 20th A.D. 1847

John Bowen
Locator

State of Iowa } Robert L. Taylor Locates
No 2934 Cass County } and Enters 60 Acres of Land
in said County Bounded
as follows Beginning on a White Oak on a Bound-
ary Line Then with his Line to Embrace
Same Then with Said Embrace to the N.E. Cor of his
Wagon Road and his Northern Corner for Complet
to the Beginning Located and Entered this 19th
day of Nov 1847

Robert L. Taylor
Locator

State of Iowa } W. P. Partridge Locates and Enters
Cass County } 164 Acres More or less of Land in
the said County Lying in Township
No 2959 No 9 on the South side of Nishnabotna Moun-
164 Acres tain & the Waters of Little Stony Creek
Beginning at a Stake Planted Corner
Thence N. 15° W. 57 Ps. to a Stake & Pointer
No 41 P. to a Stone Pine on the Bank of
Little Stony Creek Thence up the East
Bank of Stream and Various Courses for
Complement of the Beginning Located
and Entered Nov the 26th A.D. 1847

Wm P. Partridge
Locator